



MOORECO®

# 2025 Product Guide



MOORECO®

2885 Lorraine Avenue | Temple, TX 76501  
 p: 800.749.2258 | f: 866.888.7483  
[www.moorecoinc.com](http://www.moorecoinc.com)

©2025 MooreCo, Inc. All rights reserved.

MooreCo Inc. reserves the right to correct pricing or copy errors. Since individual items are subject to availability of materials from our suppliers, we reserve the right to limit quantities. All shipping weights are nominal and may vary depending on items and quantities ordered.





# General Information

## Returnable Merchandise

---

A return authorization is required for the return of any merchandise. All requests for returns should be made within 90 (ninety) days of receipt of merchandise. The dealer may be responsible for restock and return freight charges. Returned products must be unused, undamaged, and in the original packaging. Please contact customer service for more details. Returned merchandise may be subject to a restocking fee.

## Non-Returnable Merchandise

---

All boards and furniture which have been custom sized, custom framed, or customized to specifications will be considered non-returnable merchandise.

## FOB Factory

---

All accounts are due and payable to:

MooreCo Inc.  
P.O. Drawer D  
Temple, TX 76503

Payment is due within 30 (thirty) days from date on invoice. Prior to establishment of an open account, all orders are payable by money order, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, or American Express before order can be shipped.

All board dimensions are surface dimensions before framing. All boards listed as 3'H x 4'W actually measure 33.8"H x 48"W due to shipping restrictions. Dimensions on all glass dry erase markerboards are estimated and may vary slightly.

All soft seating, graded-in products, and Compass Cabinets ship FOB Tennessee.

# Warranty Terms & Conditions

## MooreCo Products Limited Lifetime Warranty

MooreCo warrants that your Product is free from defects in materials or workmanship for the lifetime of the product unless listed on the below schedule. This warranty only applies to Products purchased directly from an authorized MooreCo dealer and is only valid for the original purchaser and for the original installation. The warranty is terminated upon transfer, sale, or modification of the Product.

If a Product is defective in materials or workmanship, MooreCo will replace or repair it at no charge, based on the below schedule. This is your sole and exclusive remedy, and repair or replacement of the Product will be at the sole discretion of MooreCo and is your sole and exclusive remedy for products found by MooreCo to be defective. Shipping charges to the repair facility will be the responsibility of the purchaser, and shipping charges to return the repaired Product to the purchaser will be paid by the purchaser, except for Products returned for repair during the first 30 days after purchase, in which case all shipping charges will be paid by MooreCo. MooreCo will not pay labor costs associated with repairs or replacements. All incidental or consequential damages which may arise, including, but not limited to, lost profits, personal property damage, and third party liabilities are hereby expressly excluded. Likewise, MooreCo will not be responsible for any damage to customer's property caused by incompatibility of the product with customer's flooring and other customer property. MooreCo shall be liable under this limited warranty only for the cost or, at its option, the repair or replacement of defective products. This warranty is subject to the limitations, exclusions and other provisions below, and applies to Products purchased after January 27, 2022 which are delivered within the United States of America and the Commonwealth of Canada.

Discontinued products will be replaced with "like product" at MooreCo's discretion. MooreCo will not renew or extend this warranty to a repaired or replaced product. MooreCo will not honor the attempted transfer of this warranty.

Some natural variations occurring in polypropylene material or other natural materials are inherent to their character and are not considered defects. MooreCo does not warrant the colorfastness or matching of colors, grains, or textures of these materials. Customer's Own Material (COM) selected by and used at the request of an original purchaser is not warranted. Our products are intended for interior use — exterior use of them will void the warranty.

MooreCo seating is tested and warrantied for users up to 253lbs. Use above that weight is not tested or warrantied and considered misuse and abuse.

Use of "short throw", wall mounted projectors are only warrantied on the Interactive Projector Board (2G5 and 4G5) series and Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System (764XX).

Porcelain surfaces may have minor surface imperfections due to the manufacturing process. If these imperfections cannot be seen from 3 feet under diffuse (dead) light and without "searching", they are not covered under warranty. Any surface imperfection from the factory shall erase as with the rest of the surface or will be covered under warranty.

The particular Product lines, materials and components listed below are warrantied according to the following schedule from the date of sale:

Products	Warranty
Chair/Desk/Table Frames and Compass Storage	Lifetime
Book Boxes/Book Baskets/Backpack Hooks	Lifetime
Porcelain Surface	Lifetime
Seating controls, pneumatic cylinders, bushings, folding mechanisms, rocker/wobble bases	1 Year
Glides	6 Years
Casters	13 Years
Chair Shells/Other Injection Molded Products and Table Tops	13 Years
Clear Plastic/Acrylic	1 Year (Does not cover scratching by user - wear and tear)
PVC and melamine laminate desks, tables, workstations, carts, and other furniture	1 Year
Dry Erase Laminate Table Surface	1 Year
Economy Soft Seating Fabric	1 Year
Soft Seating Fabric	See Fabric Vendor for Specific Warranty Information
Electrical Components	1 Year (unless otherwise stated)
The surface of whiteboards and mobile whiteboards with surface of Dura-Rite	20 Years
The surface of whiteboards and mobile whiteboards with surface of Magne-Rite and tack boards	10 Years
The surface of whiteboards and mobile whiteboards with a surface of TuF-Rite	5 Years
iTeach and Tablet/Chromebook charging carts - with exception of electrical components	12 Years
iTeach and Tablet/Chromebook charging carts - electrical components only	1 Year
Solid Wood Seats and Solid Table Tops	1 Year finish defects and workmanship. 10 Years structural against loss of serviceability
Beanies by MooreCo	Seams and Zippers - 1 year (indoor and outdoor)
iTeach Electric Height Adjustable Flat Panel Wall Mount Structural / Electrical	7 Years
iTeach Spider Flat Panel Cart with Electric Mount Structural /Electrical (excluding casters)	7 Years
MoorePower Tower Structural/Electrical	7 Years



# Warranty Terms & Conditions

## Warranty Exclusions

---

This warranty does not apply and no other warranty applies to:

- Normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Damage caused by abuse, misuse, neglect, vandalism, accident, modifications, water, or fire.
- Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which will be handled as claims against the carrier.
- Damage caused during unloading or installation, which will be handled as claims against the installer.
- Modifications or attachments to the Product that are not approved by MooreCo.
- Products that were not installed, used, or maintained in accordance with Product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.
- Adhesive products installed at temperatures below 50°F (10°C).
- Labor and/or materials to remove and replace Products.
- Non-standard or published products.
- Damage caused by environmental issues, including use and/or storage of the Product in facilities subjected to uncontrolled high temperatures.
- Third-party products – MooreCo, to the extent possible, will pass through to the original purchaser (and process claims under) any warranty provided by third-party products supplied to MooreCo.
- Normal aging and wear of fabrics, filling materials, and finishes of soft seating and other upholstered products.

To the extent allowed by law, MooreCo makes no other warranty, either express or implied, including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. MooreCo will not be liable for any indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. This warranty does not cover consequential damages, loss of time or use, or other incidental damages.

**Notice to Purchasers for Home or Personal Use:** Federal law does not permit the exclusion of certain implied warranties for consumer Products. Therefore, if you are purchasing this Product for home or personal use, the exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

To obtain service under this limited warranty: by following the procedures regarding warranty claims outlined below, you can be assured of the best level of service.

Contact MooreCo by phone at 1-800-749-2258 or by mail at 2885 Lorraine Avenue, Temple, Texas 76501 within 30 (thirty) days of discovery of the defect. Be prepared to prove you are the original purchaser of

the Product and provide your model number, description of the Product, and description of the defect. Then provide MooreCo with your name, address, area code, and telephone number.

MooreCo will review all pertinent information regarding the claim, including inspection of the Product if deemed appropriate by MooreCo.

If MooreCo affirms that the Product in question is eligible under the conditions of the limited warranty as stated above, the customer service representative or another representative of MooreCo will determine whether to provide replacement parts, authorize repairs, or replace the Product.

**Products returned to the MooreCo facility without a return authorization will be refused.**

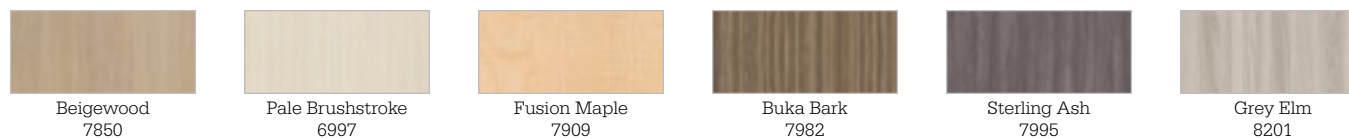


## **Section I:** Materials & Finishes



# Materials & Finishes: Stock HPL + Edge Band

## Stock Woodgrain Laminates *(available with matching or colored edge banding)*



### Matching Edge Bands



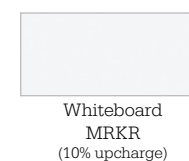
## Stock Pattern Laminates *(available with matching or colored edge banding)*



### Matching Edge Bands

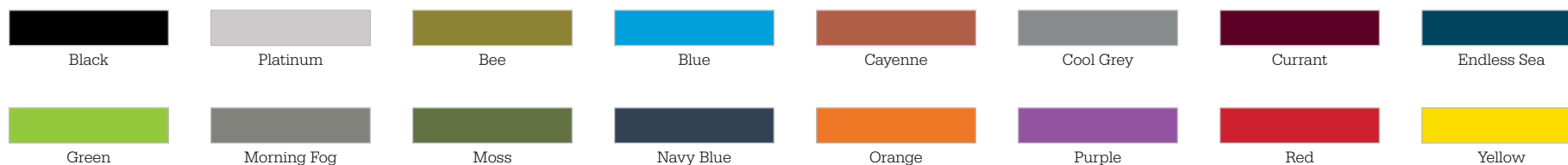


## Stock Solid Laminates



Whiteboard laminate is not available with matching edge band. Please select from Stock edge bands (available for QuickShip) or Standard edge bands (with longer lead times).

## Colored Edge Bands



# Materials & Finishes: Standard HPL + Edge Band

## Standard Woodgrain Laminates *(available with matching or colored edge banding)*



### Matching Edge Bands



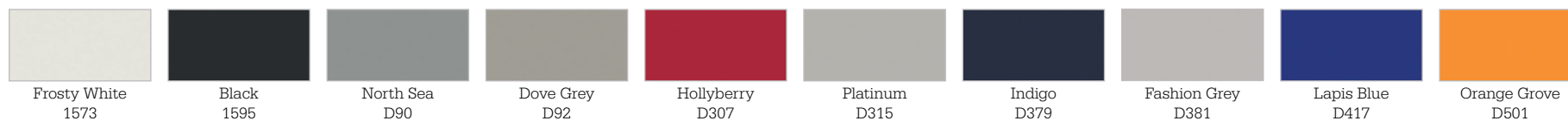
## Standard Pattern Laminates *(available with matching or colored edge banding)*



### Matching Edge Bands



## Standard Solid Laminates *(available with matching or colored edge banding)*



### Matching Edge Bands



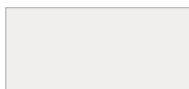


# Materials & Finishes: Furniture

## Special Table Top Materials



Butcher Block



Porcelain Steel

Butcher block and porcelain steel table top are available as standard offerings on select table and desk lines. Call for availability on other furniture.

## Hierarchy Desk & Table Leg Colors



Platinum

## Hierarchy Seating Base Colors

Chrome  
CHPlatinum  
PL

## Seed Seating Base Color



Platinum

## Standard Seating Colors



Black



Bee



Blue



Cayenne



Cool Gray



Currant



Endless Sea



Green



Morning Fog



Moss



Navy



Orange



Purple



Red



Yellow

## Seed Seating Colors



Black



Graphite



Light Blue



Navy



Red

# Materials & Finishes: Folio Storage

## Recommended perfect match



Black (HM)  
044P



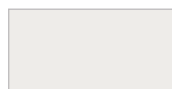
Metallic Platinum  
(HM) 705P



Metallic Silver (HM)  
666P

We've got your perfect match! To give your space a cohesive look, coordinate your Folio metal colors with our contract base colors: black, charcoal, and platinum.

## Allsteel



Brilliant White  
0217



Champagne  
Metallic  
01A7



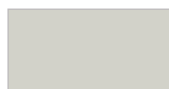
Cloud  
0073



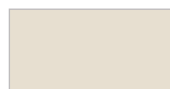
Driftwood  
0232



Flint  
0231



Loft  
0539



Muslin  
0683



Parchment  
0345



Platinum Metallic  
0166



Tan  
0152

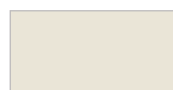
## Haworth



Beige  
0159



Cement Textured  
02Z8



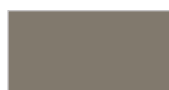
Chalk  
0141



Charcoal  
0006



Graphite  
0547



Graytone  
0205



Grout Textured  
02Z9



Putty  
0112



Silver Metallic  
2Y9P



Smoke  
0131

## Herman Miller



Black Umber  
0256



Light Gray  
0257



Medium Tone  
0004



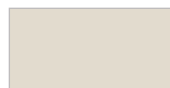
Metallic Bronze  
0994



Metallic  
Champagne  
0744



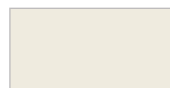
Silver Metallic  
0666



Soft White  
02L6



Warm Gray Neutral  
0784



White Textured  
Enhanced  
03C6

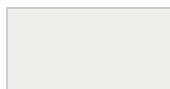


WL Sandstone  
0515

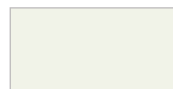
## Knoll



Beige Mist Metallic  
0968



Bright White  
Smooth  
02Z2



Bright White  
Textured  
02Z3



Brown  
02Y7



Folkstone Gray  
0623



Medium Gray  
0188



Medium Metallic  
Gray  
02Y6



Sandstone  
0756



Silver Metallic  
02X9

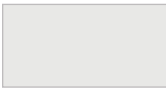











Soft Gray  
0030










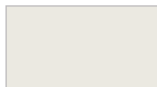


## Materials & Finishes: Folio Storage

### Steelcase

									
Arctic White Textured 0995	Black Textured 0668	Black 0044	Carbon Metallic Textured 0998	Fieldstone Textured 0678	Midnight Textured 0722	Milk 02A4	Platinum Metallic 0666	Sterling Metallic 0705	Warm White 0280

### Teknion

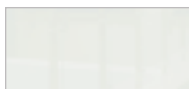
									
Arctic Textured 02M0	Espresso Textured 02X5	Granite 02M3	Gray 02A3	Latte Textured 02U2	Nevada 02M2	Platinum Metallic 02X7	Satin Black 02Z0	Silver Textured 02X4	Storm White Textured 02N0

## Materials & Finishes: Boards

### Glass Dry Erase Board Colors



White

Low Iron White  
(upcharge applies)

Red



Orange



Yellow



Green



Blue



Navy



Purple

### Colored Cork Tackboard Surface (Standard)

Ash  
07Stone  
15Buff  
18Slate  
19

### Colored Cork Tackboard Surface (Custom)



Blueberry



Cinnamon



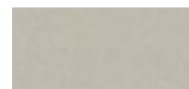
Lettuce



Mushroom



Onyx



Oyster



Pineapple



Salsa



Tangerine

# Materials & Finishes: Boards

## Standard Vinyl Tackboard Surface



Champagne  
41



Gray  
44



Cotton  
46



Pacific Blue  
47



Platinum  
56



Sterling  
77

Available while supplies last

## Standard Fabric Tackboard Surface



Nutmeg  
33



Indigo  
35



Granite  
36

# Materials & Finishes

## Dot Soft Seating 5-Pack



Peacock



Zest



Pollen



Salsa



Pewter



Charcoal

## Beanies by MooreCo - Indoor



Buckskin



Charcoal



Lipstick



Navy



Purple



Sea Blue



Tide Pool

## Beanies by MooreCo - Outdoor



Ginkgo



Jockey Red



Navy



Tuscan








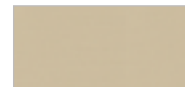






# Materials & Finishes

## Outdoor Fabrics: Spradling Silvertex

							
Acid	Basil	Bazaar	Blackberry	Borscht	Bottle	Bronze	Carbon
							
Celery	Chestnut	Cream	Creme de Menthe	Ice	Imperial	Jet	Lagoon
							
Limoncello	Luggage	Mandarin	Marine Blue	Marsh	Met Champagne	Meteor	Mocha
							
Neutra	Peat	Plata	Poppy	Raspberry	Sage	Sapphire	Sterling
							
Storm	Taupe	Turquoise	Umber	Zest			

## Outdoor Fabrics: Sunfield

							
Burgundy	Cancun	Crimson Red	Forest Green	Lime	Meadow Green	Navy	Oatmeal
							
Orange	Pacific Blue	Pewter	Sunshine				

## QuickShip Fabrics (Available on QuickShip graded-in products to ship within 10 days)

### Coated Fabrics: Grade 01



Silvertex Bazaar



Silvertex Blackberry



Silvertex Carbon



Silvertex  
Creme de Menthe



Silvertex Imperial



Silvertex Lagoon



Silvertex Limoncello



Silvertex Sapphire



Silvertex Sterling



Whit EPU Blush



Whit EPU Castle



Whit EPU Inland



Whit EPU Jet



Whit EPU Madder



Whit EPU Ocean



Whit EPU Verbena



Interlace Charcoal



Interlace Peacock



Interlace Pewter



Interlace Pollen



Interlace Salsa



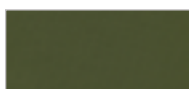
Interlace Zest

# Standard Graded-In Fabrics (Available on graded-in products to ship with standard lead times)

## Coated Fabrics: Grade 01



Silvertex Acid



Silvertex Basil



Silvertex Borscht



Silvertex Luggage



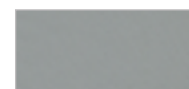
Silvertex Mandarin



Silvertex Marine Blue



Silvertex Mocha



Silvertex Plata



Silvertex Turquoise

## Coated Fabrics: Grade 02



Beeline Eclipse



Beeline Eucalyptus



Beeline Forge



Beeline Geyser



Beeline Lake



Beeline Myth



Beeline Nimbus



Beeline Oriole



Beeline Parade



Beeline Sisal



Beeline Sprout



Beeline Sundance



Beeline Tidal



Beeline Valley



Canter Adobe



Canter Ink



Canter Iron



Canter Kiwi Green



Canter Lucid



Canter Red



Canter Teal Green

Endurance EPU  
AzureEndurance EPU  
BluebellEndurance EPU  
CherryEndurance EPU  
Claret

Endurance EPU Dove



Endurance EPU Ink



Endurance EPU Jetty



Endurance EPU Lapis

## Coated Fabrics: Grade 02



Endurance EPU Noir



Endurance EPU Paprika



Endurance EPU Plum



Endurance EPU Smith



Eon Atlantic



Eon Fire



Eon Freshwater



Eon Goldmine



Eon Mineral



Eon Spring



Eon Typographic



Etch Charcoal



Etch Crystal



Etch Denim



Etch Flame



Etch Grape



Etch Lime



Etch Mango



Etch Marigold



Etch Nickel



Etch Sapphire



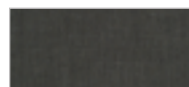
Key Largo Aegean



Key Largo Crimson



Key Largo Crocus



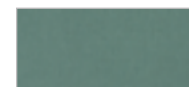
Key Largo Graphite



Key Largo Jonquil



Key Largo Jungle



Key Largo Nassau



Key Largo Palm



Key Largo Tangerine

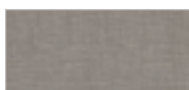


Key Largo Ultramarine

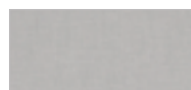
## Coated Fabrics: Grade 03



Sketch Charcoal



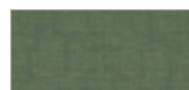
Sketch Cobblestone



Sketch Glacier



Sketch Indigo



Sketch Ivy



Sketch Paprika



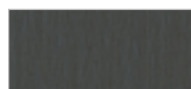
Sketch Royal



Sketch Tangerine



Sketch Violet



Zip Coal



Zip Cobalt



Zip Denim



Zip Lavender



Zip Sea



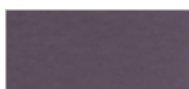
Zip Sky



Zip Spring



Matka Amber



Matka Aubergine



Matka Cerulean



Matka Chamois



Matka Cherry



Matka Clover



Matka Harvest



Matka Lapis



Matka Midnight



Matka Naval



Matka Peacock



Matka Spring



Matka Wine



Tendril Denim



Tendril Raven



Tendril Splash



Tendril Sproui



Tendril Stellar



Tendril Sundown



Tendril Wild Berry



Tribeca CV Griffin



Tribeca CV Jam



Tribeca CV Mariner



Tribeca CV Mica



Tribeca CV Rubine



Tribeca CV Shadow



### Coated Fabrics: Grade 03



Velocity Aloe



Velocity Azure



Velocity Charcoal



Velocity Garnet



Velocity Hosta



Velocity Olive



Velocity Sandstone



Velocity Steel



Velocity Sycamore

### Coated Fabrics: Grade 04



Mogul EPU Boss



Mogul EPU Bullseye



Mogul EPU Deal



Mogul EPU Envy



Mogul EPU Finance



Mogul EPU Flare



Mogul EPU Payroll



Mogul EPU Profit



Mogul EPU Tops

### Coated Fabrics: Grade 05



Balance Denim



Balance Grey Mist



Balance Jade



Balance Metal



Balance Sea



Balance Thistle



Chime CV Bali



Chime CV Madras



Chime CV Pacific

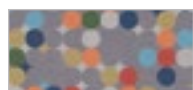


Chime CV Reef



Chime CV Tango

## Coated Fabrics: Grade 06



Ping Pong Bijou



Ping Pong Cayman



Ping Pong Mai Tai



Ping Pong Spice



Polygon Burst



Polygon Freestyle



Polygon Lily Pad



Polygon Mariana



Polygon Valentine



Round Trip Energy



Round Trip  
Ocean Park



Round Trip Resort



Round Trip Soleil

## Silica Fabrics: Grade 04



Silica Appletini



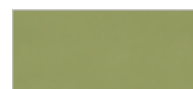
Silica Breakwater



Silica Bright Night



Silica Dare



Silica Dewpoint



Silica Eclipse



Silica Ink



Silica Jewel



Silica Lemon



Silica Marigold



Silica Oasis



Silica Petunia



Silica Regatta

## Silica Fabrics: Grade 05



Silica Stride Beam



Silica Stride Contrast



Silica Stride Ecu



Silica Stride Koi



Silica Stride  
Limestone



Silica Stride Placid



Silica Stride Resort



Silica Stride Royal

## Silica Fabrics: Grade 06



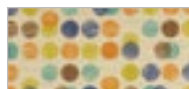
Silica Bauble Caribe



Silica Bauble Galena



Silica Bauble  
Lakeside



Silica Bauble Madras



Silica Bauble Oasis



Silica Bauble Path

## Woven Fabrics: Grade 02



Fedora Aegean



Fedora Bitumen



Fedora Cactus



Fedora Citron



Fedora Dapper



Fedora Ruby



Fedora Tangelo



Knack Berry



Knack Brisk



Knack Carbon



Knack Filament



Knack Glaze



Knack Wave



Knack Zing



Infinity Beyond



Infinity Capri



Infinity Graphite



Infinity Gull



Infinity Lemongrass



Infinity Links



Infinity Macintosh

## Woven Fabrics: Grade 03



Loop Cobalt



Loop Driftwood



Loop Grass



Loop Marine



Loop Ocean



Loop Plum



Loop Shadow



Loop Smoke



Loop Tomato

### Woven Fabrics: Grade 03



Solace Azul



Solace Ebony



Solace Gilded



Solace Nickel



Solace Paprika



Solace Pear

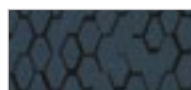
### Woven Fabrics: Grade 04



Charlotte  
Cherrywood



Charlotte Graphite



Charlotte Ink



Charlotte Lagoon



Charlotte Peridot



Charlotte Sunset



Honeycomb Shag  
Champion



Honeycomb Shag  
Salsa



Honeycomb Shag  
Shale



Honeycomb Shag  
Sunstone



Honeycomb Shag  
Teal



Honeycomb Shag  
Tint



Perimeter Cobalt



Perimeter Flame



Perimeter Graphite



Perimeter Kumquat



Perimeter Sterling

### Woven Fabrics: Grade 05



Tangram Blackboard



Tangram Denim



Tangram Flax



Tangram Grotto



Tangram Guava



Tangram Key Lime



Tangram Slate



Tangram Sunflower



Tangram Tomato

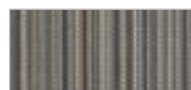
### Woven Fabrics: Grade 06



Chromatic Cabin



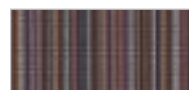
Chromatic Forest



Chromatic Granite



Chromatic Grotto



Chromatic Nightlife



Chromatic Sapphire



Chromatic Spring



Chromatic Terrace



## Section II:

### Visual Communication



## Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off-white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

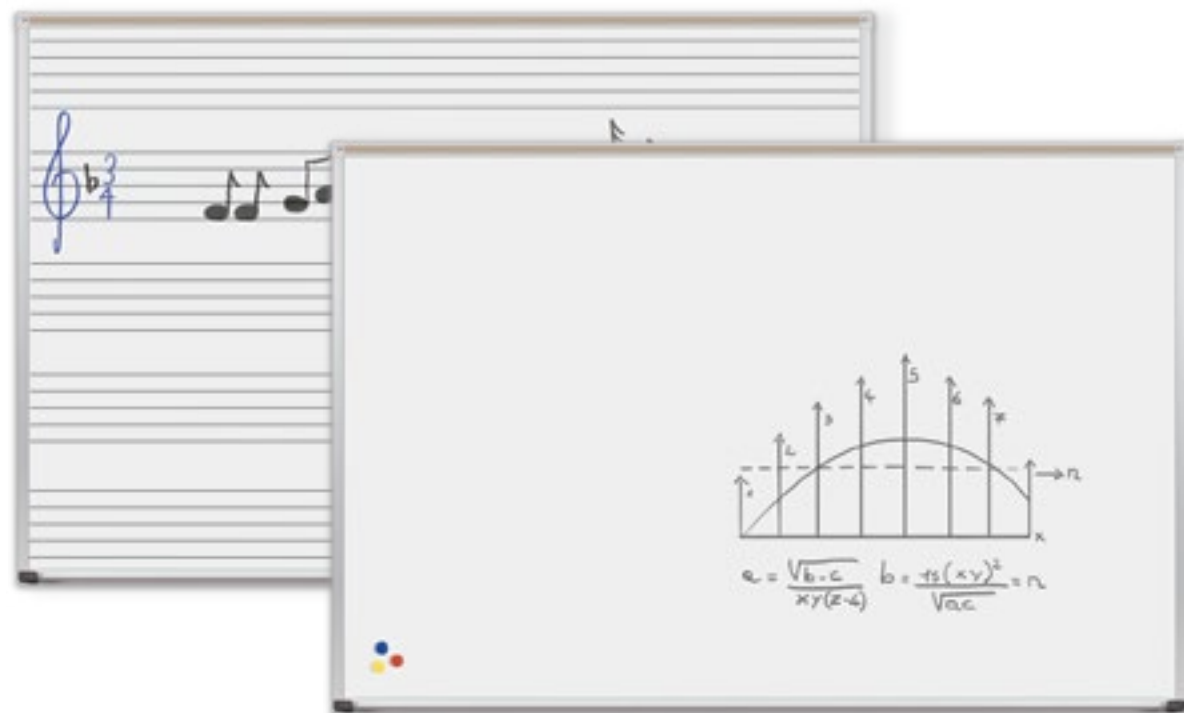
### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in 5'H panel
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim</b>			
202AB	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	20 lbs
202AC	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
202AD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
202AF	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	84 lbs
202AG	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
202AH	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs
202AK	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	146 lbs
202AM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	194 lbs
202AP	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 16'W	243 lbs
<b>B. El Grande Porcelain Steel Whiteboard (5'H Panel) - Deluxe Aluminum Trim</b>			
202AJ	El Grande Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	5'H × 8'W	147 lbs
202AL	El Grande Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	5'H × 10'W	195 lbs
202AN	El Grande Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	5'H × 12'W	224 lbs
202AQ	El Grande Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	5'H × 16'W	308 lbs
<b>C. Music Line Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim</b>			
202AG-S1	Music Line Board - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
202AH-S1	Music Line Board - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs



## Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Series 31 Aluminum Trim

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off-white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

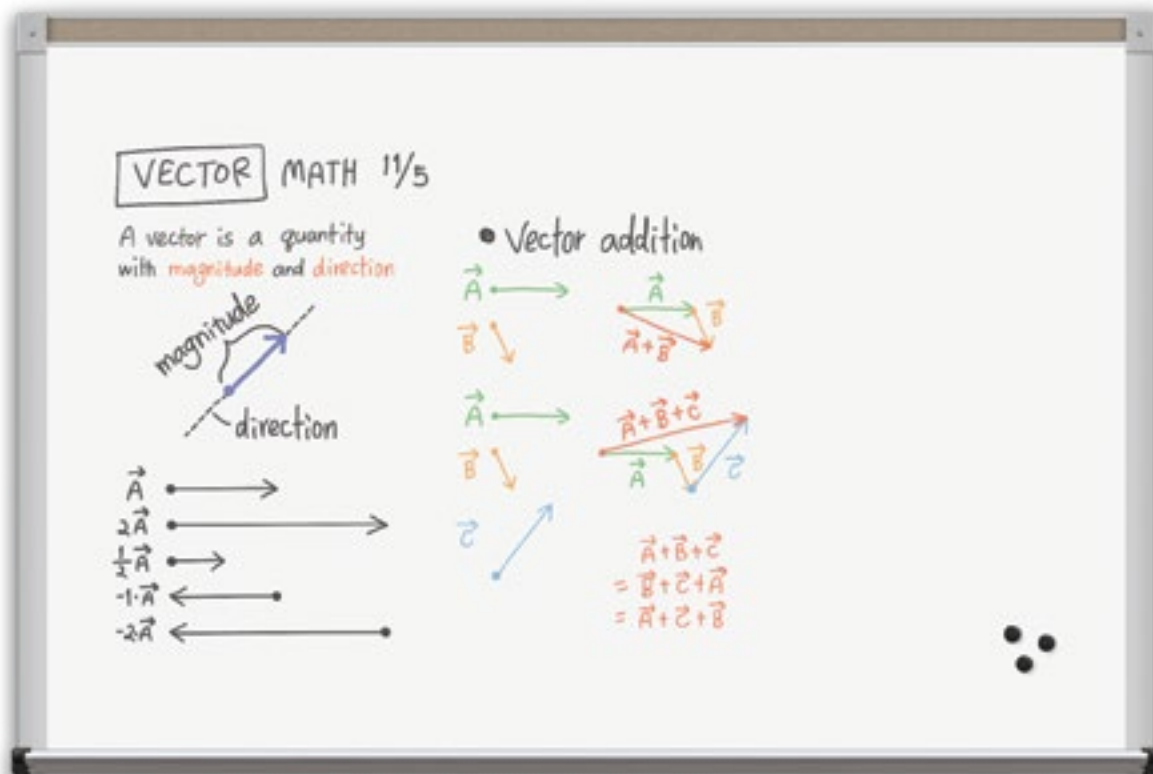
### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 1-3/4" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Full-length 2"H tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Full-length box accessory tray with enclosed end caps

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in 5'H panel
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim</b>			
2021C	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Series 31 Aluminum Trim	3'H x 4'W	36 lbs
2021D	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H x 4'W	69 lbs
2021F	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H x 5'W	84 lbs
2021G	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H x 6'W	94 lbs
2021H	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H x 8'W	120 lbs
2021K	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H x 10'W	146 lbs
2021M	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H x 12'W	194 lbs
2021P	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H x 16'W	243 lbs





## Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Ultra Trim

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off-white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 5/16" profile with plastic corner trim
- Magnetic accessory tray in gray or black to match the trim color selected

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in silver or black trim
- Custom sizing available
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Ultra Trim (Silver)</b>			
2029B	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Ultra Trim (Silver)	2'H × 3'W	20 lbs
2029C	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Ultra Trim (Silver)	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
2029D	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Ultra Trim (Silver)	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
2029G	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Ultra Trim (Silver)	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
2029H	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Ultra Trim (Silver)	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs
<b>B. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Ultra Trim (Black)</b>			
2028B	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Ultra Trim (Black)	2'H × 3'W	20 lbs
2028C	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Ultra Trim (Black)	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
2028D	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Ultra Trim (Black)	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
2028G	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Ultra Trim (Black)	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
2028H	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Ultra Trim (Black)	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs



## Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off-white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with injection-molded curved plastic corner pieces
- Magnetic accessory tray in gray or black to match the trim color selected

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in silver or black trim
- Custom sizing available
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Silver)</b>			
2H2PA	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Silver)	1.5'H × 2'W	10 lbs
2H2PB	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Silver)	2'H × 3'W	20 lbs
2H2PC	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Silver)	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
2H2PD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
2H2PF	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 5'W	84 lbs
2H2PG	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
2H2PH	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs
<b>B. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Black)</b>			
2H2PA-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Black)	1.5'H × 2'W	10 lbs
2H2PB-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Black)	2'H × 3'W	20 lbs
2H2PC-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Black)	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
2H2PD-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
2H2PF-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 5'W	84 lbs
2H2PG-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
2H2PH-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs

Discontinued product. Available while supplies last!



# Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim

Magne-Rite boards feature a magnetic dry erase surface made with powder-coated steel, specially engineered for exceptionally smooth writability.

Glossy surface erases cleanly with no ghosting and provides excellent color contrast with markers. Double-coated surface enhances quality and durability.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

## Standard Includes

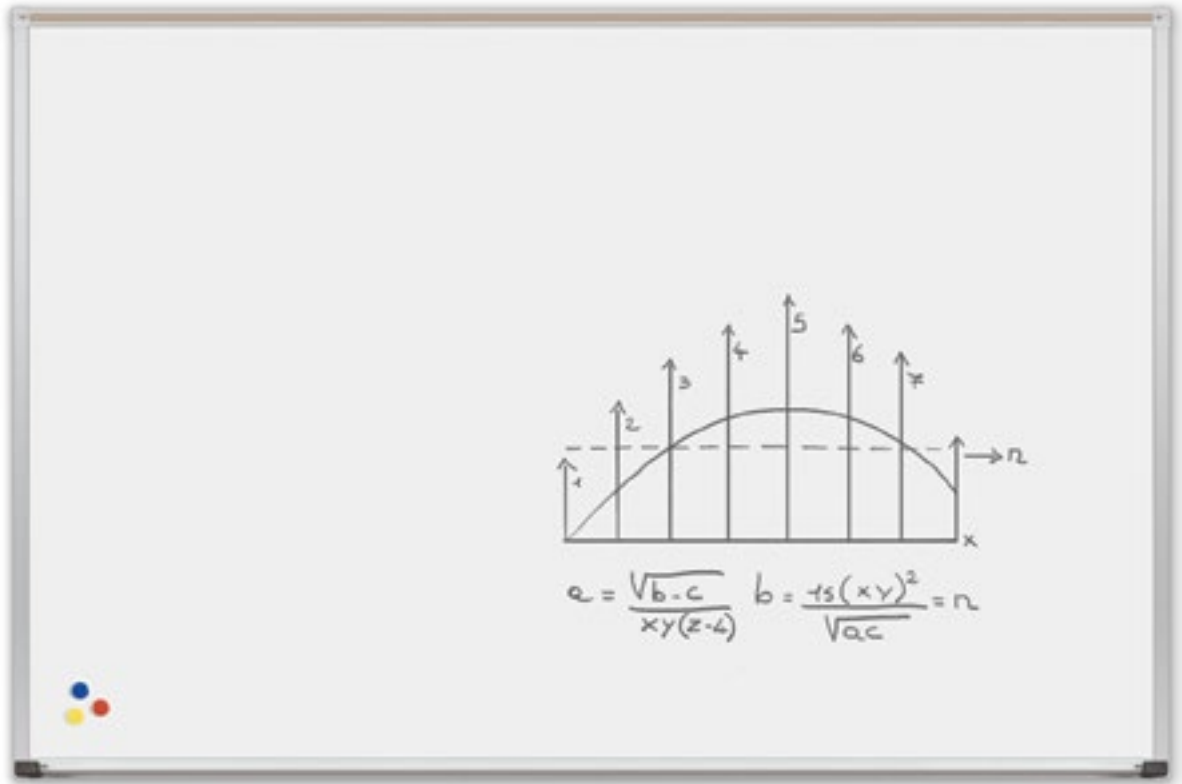
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps

## Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim			
219AA	Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	1.5'H x 2'W	8 lbs
219AB	Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	2'H x 3'W	15 lbs
219AC	Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	3'H x 4'W	24 lbs
219AD	Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H x 4'W	60 lbs
219AG	Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H x 6'W	69 lbs
219AH	Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H x 8'W	88 lbs

Discontinued product. Available while supplies last!



## Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Presidential Trim

Magne-Rite boards feature a magnetic dry erase surface made with powder-coated steel, specially engineered for exceptionally smooth writability.

Glossy surface erases cleanly with no ghosting and provides excellent color contrast with markers. Double-coated surface enhances quality and durability.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with injection-molded curved plastic corner pieces
- Magnetic accessory tray in gray or black to match the trim color selected

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Trim available in silver or black

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Silver)</b>			
219PB	Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Silver)	2'H × 3'W	15 lbs
219PC	Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Silver)	3'H × 4'W	24 lbs
219PD	Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 4'W	60 lbs
219PG	Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 6'W	69 lbs
219PH	Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs
<b>B. Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Black)</b>			
219PB-T1	Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Black)	2'H × 3'W	15 lbs
219PC-T1	Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Black)	3'H × 4'W	24 lbs
219PD-T1	Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 4'W	60 lbs
219PG-T1	Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 6'W	69 lbs
219PH-T1	Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs

Discontinued product. Available while supplies last!



## Horizontal Sliding Board

Horizontal Sliding Boards save wall space and add functional board surface. Customizable boards feature panels that slide on a smooth track system.

Lightweight core material and precise alignment of the tracks ensure easy operation. Choose from two-, three-, or four-track systems.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Manufactured in the US of foreign and domestic materials.

### Standard Includes

- Framed with heavy gauge anodized aluminum tubing
- Full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert included
- Full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps included

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Panels are 4'H and available from 6' to 20'W
- Two-, three-, or four-track systems available
- Custom sizing available
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available in porcelain steel markerboard or any tackable surface

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Horizontal Sliding Board</b>			
822HH	Horizontal Sliding Board (2 Track / 2 Panel) – Porcelain Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	350 lbs
822HM	Horizontal Sliding Board (2 Track / 2 Panel) – Porcelain Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	510 lbs
824HH	Horizontal Sliding Board (4 Track / 4 Panel) – Porcelain Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	415 lbs
824HM	Horizontal Sliding Board (4 Track / 4 Panel) – Porcelain Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	620 lbs



## Compass Porcelain Steel Lapboard + Accessories

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

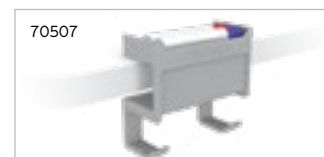
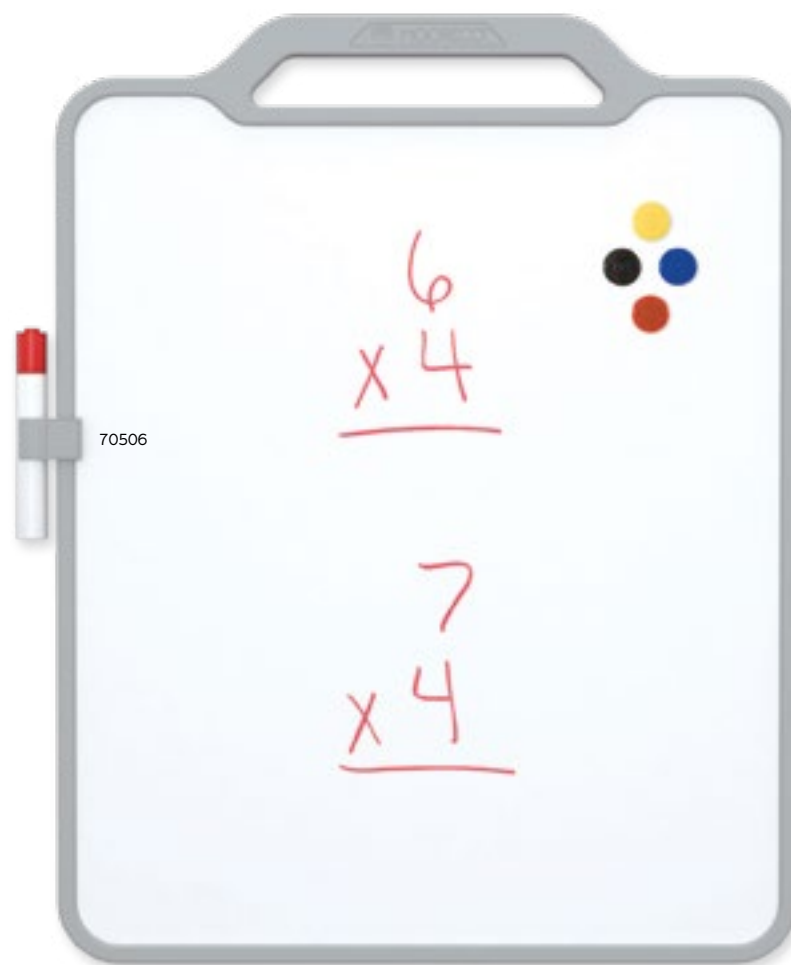
### Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 24-gauge steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off-white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

### Standard Includes

- Compact magnetic porcelain steel hand held panels sold in set of four.
- Accessories include marker trays, marker clips, clamp mounts for desktop use (fit desktops from 3/4" to 1-3/4" thick), and wall mounts.
- Please note for use with Compass Tables: the desktop clamp mount will only fit on the 72"W tables.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Compass Porcelain Steel Lapboard</b>			
70501	Compass Porcelain Steel Lapboard (set of 4)	23"H × 18"W × .5"D	16 lbs
<b>B. Compass Porcelain Steel Lapboard Accessories</b>			
70502	Docking Channel	2.3"H × 1.1"W × 6"D	2 lbs
70503	Single Docking Channel + Double Marker Tray	2.2"H × 6"W × 6.5"D	2 lbs
70504	Double Docking Channel + Marker Tray	2.2"H × 6"W × 4"D	2 lbs
70505	Wall Mount	3.3"H × 7"W × 3"D	2 lbs
70506	Marker Clip	1"H × 1.5"D	2 lbs
70507	Desktop Clamp Mount	5.9"H × 6"W × 2.8"D	2 lbs



# Insight® Low Iron Magnetic Glass Board

Dramatic glass style meets dynamic versatility with the elegant and modern Insight Magnetic Glass Board in low iron white. Add seamless style to any environment with low iron glass and sleek concealed hanging system, providing a minimalist element to your workspace.

Tempered safety glass provides smooth writability with unparalleled erasability. White glass is low iron, which greatly reduces the green cast of regular glass, providing a more true white coloration.

Durable steel backing allows the board to accept rare earth magnets.

Compatible with any dry erase or wet erase marker, grease pen, etc. and easily cleans without ghosting or staining.

Can be hung horizontally or vertically.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

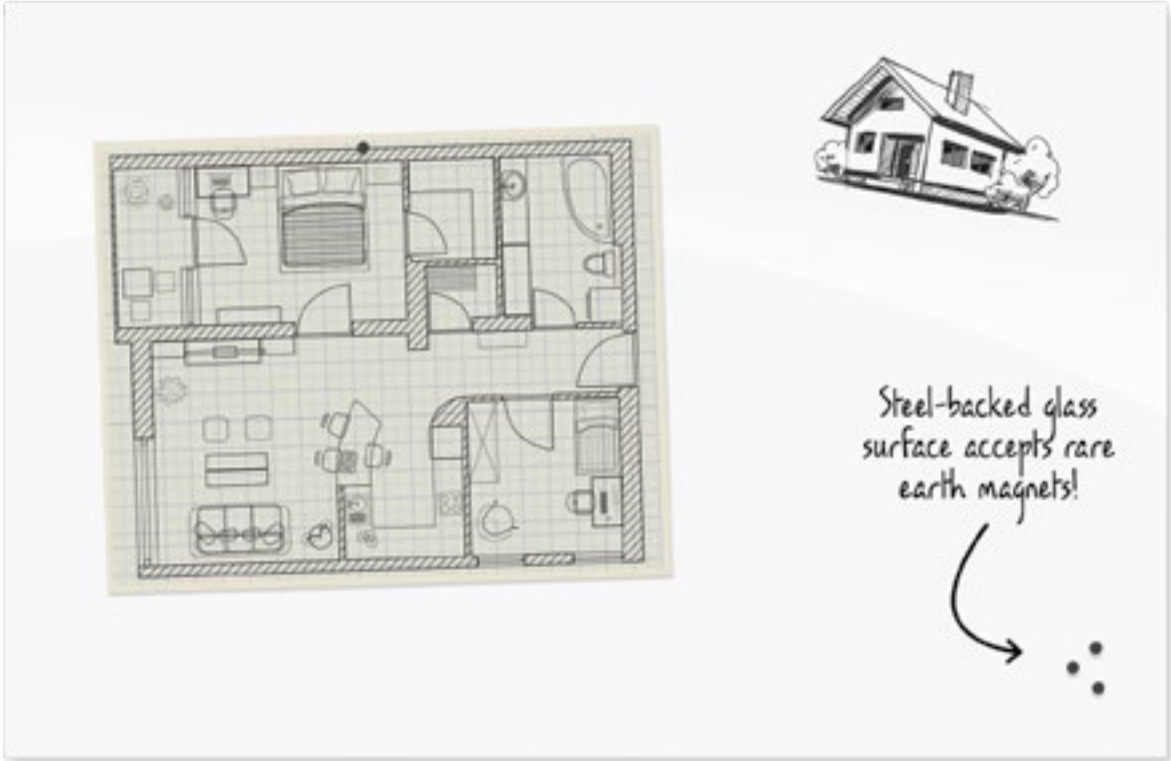
### Standard Includes

- Concealed mounting devices
- Glass accessory tray, set of rare earth magnets, and eraser cloth

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Insight Low Iron Magnetic Glass Board			
83908	Insight Low Iron Magnetic Glass Whiteboard – Gloss White	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83911	Insight Low Iron Magnetic Glass Whiteboard – Gloss White	47.2"H × 47.2"W	65 lbs
83906	Insight Low Iron Magnetic Glass Whiteboard – Gloss White	47.2"H × 59.7"W	75 lbs
83909	Insight Low Iron Magnetic Glass Whiteboard – Gloss White	47.2"H × 70.9"W	88 lbs
83910	Insight Low Iron Magnetic Glass Whiteboard – Gloss White	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs





# Visionary® Magnetic Glass Board

Modernize your space with a functional and contemporary image. Visionary® magnetic glass boards provide the best of a quality whiteboard with smart style.

Tempered safety glass ideal for use in any environment. Compatible with any dry or wet erase marker, chalk marker, grease pen, etc. Easily cleans without ghosting or staining. Accepts rare earth magnets.

Attractive stainless steel mounting standoffs.

Includes aluminum accessory tray and set of magnets.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

## Standard Includes

- Stainless steel mounting devices
- Aluminum accessory tray, set of rare earth magnets, and eraser cloth

## Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available standard in gloss white
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available
- Glass accessory tray

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Visionary Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)			
83843	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	23.6"H × 35.4"W	19 lbs
83844	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83841	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 47.2"W	46 lbs
83845	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83846	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs



## Visionary® Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board

Modernize your space with a functional and contemporary image. Visionary® magnetic glass boards provide the best of a quality whiteboard with smart style.

Tempered safety glass ideal for use in any environment. Compatible with any dry or wet erase marker, chalk marker, grease pen, etc. Easily cleans without ghosting or staining. Accepts rare earth magnets.

Attractive stainless steel mounting standoffs.

Includes aluminum accessory tray and set of magnets.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

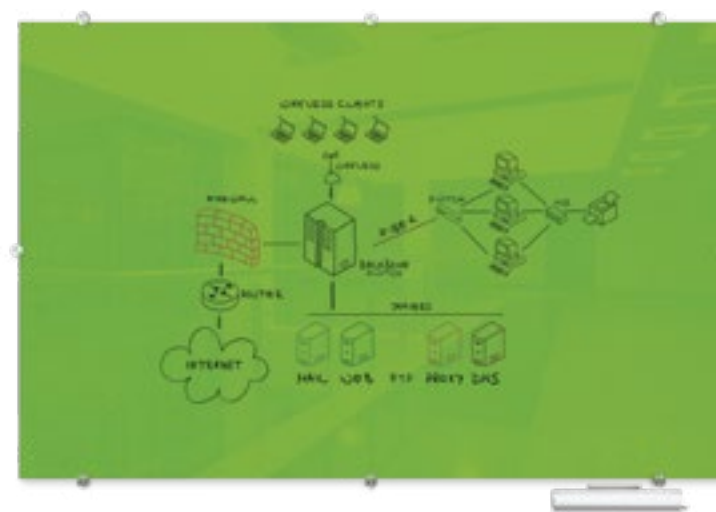
### Standard Includes

- Stainless steel mounting devices
- Aluminum accessory tray, set of rare earth magnets, and eraser cloth

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in multiple colors (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available
- Glass accessory tray

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (3' × 4')</b>			
83844-ORANGE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Orange)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83844-YELLOW	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Yellow)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83844-GREEN	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Green)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83844-BLUE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Blue)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83844-PURPLE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Purple)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
<b>B. Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (4' × 6')</b>			
83845-RED	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Red)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83845-ORANGE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Orange)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83845-YELLOW	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Yellow)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83845-GREEN	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Green)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83845-BLUE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Blue)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83845-NAVY	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Navy)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83845-PURPLE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Purple)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
<b>C. Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (4' × 8')</b>			
83846-RED	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Red)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs
83846-ORANGE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Orange)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs
83846-YELLOW	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Yellow)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs
83846-GREEN	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Green)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs
83846-BLUE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Blue)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs
83846-NAVY	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Navy)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs
83846-PURPLE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Purple)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs



# Visionary® Magnetic Glass Board + Exo Tray System

Modernize your space with a functional and contemporary image. Visionary® magnetic glass boards provide the best of a quality whiteboard with smart style.

Tempered safety glass ideal for use in any environment. Compatible with any dry or wet erase marker, chalk marker, grease pen, etc. Easily cleans without ghosting or staining. Accepts rare earth magnets.

Includes anodized aluminum Exo tray system for integrated mounting and accessory storage.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

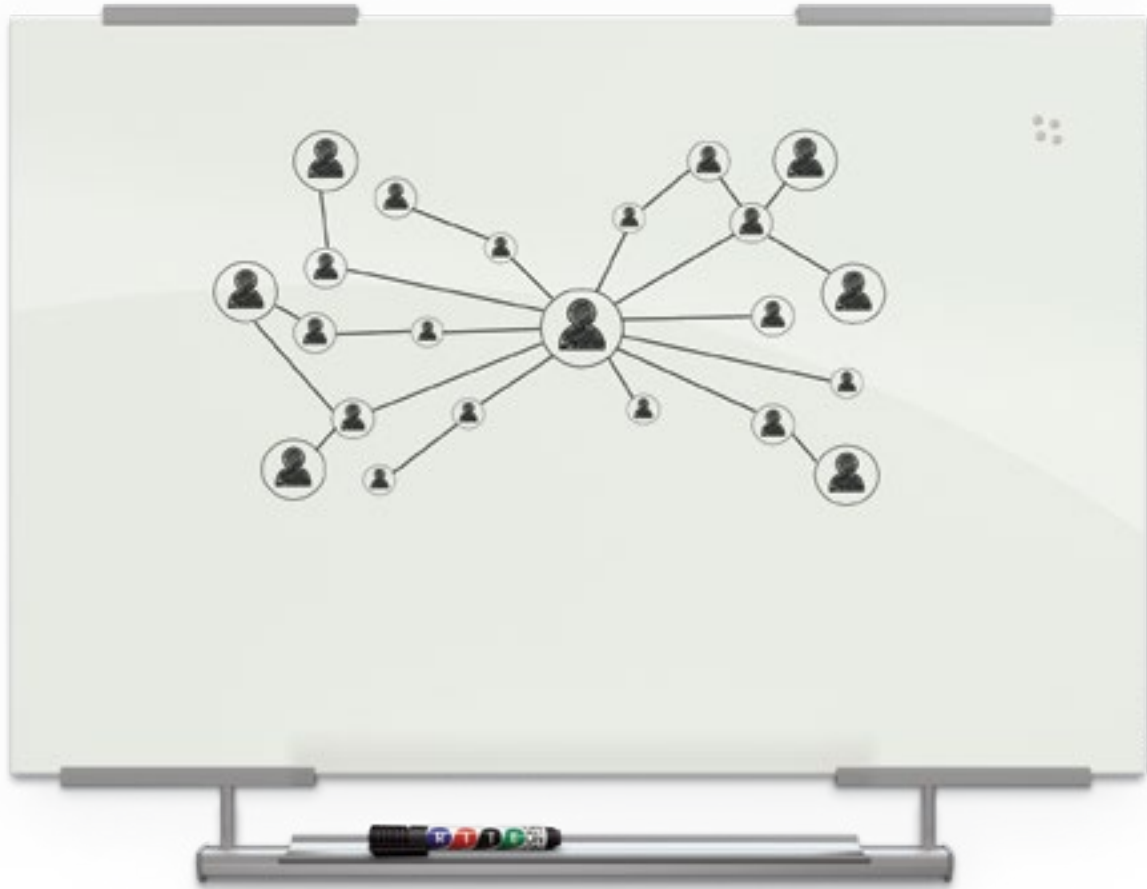
### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum Exo tray system
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Visionary Magnetic Glass Board + Exo Tray System (Gloss White)			
83843-1X576	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board + Exo Tray System (Gloss White)	23.6"H × 35.4"W	19 lbs
83844-1X576	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board + Exo Tray System (Gloss White)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83845-2X576	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board + Exo Tray System (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83846-2X576	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board + Exo Tray System (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	105 lbs



## Framed Magnetic Glass Board

Modernize your classroom with a functional and contemporary image. Framed magnetic glass boards provide the best of a quality whiteboard with smart style.

Tempered safety glass ideal for use in any environment.

Compatible with any dry or wet erase marker, grease pen, etc. Easily cleans without ghosting or staining. Accepts rare earth magnets.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 1-3/32" profile with hairline mitered corners
- Trim is designed with vinyl glazing so that the aluminum does not contact the glass at all
- Trim corners are mitered and attached with friction locks
- Full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available standard in gloss white
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>Framed Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)</b>			
14800	Framed Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	51 lbs
14801	Framed Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	90 lbs
14802	Framed Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	120 lbs



## Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall

Transform your old whiteboards and walls with the new Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall panel system. Rapport is engineered to incorporate the best qualities of magnetic glass markerboards with a modular full wall whiteboard ensemble.

Rapport will modernize and elevate your walls instantly with smart style and functional whiteboard space, ideal for communication, collaboration, and creativity. Create a user-friendly and inviting room-sized presentation surface.

Tempered safety glass is suited for use in any environment, from industrial to classroom and everything in between. Steel-backed glass accepts rare earth magnets.

Glass is available standard in gloss white, gloss black, or in any of our seven Hierarchy glass colors. Create one sleek monochrome wall, or mix and match for a custom appearance.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Note:** Because of the construction of the glass boards, there is no way to accommodate cut outs for outlets or light switches. Please take this into consideration when planning your glass wall mounting locations.

### Standard Includes

- Stainless steel mounting standoffs along the top
- Full-length aluminum accessory tray along the bottom
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in gloss white, gloss black, low iron white (upcharge applies), or any standard Hierarchy glass color (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)</b>			
GWA406-GLOSSWHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWA408-GLOSSWHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWA412-GLOSSWHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWA416-GLOSSWHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
<b>B. Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)</b>			
GWA406-COLOR	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWA408-COLOR	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWA412-COLOR	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWA416-COLOR	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
<b>C. Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)</b>			
GWA406-WHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWA408-WHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWA412-WHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWA416-WHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs



## Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall

Transform your old whiteboards and walls with the new Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall panel system. Liso is engineered to incorporate the best qualities of magnetic glass markerboards with a modular full wall whiteboard ensemble.

Liso will modernize and elevate your walls instantly with smart style and functional whiteboard space, ideal for communication, collaboration, and creativity. Create a user-friendly and inviting room-sized presentation surface.

Tempered safety glass is suited for use in any environment, from industrial to classroom and everything in between. Steel-backed glass accepts rare earth magnets.

Glass is available standard in gloss white, gloss black, or in any of our seven Hierarchy glass colors. Create one sleek monochrome wall, or mix and match for a custom appearance.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Note:** Because of the construction of the glass boards, there is no way to accommodate cut outs for outlets or light switches. Please take this into consideration when planning your glass wall mounting locations.

### Standard Includes

- Full-length tackable map rail along the top edge
- Full-length anodized aluminum accessory tray along the bottom
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in gloss white, gloss black, low iron white (upcharge applies), or any standard Hierarchy glass color (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)</b>			
GWB406-GLOSSWHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWB408-GLOSSWHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWB412-GLOSSWHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWB416-GLOSSWHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
<b>B. Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)</b>			
GWB406-COLOR	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWB408-COLOR	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWB412-COLOR	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWB416-COLOR	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
<b>C. Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)</b>			
GWB406-WHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWB408-WHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWB412-WHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWB416-WHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs





## Fluent Office Series Glass Wall

Transform your old whiteboards and walls with the new Fluent Office Series Glass Wall panel system. Fluent is engineered to incorporate the best qualities of magnetic glass markerboards with a modular full wall whiteboard ensemble.

Fluent will modernize and elevate your walls instantly with smart style and functional whiteboard space, ideal for communication, collaboration, and creativity. Create a user-friendly and inviting room-sized presentation surface.

Tempered safety glass is suited for use in any environment, from industrial to classroom and everything in between. Steel-backed glass accepts rare earth magnets.

Glass is available standard in gloss white, gloss black, or in any of our seven Hierarchy glass colors. Create one sleek monochrome wall, or mix and match for a custom appearance.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Note:** Because of the construction of the glass boards, there is no way to accommodate cut outs for outlets or light switches. Please take this into consideration when planning your glass wall mounting locations.

### Standard Includes

- Full-length slim anodized aluminum trim along the top edge
- Full-length anodized aluminum accessory tray along the bottom
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in gloss white, gloss black, low iron white (upcharge applies), or any standard Hierarchy glass color (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)</b>			
GWC406-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWC408-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWC412-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWC416-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
GWC608-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 8'W	166 lbs
GWC612-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 12'W	249 lbs
GWC616-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 16'W	332 lbs
GWC620-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 20'W	415 lbs
GWC624-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 24'W	498 lbs
GWC808-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 8'W	216 lbs
GWC812-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 12'W	324 lbs
GWC816-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 16'W	432 lbs
GWC820-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 20'W	540 lbs
GWC824-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 24'W	648 lbs





## Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (continued)

Transform your old whiteboards and walls with the new Fluent Office Series Glass Wall panel system. Fluent is engineered to incorporate the best qualities of magnetic glass markerboards with a modular full wall whiteboard ensemble.

Fluent will modernize and elevate your walls instantly with smart style and functional whiteboard space, ideal for communication, collaboration, and creativity. Create a user-friendly and inviting room-sized presentation surface.

Tempered safety glass is suited for use in any environment, from industrial to classroom and everything in between. Steel-backed glass accepts rare earth magnets.

Glass is available standard in gloss white, gloss black, or in any of our seven Hierarchy glass colors. Create one sleek monochrome wall, or mix and match for a custom appearance.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Note:** Because of the construction of the glass boards, there is no way to accommodate cut outs for outlets or light switches. Please take this into consideration when planning your glass wall mounting locations.

### Standard Includes

- Full-length slim anodized aluminum trim along the top edge
- Full-length anodized aluminum accessory tray along the bottom
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in gloss white, gloss black, low iron white (upcharge applies), or any standard Hierarchy glass color (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>B. Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)</b>			
GWC406-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWC408-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWC412-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWC416-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
GWC608-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 8'W	166 lbs
GWC612-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 12'W	249 lbs
GWC616-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 16'W	332 lbs
GWC620-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 20'W	415 lbs
GWC624-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 24'W	498 lbs
GWC808-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 8'W	216 lbs
GWC812-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 12'W	324 lbs
GWC816-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 16'W	432 lbs
GWC820-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 20'W	540 lbs
GWC824-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 24'W	648 lbs
<b>C. Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)</b>			
GWC406-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWC408-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWC412-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWC416-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
GWC608-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 8'W	166 lbs
GWC612-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 12'W	249 lbs
GWC616-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 16'W	332 lbs
GWC620-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 20'W	415 lbs
GWC624-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 24'W	498 lbs
GWC808-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 8'W	216 lbs
GWC812-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 12'W	324 lbs
GWC816-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 16'W	432 lbs
GWC820-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 20'W	540 lbs
GWC824-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 24'W	648 lbs

## Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall

Transform your old whiteboards and walls with the new Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall panel system. Unity is engineered to incorporate the best qualities of magnetic glass markerboards with a modular full wall whiteboard ensemble.

Unity will modernize and elevate your walls instantly with smart style and functional whiteboard space, ideal for communication, collaboration, and creativity. Create a user-friendly and inviting room-sized presentation surface.

Tempered safety glass is suited for use in any environment, from industrial to classroom and everything in between. Steel-backed glass accepts rare earth magnets.

Glass is available standard in gloss white, gloss black, or in any of our seven Hierarchy glass colors. Create one sleek monochrome wall, or mix and match for a custom appearance.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Note:** Because of the construction of the glass boards, there is no way to accommodate cut outs for outlets or light switches. Please take this into consideration when planning your glass wall mounting locations.

### Standard Includes

- Full-length slim aluminum trim along the top and bottom edge
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in gloss white, gloss black, low iron white (upcharge applies), or any standard Hierarchy glass color (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)</b>			
GWD406-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWD408-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWD412-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWD416-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
GWD608-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 8'W	166 lbs
GWD612-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 12'W	249 lbs
GWD616-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 16'W	332 lbs
GWD620-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 20'W	415 lbs
GWD624-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 24'W	498 lbs
GWD808-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 8'W	216 lbs
GWD812-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 12'W	324 lbs
GWD816-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 16'W	432 lbs
GWD820-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 20'W	540 lbs
GWD824-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 24'W	648 lbs



## Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (continued)

Transform your old whiteboards and walls with the new Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall panel system. Unity is engineered to incorporate the best qualities of magnetic glass markerboards with a modular full wall whiteboard ensemble.

Unity will modernize and elevate your walls instantly with smart style and functional whiteboard space, ideal for communication, collaboration, and creativity. Create a user-friendly and inviting room-sized presentation surface.

Tempered safety glass is suited for use in any environment, from industrial to classroom and everything in between. Steel-backed glass accepts rare earth magnets.

Glass is available standard in gloss white, gloss black, or in any of our seven Hierarchy glass colors. Create one sleek monochrome wall, or mix and match for a custom appearance.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Note:** Because of the construction of the glass boards, there is no way to accommodate cut outs for outlets or light switches. Please take this into consideration when planning your glass wall mounting locations.

### Standard Includes

- Full-length slim aluminum trim along the top and bottom edge
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in gloss white, gloss black, low iron white (upcharge applies), or any standard Hierarchy glass color (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>B. Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)</b>			
GWD406-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWD408-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWD412-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWD416-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
GWD608-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 8'W	166 lbs
GWD612-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 12'W	249 lbs
GWD616-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 16'W	332 lbs
GWD620-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 20'W	415 lbs
GWD624-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 24'W	498 lbs
GWD808-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 8'W	216 lbs
GWD812-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 12'W	324 lbs
GWD816-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 16'W	432 lbs
GWD820-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 20'W	540 lbs
GWD824-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 24'W	648 lbs
<b>C. Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)</b>			
GWD406-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWD408-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWD412-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWD416-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
GWD608-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 8'W	166 lbs
GWD612-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 12'W	249 lbs
GWD616-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 16'W	332 lbs
GWD620-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 20'W	415 lbs
GWD624-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 24'W	498 lbs
GWD808-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 8'W	216 lbs
GWD812-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 12'W	324 lbs
GWD816-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 16'W	432 lbs
GWD820-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 20'W	540 lbs
GWD824-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 24'W	648 lbs

## Interactive Projector Board

For the best interactive projector surface and the most durable whiteboard, choose the Interactive Projector Board as your ultimate multifunction board.

Widescreen dimensions support the most popular sizes of projected images at diagonal dimensions of 84.9" (4'H × 6'W), 106" (4'H × 8'W), 111.6" (5'H × 8'W) and 132.6" (5'H × 10'W), plus many custom sizes available.

The special construction of the board provides the flatness required for the best performance of your interactive projector, with a flatness guarantee <3mm across the board surface. This allows the board to be used on carts or walls, still achieving the projector manufacturer's flatness requirements.

The surfaces are engineered to minimize visual strain from anywhere in the room, making them ideal for spaces that are exposed to ambient light. Magnetic surface provides even more versatility, and the low profile aluminum Brio trim is a modern addition.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Trimmed with low profile anodized aluminum trim with plastic corner pieces
- Extra durable and thick substrate prevents board from warping, providing a flatness guaranteed for the best performance with your interactive projector

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizes available
- Available in standard gloss white porcelain or low gloss white porcelain surfaces

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Interactive Projector Board (Standard Gloss White)</b>			
2G5KG-25	Interactive Projector Board (Standard Gloss White)	4'H × 6'W	85 lbs
2G5KH-25	Interactive Projector Board (Standard Gloss White)	4'H × 8'W	115 lbs
2G5KJ-25	Interactive Projector Board (Standard Gloss White)	5'H × 8'W	137 lbs
2G5KL-25	Interactive Projector Board (Standard Gloss White)	5'H × 10'W	177 lbs
<b>B. Interactive Projector Board (Low Gloss White)</b>			
2G5KG-26	Interactive Projector Board (Low Gloss White)	4'H × 6'W	85 lbs
2G5KH-26	Interactive Projector Board (Low Gloss White)	4'H × 8'W	115 lbs
2G5KJ-26	Interactive Projector Board (Low Gloss White)	5'H × 8'W	137 lbs
2G5KL-26	Interactive Projector Board (Low Gloss White)	5'H × 10'W	177 lbs



Projector and mount not included



## Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System

Take advantage of the full breadth of your classroom or training room with the flexibility, functionality, and superior quality of projection steel whiteboard system designed specifically for the updated technology and changing needs of the modern classroom.

This three board bundle gives you full use of the front of the classroom or training space for interactivity.

All surface materials are optimized for smooth writing, clean erasing, and clear projection.

The central board has specially designed and constructed board flatness for compatibility with interactive projectors.

Flanking boards offer full width use of the ultra-durable porcelain whiteboard surface, or side notation while projecting.

Magnetic porcelain steel surfaces guarantee true long life and erasability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Trimmed with low profile anodized aluminum trim with plastic corner pieces
- Extra durable and thick substrate on interactive projector board (center) prevents board from warping, providing a flatness guaranteed for the best performance with your interactive projector
- Side boards finished with standard porcelain steel whiteboard

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizes available
- Available in standard gloss white porcelain or low gloss white porcelain surfaces

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System</b>			
76441	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	4'H × 10'W	202 lbs
76442	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	4'H × 12'W	228 lbs
76447	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	4'H × 14'W	263 lbs
76443	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	4'H × 16'W	291 lbs
76448	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	4'H × 18'W	331 lbs
76449	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	4'H × 20'W	359 lbs
76444	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	5'H × 10'W	272 lbs
76445	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	5'H × 12'W	306 lbs
76450	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	5'H × 14'W	340 lbs
76446	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	5'H × 16'W	376 lbs
76451	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	5'H × 18'W	412 lbs
76452	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	5'H × 20'W	454 lbs



4'H × 10'W



4'H × 12'W



4'H × 14'W



4'H × 16'W



4'H × 18'W



4'H × 20'W



5'H × 10'W



5'H × 12'W



5'H × 14'W



5'H × 16'W



5'H × 18'W



5'H × 20'W

## Combination Board (All-In-One)

All-in-one boards combine porcelain steel markerboard and natural cork tackboard into one durable and versatile unit. Ideal for any classroom or other learning environment.

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Fifty year limited warranty on porcelain steel. Ten year limited warranty on tackboard. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Technical Information - Porcelain Steel

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

### Technical Information - Natural Cork

- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- The cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- The 1/16" thick 100% natural cork layer is permanently bonded to a 7/16" thick layer of insulation board.

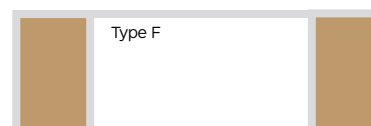
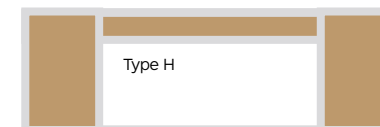
### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Combination Board - Type C</b>			
404-10-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type C - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 4'W	68 lbs
406-10-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type C - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 6'W	102 lbs
408-10-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type C - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 8'W	136 lbs
410-10-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type C - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 10'W	170 lbs
412-10-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type C - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 12'W	217 lbs
416-10-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type C - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 16'W	272 lbs
<b>B. Combination Board - Type D</b>			
406-40-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type D - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 6'W	102 lbs
408-40-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type D - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 8'W	136 lbs
410-40-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type D - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 10'W	170 lbs
412-40-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type D - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 12'W	217 lbs
416-40-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type D - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 16'W	272 lbs
<b>C. Combination Board - Type E</b>			
404-60-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type E - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 4'W	68 lbs
406-60-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type E - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 6'W	102 lbs
408-60-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type E - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 8'W	136 lbs
410-60-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type E - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 10'W	170 lbs
412-60-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type E - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 12'W	217 lbs
416-60-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type E - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 16'W	272 lbs
<b>D. Combination Board - Type F</b>			
406-70-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type F - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 6'W	102 lbs
408-70-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type F - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 8'W	136 lbs
410-70-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type F - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 10'W	170 lbs
412-70-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type F - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 12'W	217 lbs
416-70-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type F - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 16'W	272 lbs
<b>E. Combination Board - Type H</b>			
406-90-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type H - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 6'W	102 lbs
408-90-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type H - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 8'W	136 lbs
410-90-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type H - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 10'W	170 lbs
412-90-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type H - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 12'W	217 lbs
416-90-PM-x 2	Combination Board Type H - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H x 16'W	272 lbs





## Combo-Rite Boards (Modular)

Modular boards combine porcelain steel markerboard and Vin-Tak tackboard into one durable and versatile unit. Ideal for classrooms, the surfaces can be changed or replaced when worn or damaged, saving time and money.

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Fifty year limited warranty on porcelain steel. Ten year limited warranty on tackboard. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Technical Information - Porcelain Steel

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off-white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

### Technical Information - Vin-Tak

- The 1/16" thick vinyl fabric layer is permanently bonded to a 7/16" thick layer of insulation board.

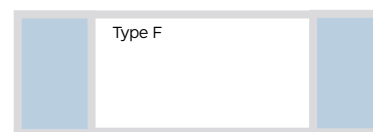
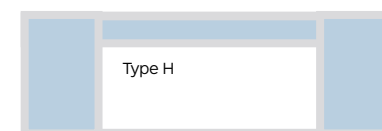
### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim features easy to use H-channels to attach panels together, also enabling easy disassembly for panel replacement
- Writing surfaces include a full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Writing surfaces include a full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer
- Vinyl available in multiple colors (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Combo-Rite Board - Type C</b>			
506-1C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type C - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 6'W	102 lbs
508-1C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type C - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 8'W	136 lbs
510-1C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type C - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 10'W	170 lbs
512-1C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type C - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 12'W	217 lbs
516-1C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type C - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 16'W	272 lbs
<b>B. Combo-Rite Board - Type D</b>			
506-4C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type D - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 6'W	102 lbs
508-4C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type D - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 8'W	136 lbs
510-4C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type D - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 10'W	170 lbs
512-4C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type D - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 12'W	217 lbs
516-4C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type D - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 16'W	272 lbs
<b>C. Combo-Rite Board - Type E</b>			
406-6C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type E - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	102 lbs
408-6C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type E - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	136 lbs
410-6C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type E - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 10'W	170 lbs
412-6C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type E - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	217 lbs
416-6C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type E - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 16'W	272 lbs
<b>D. Combo-Rite Board - Type F</b>			
408-7C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type F - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	136 lbs
410-7C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type F - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 10'W	170 lbs
412-7C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type F - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	217 lbs
416-7C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type F - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 16'W	272 lbs
<b>E. Combo-Rite Board - Type H</b>			
508-9C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type H - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 8'W	136 lbs
510-9C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type H - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 10'W	170 lbs
512-9C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type H - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 12'W	217 lbs
516-9C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type H - Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 16'W	272 lbs



## Valu-Tak Natural Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim

Natural Cork natural cork surface gives you a traditional tackboard with excellent resiliency and tackability.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Technical Information

- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- The cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- The 1/16" thick 100% natural cork layer is permanently bonded to a 7/16" thick layer of insulation board.

### Standard Includes

- 1/16" natural cork material over 7/16" insulation board substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Valu-Tak Natural Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim			
301AA	Natural Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	1.5'H x 2'W	3 lbs
301AB	Natural Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	2'H x 3'W	7 lbs
301AC	Natural Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	3'H x 4'W	13 lbs
301AD	Natural Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H x 4'W	20 lbs
301AF	Natural Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H x 5'W	28 lbs
301AG	Natural Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H x 6'W	30 lbs
301AH	Natural Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H x 8'W	38 lbs
301AK	Natural Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H x 10'W	42 lbs
301AM	Natural Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H x 12'W	47 lbs





## Natural Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim

Natural Add-Cork surface gives you a traditional tackboard with excellent resiliency and tackability.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Technical Information

- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- The cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- The 1/8" thick 100% natural cork layer is permanently bonded to a 3/8" thick layer of rigid and durable substrate.

### Standard Includes

- 1/8" natural cork material over 3/8" rigid and durable substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Natural Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim</b>			
302AA	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	1'5"H × 2'W	6 lbs
302AB	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	12 lbs
302AC	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	20 lbs
302AD	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	39 lbs
302AF	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	46 lbs
302AG	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	49 lbs
302AH	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	64 lbs
302AK	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	71 lbs
302AM	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	104 lbs



## Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim

Natural Cork-Plate surface gives you a traditional tackboard with excellent resiliency and tackability.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Technical Information

- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- The cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- The 1/4" thick 100% natural cork layer is permanently bonded to a 1/4" thick layer of rigid and moisture-resistant substrate.

### Standard Includes

- 1/4" natural cork material over 1/4" rigid and moisture-resistant substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim</b>			
303AA	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	1.5'H × 2'W	6 lbs
303AB	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	14 lbs
303AC	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	22 lbs
303AD	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	44 lbs
303AF	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	55 lbs
303AG	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	66 lbs
303AH	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs



## Colored Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim

Colored Cork Tackboards feature colorful and durable Forbo® linoleum, produced from natural and renewable raw materials.

A combination of oxidized linseed oil, rosin and finely ground cork gives this board its flexibility and resilience. This combination results in a product with exceptional durability and a sustainable footprint.

The natural self-sanitizing quality of linoleum inhibits contaminants for a low maintenance board. The surface does not attract dust and has bacteriostatic properties. This makes it a practical solution in classrooms and a hygienic choice in healthcare environments.

Surface is self-healing and colored throughout to ensure colorfastness and eliminate fading. The board material retains its grip and doesn't crumble like traditional soft boards as the tack holes close after extraction of the pins.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Technical Information

- Colored Cork surface is made with Forbo® linoleum permanently adhered to a moisture-resistant substrate.
- Colored Cork meets ASTM E-84 (Fuel Contribution) – Class B and NFPA 253 (Critical Radiant Flux) – Class II ratings.
- Not susceptible to build-up of electrostatic charges, is self-healing, and reduces light reflections.
- Resistant to bacteria and to diluted acids, solvents, and other materials.

### Standard Includes

- 1/4" Colored Cork material over 1/4" rigid and moisture-resistant substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in multiple standard and custom colors (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim</b>			
322AA	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1'5"H × 2'W	6 lbs
322AB	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	14 lbs
322AC	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	22 lbs
322AD	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	44 lbs
322AF	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	55 lbs
322AG	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	66 lbs
322AH	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs



## Vin-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim

Fabric-backed vinyl over lightweight substrate makes an economical and attractive tackboard. Easy to clean surface. Vinyl is treated to resist the growth of odor- and stain-causing microbes.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Technical Information

- Vinyl tackboards are fade-resistant and are easily cleaned with common detergents and water.
- The vinyl covering meets or exceeds all requirements of Federal Specifications CCCW-408A Quality Standard for Vinyl Coated Fabric Wallcovering CFFA-W-101A, and the Standard Classification of Wallcoverings by Durability Characteristics of ASTM-F-793-82 for the type and category classified, including 24 hour cleanability tests based on ASTM method D1308.
- The vinyl is treated with an antimicrobial to resist the growth of mildew and bacteria.

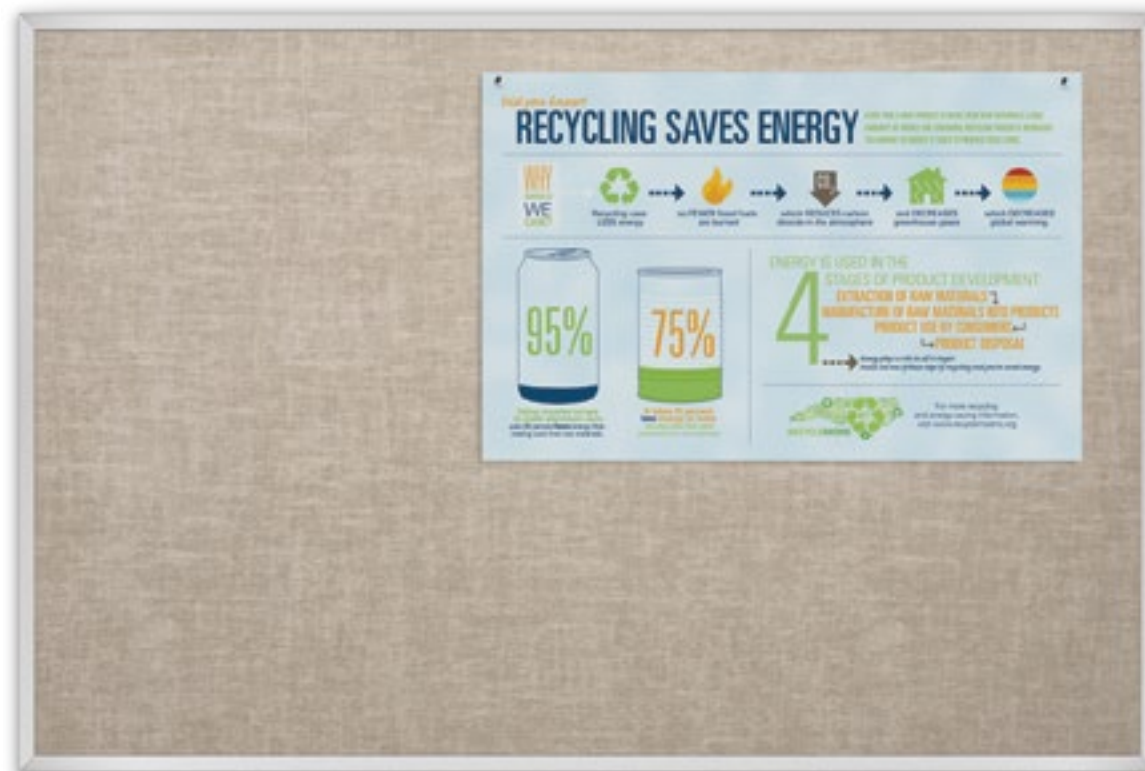
### Standard Includes

- Layer of vinyl fabric over 7/16" insulation board substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Vin-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim</b>			
311AA	Vin-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	1.5'H × 2'W	4 lbs
311AB	Vin-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	7 lbs
311AC	Vin-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	12 lbs
311AD	Vin-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	22 lbs
311AF	Vin-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	28 lbs
311AG	Vin-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	32 lbs
311AH	Vin-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	41 lbs
311AK	Vin-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	50 lbs
311AM	Vin-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	60 lbs



## Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard + Aluminum Trim (312AX)

Fabric-backed vinyl over lightweight substrate makes an economical and attractive tackboard. Easy to clean surface. Vinyl is treated to resist the growth of odor- and stain-causing microbes.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Technical Information

- Vinyl tackboards are fade-resistant and are easily cleaned with common detergents and water.
- The vinyl covering meets or exceeds all requirements of Federal Specifications CCCW-408A Quality Standard for Vinyl Coated Fabric Wallcovering CFFA-W-101A, and the Standard Classification of Wallcoverings by Durability Characteristics of ASTM-F-793-82 for the type and category classified, including 24 hour cleanability tests based on ASTM method D1308.
- The vinyl is treated with an antimicrobial to resist the growth of mildew and bacteria.

### Standard Includes

- Layer of vinyl fabric adhered to 1/8" natural cork surface over a 3/8" rigid and durable substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim			
312AA	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	1'5"H × 2'W	6 lbs
312AB	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	12 lbs
312AC	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	20 lbs
312AD	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	39 lbs
312AF	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	46 lbs
312AG	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	49 lbs
312AH	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	64 lbs
312AK	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	71 lbs
312AM	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	104 lbs



## Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard + Aluminum Trim (313AX)

Fabric-backed vinyl over lightweight substrate makes an economical and attractive tackboard. Easy to clean surface. Vinyl is treated to resist the growth of odor- and stain-causing microbes.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Technical Information

- Vinyl tackboards are fade-resistant and are easily cleaned with common detergents and water.
- The vinyl covering meets or exceeds all requirements of Federal Specifications CCCW-408A Quality Standard for Vinyl Coated Fabric Wallcovering CFFA-W-101A, and the Standard Classification of Wallcoverings by Durability Characteristics of ASTM-F-793-82 for the type and category classified, including 24 hour cleanability tests based on ASTM method D1308.
- The vinyl is treated with an antimicrobial to resist the growth of mildew and bacteria.

### Standard Includes

- Layer of vinyl fabric adhered to 1/4" natural cork surface over a 1/4" rigid and moisture-resistant substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim			
313AA	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	1'5"H × 2'W	6 lbs
313AB	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	14 lbs
313AC	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	22 lbs
313AD	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	44 lbs
313AF	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	55 lbs
313AG	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	66 lbs
313AH	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs





## Fab-Tak Tackboard + Aluminum Trim (331AX)

Durable and non-fraying fabric over a lightweight tackable substrate creates an economical and attractive tackboard. Polyolefin fabric is washable and unaffected by most common household chemicals, salts, and cleansers. Fabric is also treated to resist the growth of stain- and odor-causing microbes, and is available in three colors.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Technical Information

- Fabric consists of 100% woven Polyolefin with a latex backing.
- Tested by an independent laboratory against standards for upholstery fabrics set by the National Association of Furniture Manufacturers.
- Washable and unaffected by most household chemicals, salts, and cleansers.
- Vacuuming or light brushing is recommended to prevent dust and soil build up.

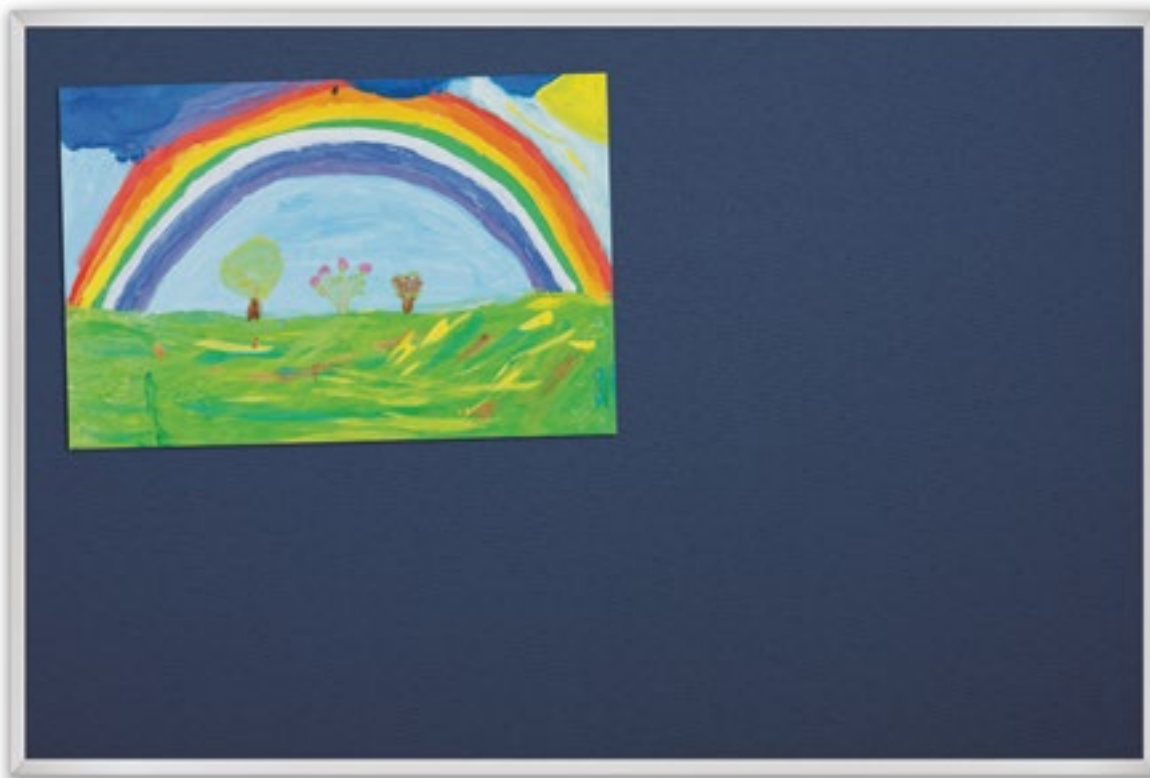
### Standard Includes

- Layer of polyolefin fabric over 7/16" insulation board substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Fab-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim</b>			
331AA	Fab-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	1.5'H × 2'W	5 lbs
331AB	Fab-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	14 lbs
331AC	Fab-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	22 lbs
331AD	Fab-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	41 lbs
331AF	Fab-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	48 lbs
331AG	Fab-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	52 lbs
331AH	Fab-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	63 lbs
331AK	Fab-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	75 lbs
331AM	Fab-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	110 lbs





## Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard + Aluminum Trim (332AX)

Durable and non-fraying fabric over a lightweight tackable substrate creates an economical and attractive tackboard. Polyolefin fabric is washable and unaffected by most common household chemicals, salts, and cleansers. Fabric is also treated to resist the growth of stain- and odor-causing microbes, and is available in three colors.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Technical Information

- Fabric consists of 100% woven Polyolefin with a latex backing.
- Tested by an independent laboratory against standards for upholstery fabrics set by the National Association of Furniture Manufacturers.
- Washable and unaffected by most household chemicals, salts, and cleansers.
- Vacuuming or light brushing is recommended to prevent dust and soil build up.

### Standard Includes

- Layer of polyolefin fabric adhered to 1/8" natural cork surface over a 3/8" rigid and durable substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim</b>			
332AA	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1'5"H × 2'W	6 lbs
332AB	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	12 lbs
332AC	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	20 lbs
332AD	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	39 lbs
332AF	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	46 lbs
332AG	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	49 lbs
332AH	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	64 lbs
332AK	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	71 lbs
332AM	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	104 lbs



## Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard + Aluminum Trim (333AX)

Durable and non-fraying fabric over a lightweight tackable substrate creates an economical and attractive tackboard. Polyolefin fabric is washable and unaffected by most common household chemicals, salts, and cleansers. Fabric is also treated to resist the growth of stain- and odor-causing microbes, and is available in three colors.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Technical Information

- Fabric consists of 100% woven Polyolefin with a latex backing.
- Tested by an independent laboratory against standards for upholstery fabrics set by the National Association of Furniture Manufacturers.
- Washable and unaffected by most household chemicals, salts, and cleansers.
- Vacuuming or light brushing is recommended to prevent dust and soil build up.

### Standard Includes

- Layer of polyolefin fabric adhered to 1/4" natural cork surface over a 1/4" rigid and moisture-resistant substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

### Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim</b>			
333AA	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1'5"H × 2'W	6 lbs
333AB	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	14 lbs
333AC	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	22 lbs
333AD	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	44 lbs
333AF	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	55 lbs
333AG	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	66 lbs
333AH	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs



## Map Rails + Accessories

Durable map rails turn any empty wall space into instant display space. Available in 1" or 2" high rails with an ash colored cork tackable insert. Extrusion is anodized aluminum.

Sold in sets of six. Hook clips, flag holders, map winders, and end stops available separately.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum extrusion with tackable Colored Cork insert
- Sold in sets of six

### Options

- Multiple standard sizes available
- Custom sizing available
- Accessory options available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Map Rails - 1"</b>			
522D	1" Map Rail (set of 6)	1"H × 48"W	6 lbs
522G	1" Map Rail (set of 6)	1"H × 72"W	8 lbs
522H	1" Map Rail (set of 6)	1"H × 96"W	10 lbs
522K	1" Map Rail (set of 6)	1"H × 120"W	14 lbs
522M	1" Map Rail (set of 6)	1"H × 144"W	18 lbs
<b>B. Map Rails - 2"</b>			
523D	2" Map Rail (set of 6)	2"H × 48"W	8 lbs
523G	2" Map Rail (set of 6)	2"H × 72"W	14 lbs
523H	2" Map Rail (set of 6)	2"H × 96"W	18 lbs
523K	2" Map Rail (set of 6)	2"H × 120"W	22 lbs
523M	2" Map Rail (set of 6)	2"H × 144"W	33 lbs
<b>C. Map Rail Accessories - 1"</b>			
510	1" Hook Clip (1)		1 lb
512	1" Flag Holder (1)		1 lb
514	1" Map Winders (2)		1 lb
516	1" End Stops (2)		1 lb
<b>D. Map Rail Accessories - 2"</b>			
511	2" Hook Clip (1)		1 lb
513	2" Flag Holder (1)		1 lb
515	2" Map Winders (2)		1 lb
517	2" End Stops (2)		1 lb



## Tack-Bite Display Rail

Tack-Bite paper holders are an innovative and safe way to display documents, posters or pictures.

Features a unique roller system to provide a secure hold and quick release on papers without any damage. Simply push in and lift out.

Includes a natural cork tackable insert for even more versatility.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Aluminum extrusion with natural cork tackable insert
- Roller system to hold documents without tacks
- Sold in sets of six

### Options

- Multiple standard sizes available
- Custom sizing available
- Accessory options available (see p. 84)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Tack-Bite Display Rail</b>			
504-0	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 6)	7"W	2 lbs
504-1	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 6)	12"W	4 lbs
504-2	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 6)	24"W	5 lbs
504-3	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 6)	36"W	7 lbs
504-4	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 6)	48"W	10 lbs
504-6	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 6)	72"W	12 lbs
504-8	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 4)	96"W	13 lbs



# Bulletin Bar

Bulletin Bars consists of a tackable natural cork strip encased in a 1" satin aluminum extrusion. Available in a variety of lengths, bars are sold in packages of 12 with a set of 40 push pins.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

## Standard Includes

- 1" anodized satin aluminum extrusion with Colored Cork tackable insert
- Sold in sets of 12
- Includes set of 40 push pins

## Options

- Multiple standard sizes available
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Bulletin Bar			
558-1	Bulletin Bar (set of 12) – Colored Cork	1"H × 12"W	3 lbs
558-2	Bulletin Bar (set of 12) – Colored Cork	1"H × 24"W	5 lbs
558-3	Bulletin Bar (set of 12) – Colored Cork	1"H × 36"W	8 lbs
558-4	Bulletin Bar (set of 12) – Colored Cork	1"H × 48"W	10 lbs



## Tackboard Display Panel

Tackboard Display Panels turn any blank wall into instant display space. Ideal for hanging artwork, posters, maps, or other information.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 11-3/4"H tackable panel trimmed in anodized aluminum with hairline corners
- Plastic end caps

## Options

- Available finished in natural cork or vinyl
- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Multiple colors of vinyl available (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Tackboard Display Panel			
507AG	Tackboard Display Panel	11.8"H x 72"W	12 lbs
507AH	Tackboard Display Panel	11.8"H x 96"W	16 lbs



## Visionary® Move Mobile Magnetic Glass Board

Get up to twice the functional space of a wall-mounted board with a versatile and contemporary Visionary® Move Mobile Magnetic Glass Markerboard.

Ultra durable double-sided glass magnetic markerboard is a contemporary communication tool providing the highest quality writing and erasing experience. Accepts rare earth magnets.

Smooth finish accepts dry erase, wet erase, chalk markers and more. Tempered safety glass for use in any environment with sturdy steel plate backing.

Mobile board can be set at either 60.5"H or 72.8"H for ideal viewing.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with platinum finish
- Double-sided in tempered glass surface backed with steel for structural stability and to accept magnets
- Includes dual-wheel casters, two locking and two non-locking

### Options

- Available with a panel size of 4' × 3' or 4' × 6' (dimensions are approximate)
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Mix and match colors on each side
- Custom colors available
- Custom graphics available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Visionary Move Mobile Magnetic Glass Board (Small)</b>			
74950-GLOSSWHITE	Visionary Move (Small) – White	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-ORANGE	Visionary Move (Small) – Orange	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-YELLOW	Visionary Move (Small) – Yellow	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-GREEN	Visionary Move (Small) – Green	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-BLUE	Visionary Move (Small) – Blue	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-PURPLE	Visionary Move (Small) – Purple	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-WHITE	Visionary Move (Small) – Low Iron White	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
<b>B. Visionary Move Mobile Magnetic Glass Board (Large)</b>			
74951-GLOSSWHITE	Visionary Move (Large) – White	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-RED	Visionary Move (Large) – Red	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-ORANGE	Visionary Move (Large) – Orange	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-YELLOW	Visionary Move (Large) – Yellow	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-GREEN	Visionary Move (Large) – Green	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-BLUE	Visionary Move (Large) – Blue	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-NAVY	Visionary Move (Large) – Navy	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-PURPLE	Visionary Move (Large) – Purple	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-WHITE	Visionary Move (Large) – Low Iron White	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs





## Hierarchy Grow & Roll® Mobile Magnetic Glass Board

Ideal for use in collaborative learning environments, the dual magnetic glass markerboard allows for multiple users, while the floor to stand surface maximizes use. Moves easily wherever you want it!

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim
- Double-sided in tempered glass surface backed with steel for structural stability and to accept magnets
- Includes two locking and two non-locking casters

### Options

- Available with a panel size of 4' × 3' or 4' × 6' (dimensions are approximate)
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Mix and match colors on each side
- Custom colors available
- Custom graphics available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Grow &amp; Roll Board (Small)</b>			
84425-WHITE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Low Iron White	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-GLOSSWHITE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – White	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-ORANGE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Orange	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-YELLOW	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Yellow	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-GREEN	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Green	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-BLUE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Blue	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-PURPLE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Purple	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Grow &amp; Roll Board (Large)</b>			
84426-WHITE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Low Iron White	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-GLOSSWHITE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – White	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-RED	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Red	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-ORANGE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Orange	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-YELLOW	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Yellow	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-GREEN	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Green	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-BLUE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Blue	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-NAVY	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Navy	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-PURPLE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Purple	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs



## Platinum Mobile Reversible Board

Get up to twice the functional space of a wall-mounted board with a versatile and mobile Platinum Mobile Reversible Board.

Boards are double-sided and available in a variety of surface combinations, including porcelain steel magnetic markerboard, and Dura-Rite® HPL dry erase markerboard.

Panel is trimmed with modern anodized aluminum, rotates 360° on a pivot hinge, and locks into place with the turn of a knob.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

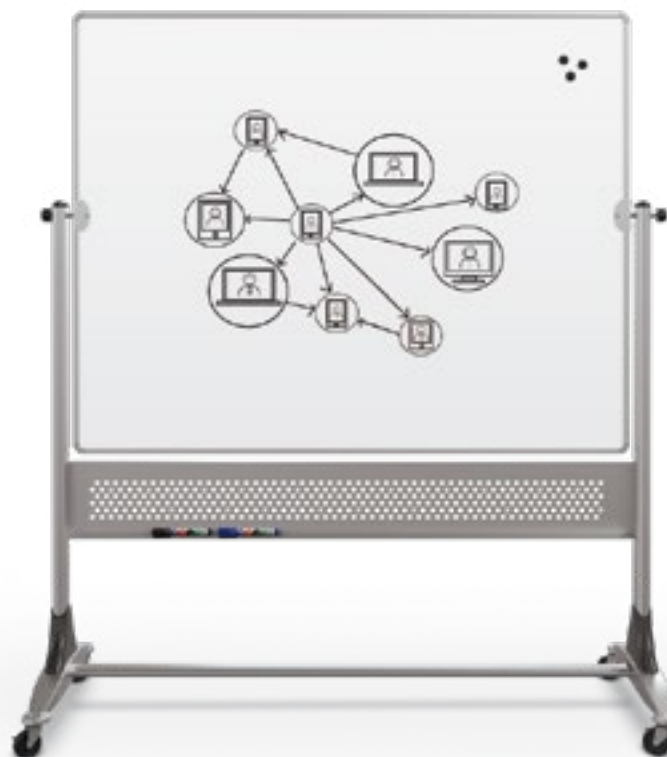
### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Includes full-length accessory tray and stabilizer bar with perforated pattern
- Base features rounded bumpers to protect walls
- Includes 3" locking casters

### Options

- Available with a panel size of 40" × 30" (ships UPS), 4' × 5', 4' × 6', or 4' × 8'
- Available in multiple surface material combinations
- Custom surfaces available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Platinum Mobile Reversible Board (40" × 30")</b>			
669RU-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	40"H × 30"W	66 lbs
669RU-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	40"H × 30"W	67 lbs
669RU-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	40"H × 30"W	55 lbs
<b>B. Platinum Mobile Reversible Board (4' × 5')</b>			
669RF-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 5'W	135 lbs
669RF-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	4'H × 5'W	136 lbs
669RF-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	4'H × 5'W	97 lbs
<b>C. Platinum Mobile Reversible Board (4' × 6')</b>			
669RG-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	134 lbs
669RG-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	4'H × 6'W	135 lbs
669RG-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	113 lbs
<b>D. Platinum Mobile Reversible Board (4' × 8')</b>			
669RH-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	209 lbs
669RH-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	4'H × 8'W	210 lbs
669RH-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	162 lbs



## Deluxe Mobile Reversible Board + Aluminum Trim

Get up to twice the functional space of a wall-mounted board with a versatile and mobile Deluxe Mobile Reversible Board.

Boards are double-sided and available in a variety of surface combinations, including porcelain steel magnetic markerboard, and tDura-Rite® HPL dry erase markerboard.

Panel rotates 360° on a pivot hinge, and locks into place with the turn of a knob.

Anodized aluminum trim includes a full-length accessory tray. Wide base design for stability includes 3" locking casters.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

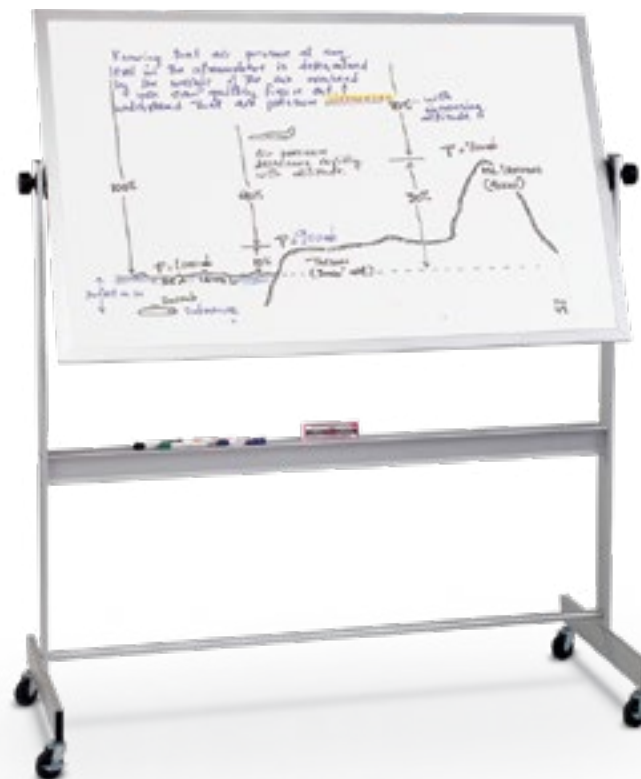
### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim
- Includes full-length accessory tray and stabilizer bar
- Includes 3" locking casters

### Options

- Available with a panel size of 40" × 30" (ships UPS), 4' × 5', 4' × 6', or 4' × 8'
- Available in multiple surface material combinations
- Custom surfaces available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Deluxe Mobile Reversible Board (40" × 30")</b>			
668AC-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	40"H × 30"W	60 lbs
668AC-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	40"H × 30"W	61 lbs
668AC-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	40"H × 30"W	47 lbs
<b>B. Deluxe Mobile Reversible Board (4' × 5')</b>			
668AF-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 5'W	116 lbs
668AF-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	4'H × 5'W	117 lbs
668AF-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	4'H × 5'W	81 lbs
<b>C. Deluxe Mobile Reversible Board (4' × 6')</b>			
668AG-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	130 lbs
668AG-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	4'H × 6'W	131 lbs
668AG-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	70 lbs
<b>D. Deluxe Mobile Reversible Board (4' × 8')</b>			
668AH-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	170 lbs
668AH-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	4'H × 8'W	171 lbs
668AH-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	109 lbs



# Inklüd™ Mobile Whiteboard

Get mobile dry erase space, facilitate group learning, and even create private work areas with the Inklüd™ Mobile Whiteboard.

Featuring anodized aluminum trim that coordinates seamlessly with other members of the Inklüd family, the mobile whiteboard comes with a magnetic markerboard surface to fit any need or environment, from corporate to classroom.

Available in three sizes. The 30"W board is a perfect fit for small groups or spaces, the 50"W board is designed as a multitasker with a low surface—just the right fit as a mobile board or space divider, while the larger 72"W board is ideal for larger groups, or for use as a mobile room divider.

Double-sided dry erase magnetic whiteboard writing surfaces provide optimal performance and durability. The surface on the smaller board measures 46"H × 26"W, 61.5"H × 46"W on the middle, and 46"H × 68"W on the larger. Each includes a handy marker cup that magnetically attaches to the board surface.

Wide base design provides stability, and heavy duty locking casters give you easy mobility.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with tubular sides and legs
- Double sided in magnetic steel whiteboard
- Includes heavy duty locking casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Mobile Whiteboard			
59080	Inklüd Mobile Whiteboard 7230	72"H × 30"W × 22"D	56 lbs
59094	Inklüd Mobile Whiteboard 7250	72"H × 50"W × 22"D	75 lbs
59081	Inklüd Mobile Whiteboard 7272	72"H × 72"W × 22"D	96 lbs



## TLC-2 Platinum

The TLC-2 Platinum Teacher's Learning Center is a full-featured and flexible mobile classroom on wheels, making it the ideal instructional and interactive station for any early educational environment.

Lightweight for easy motion and use, the easel features a high end porcelain steel dry erase whiteboard surface that doubles as a magnetic bulletin board. Writing surface measures 26.5"H x 32.5"W.

Includes a repositionable middle tray that works as accessory storage, as a big book holder, or can be moved out of the way when not in use.

Bottom storage rack includes four 6" deep translucent totes, providing ample storage for books, toys, and other learning accessories.

Rear frame includes hooks that can be used for hanging storage such as pocket charts or flip charts, or also accommodates up to four Compass Porcelain Steel Lap Boards (sold separately) for added writing and interactive space.

Frame is platinum powder-coated steel tubing with 60mm platinum casters (two locking), ensuring the TLC-2 Platinum coordinates seamlessly with other furniture.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Powder-coated platinum trim with tubular sides and legs
- Repositionable middle storage tray
- Four 6" deep translucent totes
- Hooks on back of frame

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. TLC-2 Platinum			
35362	TLC-2 Platinum	56.7"H x 25.6"W x 28.3"D	47 lbs



## Ogee Curved Easel

The curved whiteboard surface on the Ogee Curved Easel maximizes the use of the writing surface while giving it a sleek high end design look.

Surface measures 72"H x 36"W. Curved bottom makes writing on the lower portion of the board easier.

Middle storage tray also functions as a handle to easily move the Ogee around wherever it's needed. Great for space division. Boards nest using the handle.

Comes standard with a marker tray, and bottom shelf provides storage space.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Internal accessory tray and storage compartment
- Handle for easy mobility and nesting multiple easels
- Dual-wheel casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Ogee Curved Easel</b>			
55471-DD	Ogee Curved Easel (Porcelain Steel)	74.3"H x 36.5"W x 23.5"D	107 lbs
55471-PP	Ogee Curved Easel (Magne-Rite)	74.3"H x 36.5"W x 23.5"D	107 lbs

**DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!**



# Wheasel® Mobile Easel

The Wheasel® is a versatile double sided mobile easel ideal for any environment.

Available in framed with a magnetic porcelain steel dry erase markerboard surface or unframed with a melamine dry erase markerboard surface.

Adjusts in height to 59.5" or 65" high.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Anodized black aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces (melamine surface is unframed)
- Flip chart hooks on each side (porcelain surface includes brass hooks, melamine surface includes plastic hooks)
- Accessory tray on each side
- Lower storage tray
- Locking 2" casters

### Options

- Available in porcelain steel or melamine surface

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Wheasel Mobile Easel			
759	Wheasel Mobile Easel - Melamine	65"H x 28.8"W x 27"D	45 lbs
770	Wheasel Mobile Easel - Porcelain	65"H x 28.8"W x 27"D	55 lbs

Porcelain



Melamine





# Essentials Mobile Whiteboard

Get mobile dry erase space, create private work areas, and facilitate group learning with the Essentials Mobile Whiteboard.

Featuring anodized aluminum trim, the mobile markerboard is available with a magnetic surface to fit any need or environment, from corporate to classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

## Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Double sided magnetic whiteboard surface (writing space measures 54"H x 38.5"W)
- Plastic marker cup that attaches to the frame
- Wide base design for stability
- Heavy duty locking casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Essentials Mobile Whiteboard			
62542	Essentials Mobile Whiteboard (Platinum / Magnetic)	71.8"H x 42"W x 21"D	50 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!



## D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider & Display Panel

Versatile and multifunctional, the D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider & Display Panel allows you to divide, organize, and customize a work or display area however you choose.

Mobile double-sided partitions come in a variety of surface combinations, including porcelain steel magnetic whiteboard, Dura-Rite® HPL whiteboard, and decorative laminate.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Locking casters
- Reversible leg design for stability and easy joining of panels
- Connectors to join panels at 90° or straight angles

### Options

- Available with a panel size of 6' × 4', 6' × 6', or 6' × 8'
- Available in multiple surface material combinations
- Custom surfaces available
- Customizable laminate kickplate
- Graded-in fabric kickplate

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider (6' × 4')</b>			
661AD-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	6'H × 4'W	120 lbs
661AD-DT	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Decorative Laminate	6'H × 4'W	110 lbs
661AD-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	6'H × 4'W	100 lbs
661AD-TT	Decorative Laminate / Decorative Laminate	6'H × 4'W	100 lbs
<b>B. D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider (6' × 6')</b>			
661AG-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	6'H × 6'W	180 lbs
661AG-DT	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Decorative Laminate	6'H × 6'W	168 lbs
661AG-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	6'H × 6'W	160 lbs
661AG-TT	Decorative Laminate / Decorative Laminate	6'H × 6'W	160 lbs
<b>C. D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider (6' × 8')</b>			
661AH-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	6'H × 8'W	220 lbs
661AH-DT	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Decorative Laminate	6'H × 8'W	205 lbs
661AH-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	6'H × 8'W	195 lbs
661AH-TT	Decorative Laminate / Decorative Laminate	6'H × 8'W	195 lbs



## D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider & Display Panel - Custom Fabric Panel

Versatile and multifunctional, the D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider & Display Panel allows you to divide, organize, and customize a work or display area however you choose.

Mobile double-sided partitions come in a variety of surface combinations, including porcelain steel magnetic whiteboard, Dura-Rite® HPL, whiteboard, natural cork, and decorative laminate.

Upgrade your board by adding a fabric to the kickplate. Choose from thousands of graded-in options, or COM available on approval.

**Note:** Prices shown are upcharge for board. Please see previous page for D.O.C. panel options.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.



Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Fabric Panel Upcharge for D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider (6' × 6')</b>			
661AD-XX-COM	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (COM)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE1	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 01)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE2	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 02)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE3	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 03)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE4	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 04)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE5	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 05)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE6	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 06)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE7	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 07)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE8	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 08)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE9	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 09)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
<b>B. Fabric Panel Upcharge for D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider (6' × 6')</b>			
661AG-XX-COM	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (COM)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE1	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 01)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE2	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 02)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE3	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 03)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE4	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 04)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE5	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 05)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE6	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 06)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE7	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 07)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE8	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 08)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE9	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 09)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
<b>C. Fabric Panel Upcharge for D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider (6' × 8')</b>			
661AH-XX-COM	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (COM)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE1	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 01)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE2	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 02)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE3	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 03)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE4	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 04)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE5	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 05)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE6	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 06)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE7	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 07)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE8	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 08)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE9	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 09)	6'H × 8'W	TBD

## D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider & Display Panel - Glass Surface

Fresh modern style enhances creativity in your work environment. Pairing elegant magnetic glass whiteboard with a mobile aluminum frame, D.O.C. Glass Room Dividers allow you the freedom to divide, organize, and customize your space to fit your individual needs

Modular panels move wherever needed to create whatever space is needed.

Double sided in tempered safety glass to provide smooth writability and erasability. Glass is backed with steel to accept rare earth magnets for even more functionality.

Divider comes standard with gloss white glass, but we also provide the ability to customize the glass panel in a variety of ways to personalize your workspace, including color and graphic printing options.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Double sided tempered safety glass surface backed with steel to accept rare earth magnets
- Glass surface standard in gloss white finish
- Locking casters
- Straight leg design for stability and minimal gapping

### Options

- Available in 6' × 6' or 6' × 8' panels
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available
- Customizable laminate kickplate

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider - Glass Surface</b>			
8201D-XXXX	Gloss White Magnetic Glass Surface (Silver Frame)	6'H × 4'W	360 lbs
8201G-XXXX	Gloss White Magnetic Glass Surface (Silver Frame)	6'H × 6'W	540 lbs



## Divvy D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider & Display Panel

Divide, organize, customize, and now modernize! With ultra stylish multi-panel Divvy room dividers, you can add instant color and texture (and functional whiteboard) to any space, in a truly unique ready-to-roll room divider!

Mobile double-sided dividers include a variety of attractive and colorful surfaces to add style and function to any environment, while also offering privacy, acoustic shielding, and easy configuration.

Panels are trimmed in specially designed anodized aluminum. Leg design minimizes gapping. Locking casters keep the Divvy in place.

Your options for a custom Divvy D.O.C. are virtually limitless: fabric, laminate, whiteboard or tackboard surfaces. Contact your sales rep and get our design team to help create an amazing divider just for you!

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Locking casters
- Reversible angled leg design for stability and minimal gapping
- Connectors to join panels together at 90° or straight angles

### Options

- Two standard configurations available
- Customizable materials and fabrics available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Divvy D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider</b>			
661DG-L2	Divvy D.O.C. – Standard	6'H × 6'W	160 lbs
661DG-L3	Divvy D.O.C. – Balanced	6'H × 6'W	160 lbs
661DG-CUSTOM	Divvy D.O.C. – Custom	6'H × 6'W	160 lbs



# Essentials Mobile Clear Divider

Get clear protection for your office, school, and industrial spaces! Now available with clear plastic panel to create spaces that are protected yet still maintain visibility, the Essentials Mobile Clear Divider provides mobile and see-through protection for your guests, employees, students, and more.

Ideal for use between workers on an assembly line, students in class, customer facing positions, or anywhere else you need to provide an easy to disinfect clear divider.

**Note:** When cleaning clear screens always be sure to use a soft, non-abrasive cloth, such as a microfiber or lint free cloth, and apply light pressure only. Never use paper towels as it will scratch.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Double sided clear surface that accepts dry erase markers (writing space measures 54"H x 68"W)
- Wide base design for stability
- Heavy duty locking casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Essentials Mobile Clear Divider			
62506-CLEAR	Essentials Mobile Clear Divider (Large)	71.8"H x 68"W x 21"D	60 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!



## Preschool Divider

Preschool Dividers are the ideal portable panel and room divider for any early childhood environment.

Use the panels as room dividers, acoustical shields, storyboard displays, or to exhibit artwork. Join dividers together to create private learning areas, or to divide rooms into activity areas.

Available finished in easy to clean vinyl, or melamine dry erase surface. Lightweight panel and wide base design create stability.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Double sided panels
- Black anodized aluminum trim
- 18"D triangular bases for stability and easy mobility
- 2" casters (two locking)

### Options

- Available in three sizes: 4' × 4', 4' × 5', or 4' × 6'
- Available in a variety of standard surface materials and combinations
- Custom surfaces available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Preschool Divider (4' × 4')</b>			
646D	Preschool Divider – Vinyl / Vinyl	4'H × 4'W	37 lbs
648D	Preschool Divider – Whiteboard / Vinyl	4'H × 4'W	37 lbs
650D	Preschool Divider – Whiteboard / Whiteboard	4'H × 4'W	37 lbs
<b>B. Preschool Divider (4' × 5')</b>			
646F	Preschool Divider – Vinyl / Vinyl	4'H × 5'W	42 lbs
648F	Preschool Divider – Whiteboard / Vinyl	4'H × 5'W	42 lbs
650F	Preschool Divider – Whiteboard / Whiteboard	4'H × 5'W	42 lbs
<b>C. Preschool Divider (4' × 6')</b>			
646G	Preschool Divider – Vinyl / Vinyl	4'H × 6'W	48 lbs
648G	Preschool Divider – Whiteboard / Vinyl	4'H × 6'W	48 lbs
650G	Preschool Divider – Whiteboard / Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	48 lbs





## Porcelain Steel Panel - Unframed

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off-white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

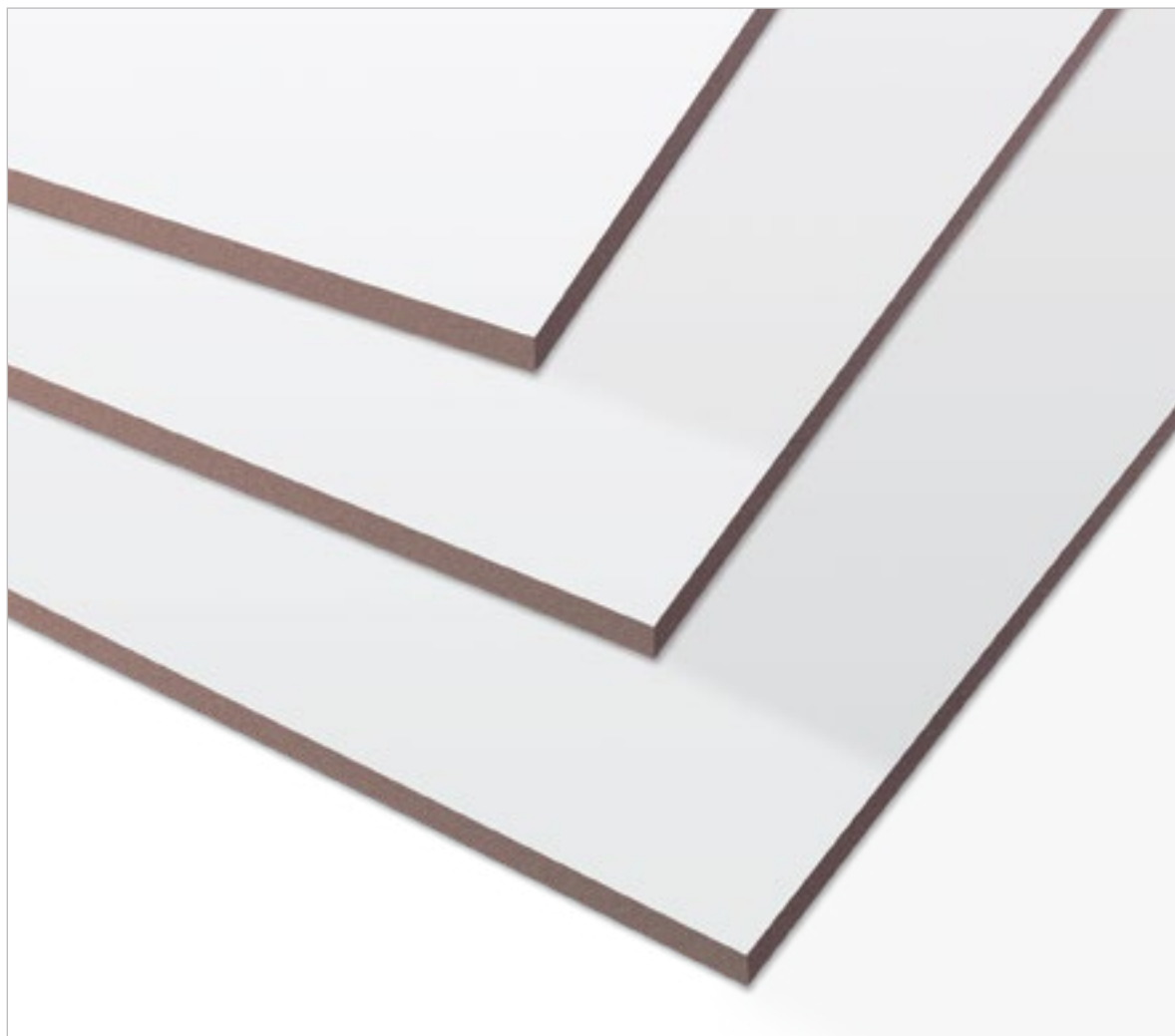
### Standard Includes

- Unframed porcelain steel panel laminated to durable and moisture-resistant substrate

### Options

- Sold per square foot, 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer
- Cover bar for seams available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Porcelain Steel Panels</b>			
202X	1/2" Porcelain Steel Whiteboard Unframed – Foil Back	per sq. ft.	5 lbs
203X	1/2" Porcelain Steel Whiteboard Unframed – Sheet Back	per sq. ft.	5 lbs
2H2X	1/4" Porcelain Steel Whiteboard Unframed	per sq. ft.	3 lbs
80-TM	Cover Bar for Porcelain Steel Panel Seams	per linear ft.	1 lb



# Porcelain Steel Self-Adhesive Skin

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Caution:** Self-stick adhesive is intended for resurfacing on an existing board surface and has not been tested for use on other materials.

## Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 24-gauge steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off-white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

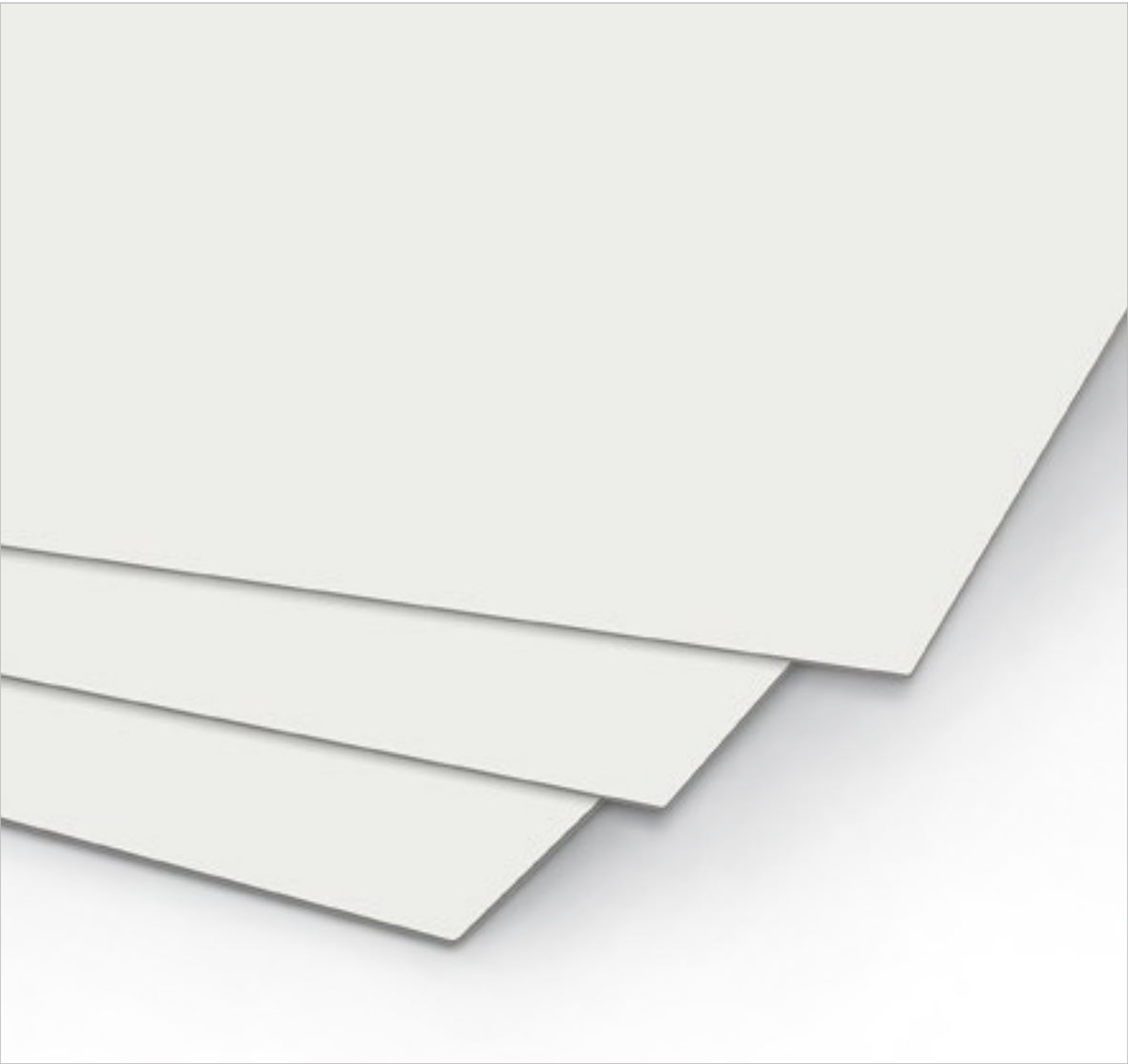
## Standard Includes

- 24-gauge porcelain steel material backed with a peel and stick self-adhesive material

## Options

- Sold per square foot, 4'H or 5'H panels available
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Porcelain Steel Self-Adhesive Skin			
208SX	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard Self-Adhesive Skin (4 ft.)	per sq. ft.	4 lbs
210SX	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard Self-Adhesive Skin (5 ft.)	per sq. ft.	5 lbs



## Porcelain Steel Retro-Finish Panel

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 24-gauge steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off-white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

### Standard Includes

- Factory framed porcelain steel panels with anodized aluminum trim
- Pre-drilled holes in the trim allow easy mounting to existing boards

### Options

- Sold per square foot, 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Porcelain Steel Retro-Finish Panel</b>			
2R2AX-25	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard Retro Finish Panel (4 ft.)	per sq. ft.	3 lbs



## Dura-Rite® Self-Adhesive Skin

Dura-Rite® Whiteboards provide a wear-resistant and dust-free surface at an affordable price.

HPL gives smooth writability and erasability. Taber tests show dust-free Dura-Rite® lasts up to 125 times as long as standard melamine.

Twenty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified

**Caution:** Self-stick adhesive is intended for resurfacing on an existing board surface and has not been tested for use on other materials.

### Technical Information

- Durable specially formulated high pressure laminate surface with excellent writability and erasability.
- Boards are dust-free, and resistant to stains, high temperatures and common detergents and chemical agents.
- A fade-resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the laminate to a durable moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

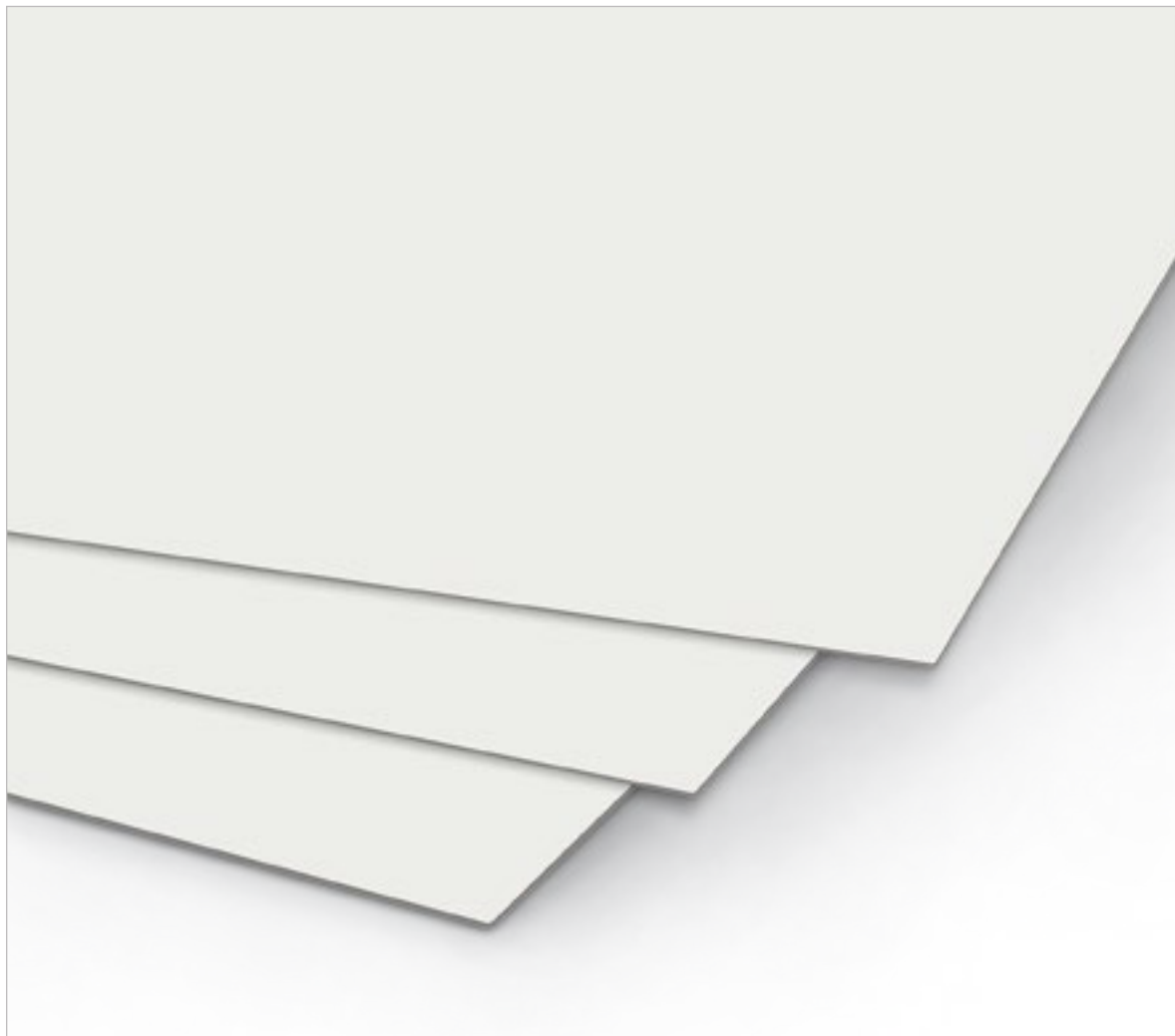
### Standard Includes

- HPL whiteboard backed with a peel and stick self-adhesive material

### Options

- Sold per square foot, 4'H panels standard
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Dura-Rite Self-Adhesive Skin</b>			
218S	Dura-Rite Self-Adhesive Skin	per sq. ft.	2 lbs



## Natural Cork Panels & Rolls

Renew or replace any torn or worn board with natural cork panels and rolls. Natural cork is an environmentally responsible and naturally renewable resource. Cork is harvested from a cork tree, stripped with careful cuts that do not harm the inner core of the tree. The cork bark regrows, and this process allows a useful life of more than 150 years for each tree.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Custom sizes available. Call for details.

### Technical Information

- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- Cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- Add-Cork has a 1/8" thick layer of natural cork with a 7/8" thick layer of rigid and durable substrate.
- Cork-Plate has a 1/4" thick layer of natural cork bonded to a 1/4" thick layer of rigid and moisture-resistant substrate.

### Options

- 4'H panel or roll size standard
- Custom sizing available
- Natural cork roll is available either cut to size or in precut sizes. Adhesive for rolls sold separately. Please add fiberboard or other appropriate backer to allow for use as tack surface.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Natural Cork Panel</b>			
302X	Natural Add-Cork Panel – Unframed	per sq. ft.	1 lb
303X	Natural Cork-Plate Panel – Unframed	per sq. ft.	2 lbs
<b>B. Natural Cork Roll</b>			
NCK406	Natural Cork Roll	4'H × 6'W	9 lbs
NCK408	Natural Cork Roll	4'H × 8'W	12 lbs
NCK412	Natural Cork Roll	4'H × 12'W	18 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!



302X



# Natural Cork Self-Adhesive Skin

Renew or replace any torn or worn board with natural cork self-adhesive Skin. Natural cork is an environmentally responsible and naturally renewable resource. Cork is harvested from a cork tree, stripped with careful cuts that do not harm the inner core of the tree. The cork bark regrows, and this process allows a useful life of more than 150 years for each tree.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Caution:** Self-stick adhesive is intended for resurfacing on an existing board surface and has not been tested for use on other materials.

## Technical Information

- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- Cork consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.

## Options

- Sold per square foot, 4'H panels standard
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Natural Cork Self-Adhesive Skin			
308J	1/4" Natural Cork Self-Adhesive Skin	per sq. ft.	1 lb



## Colored Cork Panel

Renew or replace any torn or worn board with Colored Cork panels. Colored Cork features colorful and durable Forbo® linoleum, produced from natural and renewable raw materials.

A combination of oxidized linseed oil, rosin and finely ground cork gives this board its flexibility and resilience. This combination results in a product with exceptional durability and a sustainable footprint.

The natural self-sanitizing quality of linoleum inhibits contaminants for a low maintenance board. The surface does not attract dust and has bacteriostatic properties. This makes it a practical solution in classrooms and a hygienic choice in healthcare environments.

Surface is self-healing and colored throughout to ensure colorfastness and eliminate fading. The board material retains its grip and doesn't crumble like traditional soft boards as the tack holes close after extraction of the pins.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

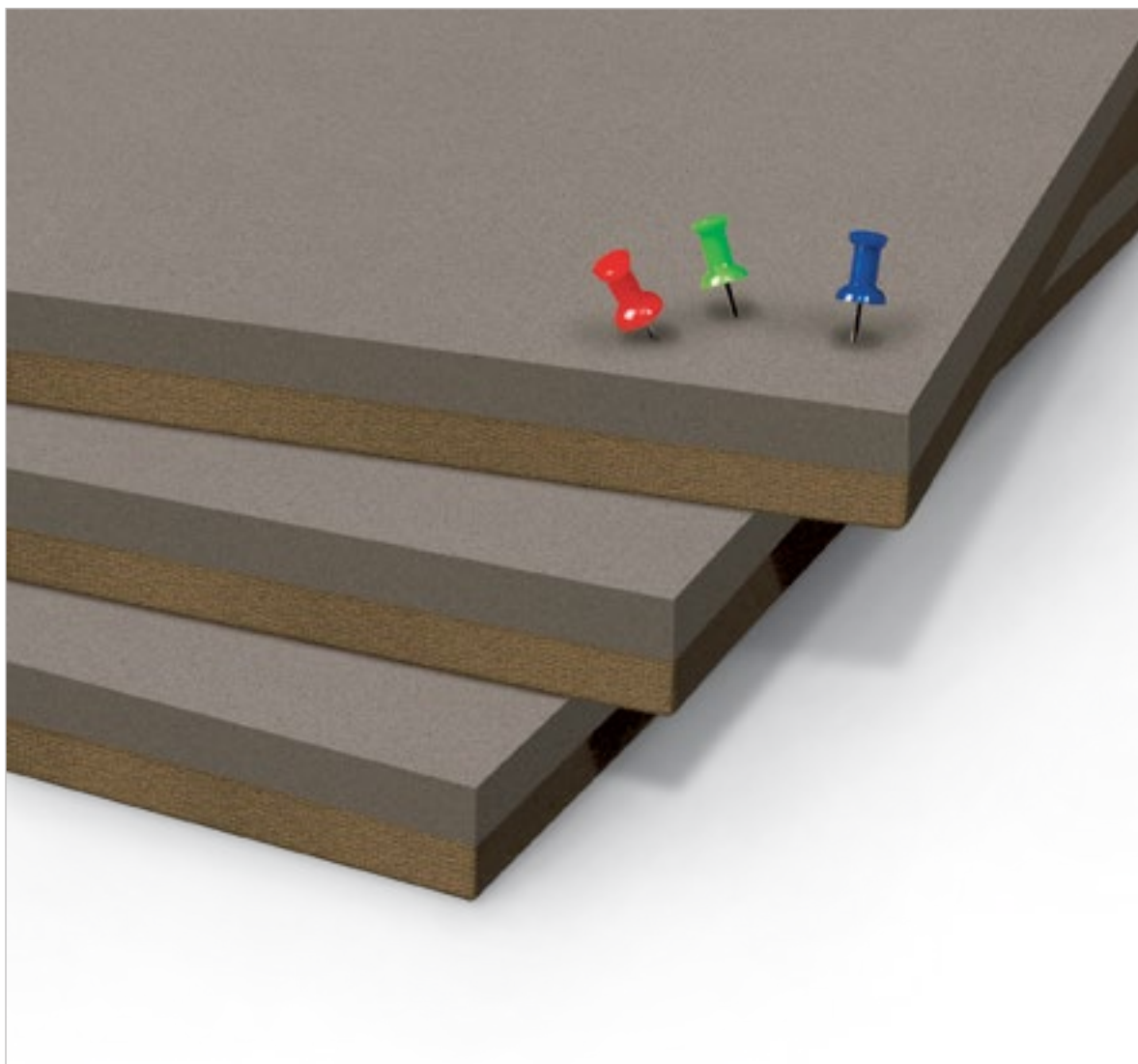
### Technical Information

- Colored Cork surface is made with Forbo® linoleum permanently adhered to a moisture-resistant substrate.
- Colored Cork meets ASTM E-84 (Fuel Contribution) – Class B and NFPA 253 (Critical Radiant Flux) – Class II ratings.
- Not susceptible to build-up of electrostatic charges, is self-healing, and reduces light reflections.
- Resistant to bacteria and to diluted acids, solvents, and other materials.

### Options

- 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard and custom colors (see p. 16 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Colored Cork Panel</b>			
322X	Colored Cork-Plate Tackboard Material – Unframed	per sq. ft.	2 lbs





## Colored Cork Self-Adhesive Skin

Renew or replace any torn or worn board with Colored Cork self-adhesive Skin. Colored Cork features colorful and durable Forbo® linoleum, produced from natural and renewable raw materials.

A combination of oxidized linseed oil, rosin and finely ground cork gives this board its flexibility and resilience. This combination results in a product with exceptional durability and a sustainable footprint.

The natural self-sanitizing quality of linoleum inhibits contaminants for a low maintenance board. The surface does not attract dust and has bacteriostatic properties. This makes it a practical solution in classrooms and a hygienic choice in healthcare environments.

Surface is self-healing and colored throughout to ensure colorfastness and eliminate fading. The board material retains its grip and doesn't crumble like traditional soft boards as the tack holes close after extraction of the pins.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Caution:** Self-stick adhesive is intended for resurfacing on an existing board surface and has not been tested for use on other materials.

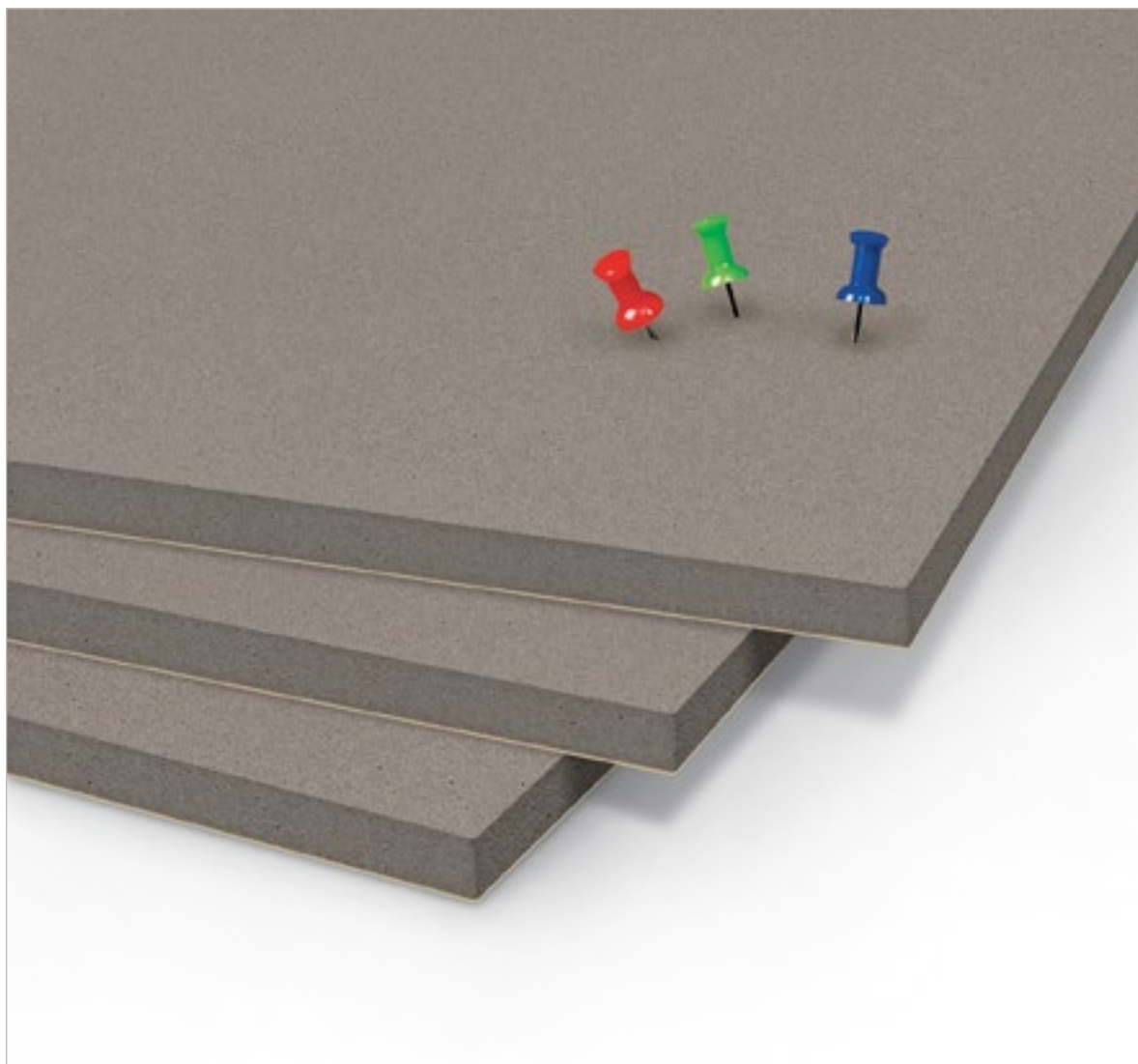
### Technical Information

- Colored Cork surface is made with Forbo® linoleum permanently adhered to a moisture-resistant substrate.
- Colored Cork meets ASTM E-84 (Fuel Contribution) – Class B and NFPA 253 (Critical Radiant Flux) – Class II ratings.
- Not susceptible to build-up of electrostatic charges, is self-healing, and reduces light reflections.
- Resistant to bacteria and to diluted acids, solvents, and other materials.

### Options

- 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard and custom colors (see p. 16 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Colored Cork Self-Adhesive Skin</b>			
325J	Colored Cork Self-Adhesive Skin	per sq. ft.	1 lb



## Vinyl Tackboard Panel

Renew or replace any torn or worn board with vinyl covered tackboard panels. Fabric-backed vinyl over lightweight substrate makes an economical and attractive tackboard. Easy to clean surface. Vinyl is treated to resist the growth of odor- and stain-causing microbes.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

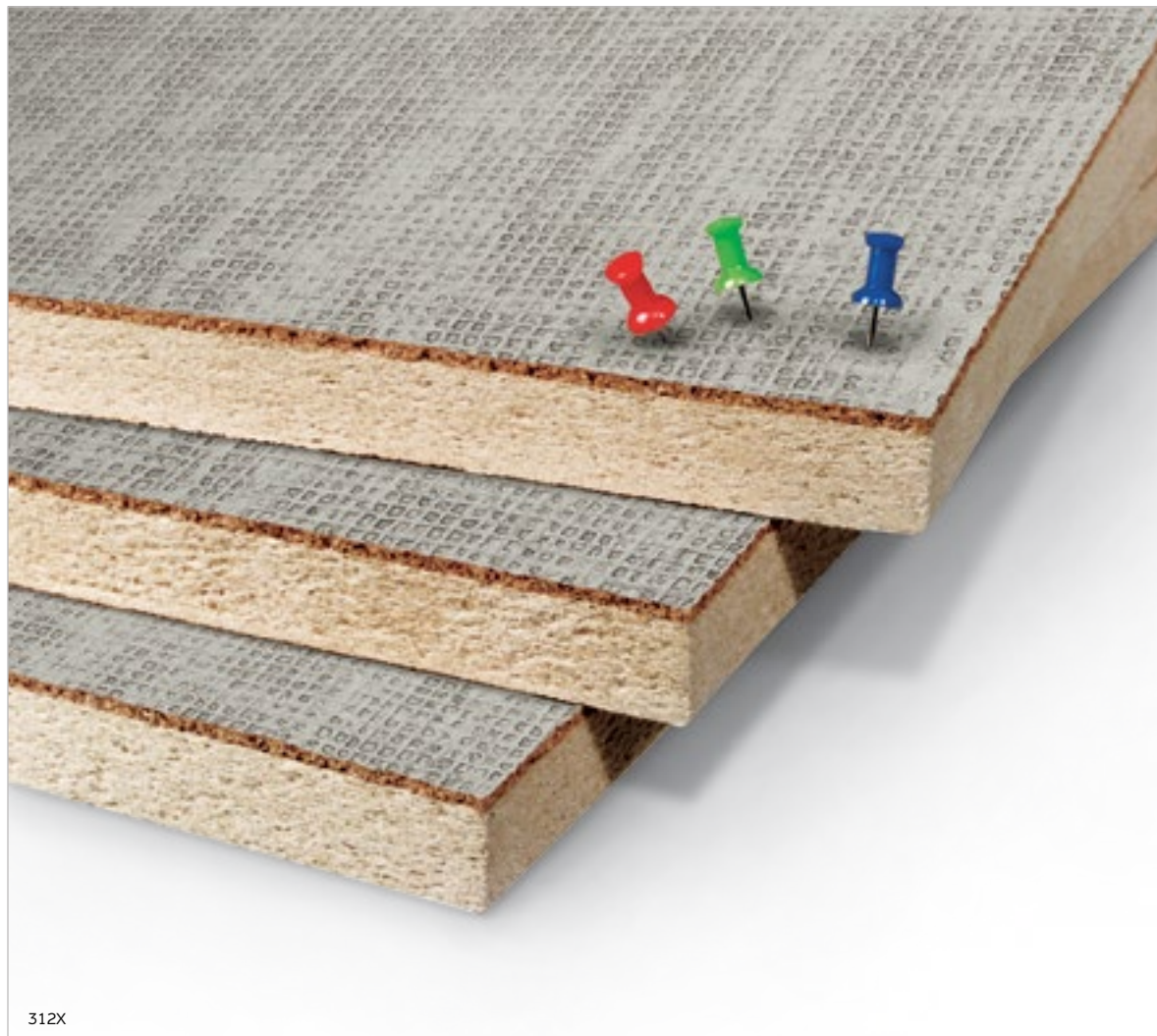
### Technical Information

- Vinyl tackboards are fade-resistant and are easily cleaned with common detergents and water.
- The vinyl covering meets or exceeds all requirements of Federal Specifications CCCW-408A Quality Standard for Vinyl Coated Fabric Wallcovering CFFA-W-101A, and the Standard Classification of Wallcoverings by Durability Characteristics of ASTM-F-793-82 for the type and category classified, including 24 hour cleanability tests based on ASTM method D1308.
- The vinyl is treated with an antimicrobial to resist the growth of mildew and bacteria.
- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- Cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- Add-Cork has a 1/8" thick layer of natural cork with a 7/8" thick layer of rigid and durable substrate.
- Cork-Plate has a 1/4" thick layer of natural cork bonded to a 1/4" thick layer of rigid and moisture-resistant substrate.

### Options

- 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available
- Available in Vin-Tak, Vinyl Covered Add-Cork, or Vinyl Covered Cork-Plate materials
- Vin-Tak material available with cut edge or wrapped edge
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Vinyl Tackboard Panel</b>			
311X	Vin-Tak Tackboard Unframed – Cut Edge	per sq. ft.	1 lb
314E	Vin-Tak Tackboard Unframed – Wrapped Edge	per sq. ft.	1 lb
312X	Vinyl Covered Add-Cork Unframed	per sq. ft.	1 lb
313X	Vinyl Covered Cork-Plate Unframed	per sq. ft.	2 lbs



## Fabric Tackboard Panel

Renew or replace any torn or worn board with fabric covered tackboard panels. Durable and non-fraying fabric over a lightweight tackable substrate creates an economical and attractive tackboard. Polyolefin fabric is washable and unaffected by most common household chemicals, salts, and cleansers. Fabric is also treated to resist the growth of stain- and odor-causing microbes, and is available in three colors.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

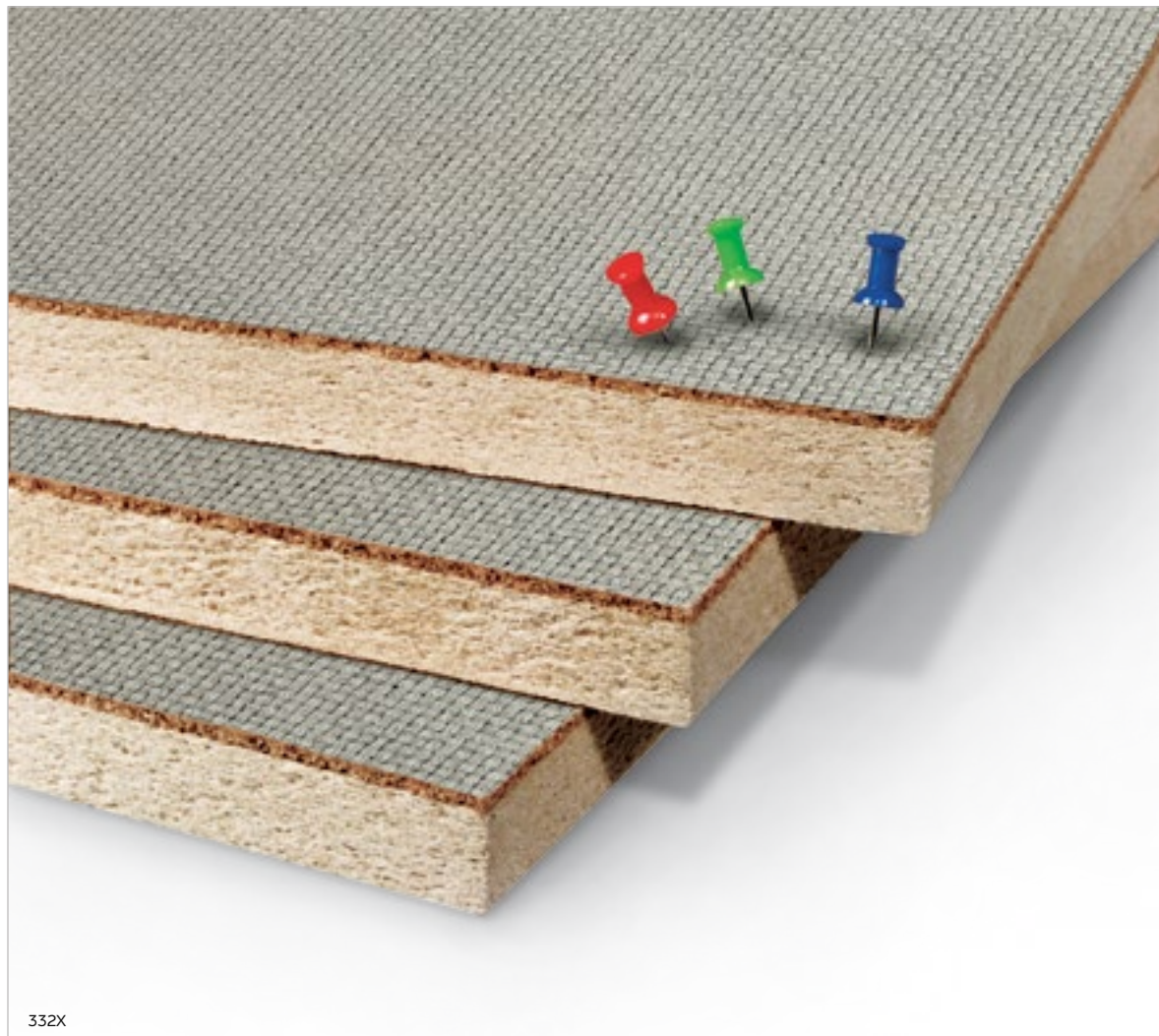
### Technical Information

- Fabric consists of 100% woven Polyolefin with a latex backing.
- Tested by an independent laboratory against standards for upholstery fabrics set by the National Association of Furniture Manufacturers.
- Washable and unaffected by most household chemicals, salts, and cleansers.
- Vacuuming or light brushing is recommended to prevent dust and soil build up.
- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- Cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- Add-Cork has a 1/8" thick layer of natural cork with a 7/8" thick layer of rigid and durable substrate.
- Cork-Plate has a 1/4" thick layer of natural cork bonded to a 1/4" thick layer of rigid and moisture-resistant substrate.

### Options

- 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available
- Available in Fab-Tak, Fabric Covered Add-Cork, or Fabric Covered Cork-Plate materials
- Fab-Tak material available with cut edge or wrapped edge
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Fabric Tackboard Panel</b>			
331X	Fab-Tak Tackboard Unframed – Cut Edge	per sq. ft.	1 lb
334E	Fab-Tak Tackboard Unframed – Wrapped Edge	per sq. ft.	1 lb
332X	Fabric Covered Add-Cork Unframed	per sq. ft.	1 lb
333X	Fabric Covered Cork-Plate Unframed	per sq. ft.	2 lbs





## Resurfacing Tools

Make resurfacing your old board easy with our adhesive and panel roller.

Adhesive intended for use with panels only. Skin include self-stick adhesive backing.

Roller eliminates bubbles and bulges from your resurfaced board, ensuring good adhesion and a smooth surface.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Panel Adhesive</b>			
531	Panel Adhesive (4 tubes – covers approx. 16 sq. ft.)	30 oz. ea.	4 lbs
<b>B. Panel Roller</b>			
545	Panel Roller	9"H × 9"W	5 lbs



# Glass Accessory Tray

Designed to accentuate the appearance of your glass boards in any environment.  
SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Glass Accessory Tray			
572	Glass Accessory Tray	1"H × 12"W × 4"D	2 lbs



# Brass Finish Mounts for Visionary® Boards

Modern Visionary Brass Finish Mounts add an extra chic element to any Visionary Magnetic Glass Board.

All Visionary boards come standard with stainless steel mounts in a silver finish, but now you can purchase a set of brass-toned mounts and elevate your environment with a subtle yet upscale appearance.

Coordinating easily with all of our available color options, you can also customize the color (and graphic printing) on your Visionary board for a look as on-trend as you desire.

Order a set of four mounts for boards 47.2"H × 47.2"W and smaller, a set of six mounts for boards 47.2"H × 70.9"W, or a set of eight mounts for boards 47.2"H × 94.5"W.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Brass Finish Mounts for Visionary Board			
B574V	Brass Finish Mounts for Visionary Board (set of 4)	1.3"H × 1.3"W × .8"D	2 lbs
B574V6	Brass Finish Mounts for Visionary Board (set of 6)	1.3"H × 1.3"W × .8"D	2 lbs
B574V8	Brass Finish Mounts for Visionary Board (set of 8)	1.3"H × 1.3"W × .8"D	2 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!



# Magnetic Q-Tray

Magnetic Q-Trays attach to any magnetic surface for instant marker and eraser storage. Purchase two or more for larger boards.

**Please note:** For standard magnetic whiteboards only. For magnetic glass boards use rare earth magnets.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

## Standard Includes

- Black plastic tray measures 16"W × 2.5"D
- Four rare earth magnets adhered to the back of the tray

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Magnetic Q-Tray			
MT-16	Magnetic Q-Tray (Black)	1.3"H × 16"W × 2.5"	2 lbs





# Magnetic Accessory Tray

Magnetic accessory trays attach to any surface that accepts magnets for instant and convenient marker and eraser storage. Purchase two or more for larger boards.

**Please note:** For standard magnetic whiteboards only. For magnetic glass boards use rare earth magnets.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

## Standard Includes

- Black plastic tray measures 12"W × 2.3"D
- Magnets adhered to the back of the tray

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Magnetic Accessory Tray			
MT-12G	Magnetic Accessory Tray (Gray)	1.3"H × 12"W × 2.3"D	2 lbs



## Magnetic Eraser Cloth

The Magnetic Eraser Cloth features a magnet sewn into one corner to easily attach to any surface that accepts magnets. Cloth wipes dry erase marker cleanly and with no ghosting. Ideal for boards without a tray, the cloth conveniently stores wherever it is needed.

**Please note:** For standard magnetic whiteboards only. For magnetic glass boards use rare earth magnets.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 8" x 8" black textured cloth
- Magnet sewn into one corner

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Magnetic Eraser Cloth			
555	Magnetic Eraser Cloth	8"H x 8"W	1 lb



# Cubicle Board Hangers

Add instant hanging space to virtually any cubicle wall. Mount a whiteboard, tackboard, framed photograph, or artwork with ease. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Lightweight plastic enclosure with steel hooks
- Sold in sets of 2
- Holds up to 50 lbs.
- Screw-adjust mechanism to fit wall thicknesses from 1" to 2-1/2"

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Cubicle Board Hangers			
56389	Cubicle Board Hangers (set of 2)	3.5"H x .6"W x 2.8"D	2 lbs





### **Section III:** Desks

## Astute Hard Plastic Desk - Rectangle

Bring simplicity and functionality to your classroom with the Astute Hard Plastic Desk, designed to be a cost-effective and durable educational desk solution.

The curved rectangle was chosen for maximum configurability and flexibility. Allows easy right- or left-hand seating.

Astute Hard Plastic Desks are quick and easy to assemble, featuring a powder-coated platinum base with chrome leg inserts and floor-safe glides.

Frame features an integrated book box for convenient storage, with a premium hard plastic top available in either Grey Nebula or Fusion Maple finish, ensuring a cohesive design. Top features a smooth waterfall edge, and an embossed pen or pencil groove.

Desks adjust from 23.1" to 33.1"H in two-inch increments, accommodating a wide range of ages.

Astute Hard Plastic Desks are sold in sets of two.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Integrated book box
- Platinum legs with chrome insert

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Astute Hard Plastic Desk - Rectangle			
59082	Astute Hard Plastic Desk - Rectangle (Fusion Maple) (set of 2)	23.1" - 33.1"H × 26"W × 19.3"D	34 lbs
59083	Astute Hard Plastic Desk - Rectangle (Grey Nebula) (set of 2)	23.1" - 33.1"H × 26"W × 19.3"D	34 lbs



## Astute Hard Plastic Desk - Small Monroe

Bring simplicity and functionality to your classroom with the Astute Hard Plastic Desk, designed to be a cost-effective and durable educational desk solution.

The small Monroe shape was chosen for maximum configurability and flexibility. Allows easy right- or left-hand seating.

Astute Hard Plastic Desks are quick and easy to assemble, featuring a powder-coated platinum base with chrome leg inserts and floor-safe glides.

Frame features an integrated book box for convenient storage, with a premium hard plastic top available in either Grey Nebula or Fusion Maple finish, ensuring a cohesive design. Top features a smooth waterfall edge, and an embossed pen or pencil groove.

Desks adjust from 23.1" to 33.1"H in two-inch increments, accommodating a wide range of ages.

Astute Hard Plastic Desks are sold in sets of two.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Integrated book box
- Platinum legs with chrome insert

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Astute Hard Plastic Desk - Small Monroe</b>			
59086	Astute Hard Plastic Desk - Small Monroe (Fusion Maple) (set of 2)	23.1" - 33.1"H × 33.8"W × 29.8"D	32 lbs
59087	Astute Hard Plastic Desk - Small Monroe (Grey Nebula) (set of 2)	23.1" - 33.1"H × 33.8"W × 29.8"D	32 lbs





## Hierarchy Beam Desk + Porcelain Steel Top

The Hierarchy Beam Desk brings simplicity and functionality in a customizable package made to fit any classroom or study setting. Available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, designed to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show porcelain is 2.5 times harder and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant.

Erasability is 2.5 times better on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface when both surfaces are new, and holds up to use, showing 5 times better erasability over time.

Porcelain top is also resistant to delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

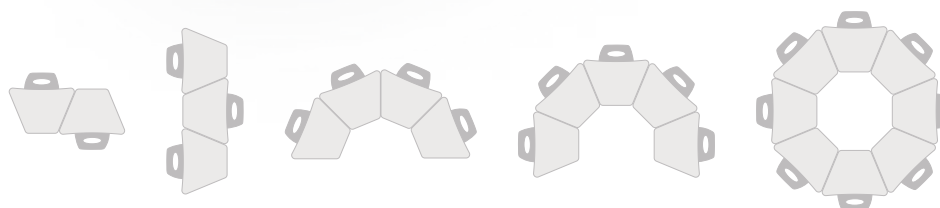
### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding in charcoal, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Book box options available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Beam Desk + Porcelain Steel Top</b>			
59077-66692-PORC-CHAR	Hierarchy Beam Desk + Porcelain Steel Top - Platinum Legs	18" - 29"H × 34.4"W × 23.9"D	60 lbs
59077-66692K-PORC-CHAR	Hierarchy Beam Desk + Porcelain Steel Top - Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" - 18"H × 34.4"W × 23.9"D	60 lbs
59077-66692S-PORC-CHAR	Hierarchy Beam Desk + Porcelain Steel Top - Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" - 42"H × 34.4"W × 23.9"D	60 lbs





## Hierarchy Beluga Desk

The Hierarchy Beluga Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Small)</b>			
1743BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 32"W × 23"D	40 lbs
1763BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 32"W × 23"D	40 lbs
1783BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 32"W × 23"D	40 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Medium)</b>			
1743AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Medium) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 35"W × 24"D	45 lbs
1763AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Medium) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 35"W × 24"D	45 lbs
1783AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Medium) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 35"W × 24"D	45 lbs



## Hierarchy Boomerang Desk

The Hierarchy Boomerang Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Boomerang Desk</b>			
1043HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Boomerang Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36.7"W × 24"D	40 lbs
1063HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Boomerang Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36.7"W × 24"D	40 lbs
1083HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Boomerang Desk – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36.7"W × 24"D	40 lbs



## Hierarchy Chevron Desk

The Hierarchy Chevron Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Top available in two sizes.

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Chevron Desk (Small)</b>			
1543GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 30.7"W × 24.5"D	38 lbs
1563GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 30.7"W × 24.5"D	38 lbs
1583GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 30.7"W × 24.5"D	38 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Chevron Desk (Large)</b>			
1543FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 37.4"W × 30.3"D	45 lbs
1563FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 37.4"W × 30.3"D	45 lbs
1583FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 37.4"W × 30.3"D	45 lbs



## Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk

The Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

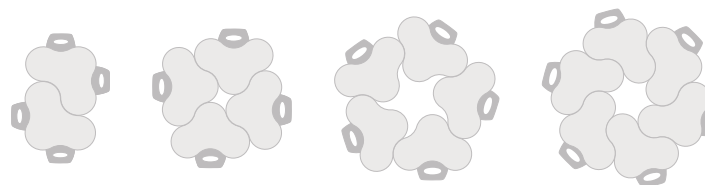
### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Desk measures 36.1"W × 25.5"D

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk</b>			
1343CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36.1"W × 25.5"D	37 lbs
1363CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36.1"W × 25.5"D	37 lbs
1383CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36.1"W × 25.5"D	37 lbs



## Hierarchy Creator Desk (ADA)

The Hierarchy Creator Desk system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

Available in several sizes to meet ADA requirements and accommodate different abilities and needs.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Square ADA)</b>			
1643AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Square ADA) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 40.6"W × 40.6"D	85 lbs
1663AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Square ADA) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 40.6"W × 40.6"D	85 lbs
1683AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Square ADA) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 40.6"W × 40.6"D	85 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle ADA)</b>			
1643BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle ADA) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 39.3"W × 35.5"D	80 lbs
1653BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle ADA) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 39.3"W × 35.5"D	80 lbs
1673BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle ADA) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 39.3"W × 35.5"D	80 lbs
<b>C. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle ADA)</b>			
1643CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle ADA) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 40.4"W × 21.5"D	55 lbs
1663CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle ADA) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 40.4"W × 21.5"D	55 lbs
1683CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle ADA) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 40.4"W × 21.5"D	55 lbs
<b>D. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Half Round ADA)</b>			
1643DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Half Round ADA) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 39.5"W × 21.9"D	55 lbs
1663DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Half Round ADA) – Platinum Legs (Youth Ht)	12" – 18"H × 39.5"W × 21.9"D	55 lbs
1683DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Half Round ADA) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 39.5"W × 21.9"D	55 lbs



## Hierarchy Creator Desk

The Hierarchy Creator Desk system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle)</b>			
1643EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36.5"W × 33.1"D	55 lbs
1663EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36.5"W × 33.1"D	55 lbs
1683EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36.5"W × 33.1"D	55 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid)</b>			
1643FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 31.6"W × 19.4"D	45 lbs
1663FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Youth Ht)	12" – 18"H × 31.6"W × 19.4"D	45 lbs
1683FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Stand Ht)	27" – 42"H × 31.6"W × 19.4"D	45 lbs
<b>C. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid)</b>			
1643GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 32.3"W × 20.6"D	45 lbs
1663GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Youth Ht)	12" – 18"H × 32.3"W × 20.6"D	45 lbs
1683GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Stand Ht)	27" – 42"H × 32.3"W × 20.6"D	45 lbs
<b>D. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle)</b>			
1643HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	45 lbs
1663HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	45 lbs
1683HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	45 lbs



## Hierarchy Creator Desk + Porcelain Steel Top

Hierarchy Creator Desk brings simplicity and functionality in a customizable package made to fit any classroom or study setting. Available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, designed to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show porcelain is 2.5 times harder and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant.

Erasability is 2.5 times better on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface when both surfaces are new, and holds up to use, showing 5 times better erasability over time.

Porcelain top is also resistant to delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding in charcoal, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Creator Desk + Porcelain Steel Top</b>			
70529	Hierarchy Creator Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	50 lbs
70529K	Hierarchy Creator Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	50 lbs
70529S	Hierarchy Creator Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	50 lbs





## Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk

The Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Standard desk top measures 33"W × 23"D
- Large desk top measures 36"W × 24"D

### Options

- Two standard sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Standard)</b>			
1143RX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 33"W × 23"D	44 lbs
1163RX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 33"W × 23"D	44 lbs
1183RX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 33"W × 23"D	44 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Large)</b>			
1143SX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36"W × 24"D	50 lbs
1163SX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36"W × 24"D	50 lbs
1183SX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36"W × 24"D	50 lbs



## Hierarchy Jet Desk

Help your students soar with the Hierarchy Jet Desk. Create a versatile environment and give cooperative learning a boost with countless arrangements.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Desk top measures 41"W × 23"D

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Jet Desk</b>			
1743GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Jet Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 41"W × 23"D	55 lbs
1763GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Jet Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 41"W × 23"D	55 lbs
1783GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Jet Desk – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 41"W × 23"D	55 lbs



## Hierarchy Monroe Desk

Prepare students for a bright future with the Hierarchy Monroe Desk. This versatile desk joins to create dynamic clusters for imaginative, engaging learning.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Small desk top measures 29.7"W × 26.6"D
- Large desk top measures 33.6"W × 29.6"D

### Options

- Two standard sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Small)</b>			
1743KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 29.7"W × 26.6"D	50 lbs
1763KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29.7"W × 26.6"D	50 lbs
1783KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 29.7"W × 26.6"D	50 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Standard)</b>			
1743HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 33.6"W × 29.6"D	55 lbs
1763HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 33.6"W × 29.6"D	55 lbs
1783HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 33.6"W × 29.6"D	55 lbs



## Hierarchy Quad Desk

The Hierarchy Quad Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Desk top measures 41.7"W × 32.7"D

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Quad Desk</b>			
1443EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 41.7"W × 32.7"D	65 lbs
1453EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Desk – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 41.7"W × 32.7"D	65 lbs
1473EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Desk – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 41.7"W × 32.7"D	65 lbs



## Hierarchy Rectangle Desk

The Hierarchy Rectangle Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Rectangle Desk</b>			
10431X-XXXX	Hierarchy Rectangle Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 29"W × 20"D	44 lbs
10631X-XXXX	Hierarchy Rectangle Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29"W × 20"D	44 lbs
10731X-XXXX	Hierarchy Rectangle Desk – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 29"W × 20"D	44 lbs



## Hierarchy Rectangle Desk + Porcelain Steel Top

The Hierarchy Rectangle Desk brings simplicity and functionality in a customizable package made to fit any classroom or study setting. Available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, designed to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show porcelain is 2.5 times harder and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant.

Erasability is 2.5 times better on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface when both surfaces are new, and holds up to use, showing 5 times better erasability over time.

Porcelain top is also resistant to delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding in charcoal, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Book box options available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Rectangle Desk + Porcelain Steel Top</b>			
59078-66692-PORC-CHAR	Hierarchy Rectangle Desk + Porcelain Steel Top - Platinum Legs	18" - 29"H × 26"W × 20"D	40 lbs
59078-66692K-PORC-CHAR	Hierarchy Rectangle Desk + Porcelain Steel Top - Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" - 18"H × 26"W × 20"D	40 lbs
59078-66692S-PORC-CHAR	Hierarchy Rectangle Desk + Porcelain Steel Top - Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" - 42"H × 26"W × 20"D	40 lbs





## Hierarchy Sail Desk

The Hierarchy Sail Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Sail Desk</b>			
1143AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Sail Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 31.8"W × 23.5"D	45 lbs
1163AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Sail Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 31.8"W × 23.5"D	45 lbs
1183AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Sail Desk – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 31.8"W × 23.5"D	45 lbs



## Hierarchy Shapes Desk

The Hierarchy Shapes Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Standard desk top measures 29.9"W × 28.4"D
- Large desk top measures 34.9"W × 32.5"D

### Options

- Two standard sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Standard)</b>			
11436X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
11636X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
11836X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Large)</b>			
11435X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 34.9"W × 32.5"D	54 lbs
11635X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 34.9"W × 32.5"D	54 lbs
11835X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 34.9"W × 32.5"D	54 lbs



## Hierarchy Shapes Desk + Porcelain Steel Top

Hierarchy Shapes Desk brings simplicity and functionality in a customizable package made to fit any classroom or study setting. Available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, designed to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show porcelain is 2.5 times harder and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant.

Erasability is 2.5 times better on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface when both surfaces are new, and holds up to use, showing 5 times better erasability over time.

Porcelain top is also resistant to delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

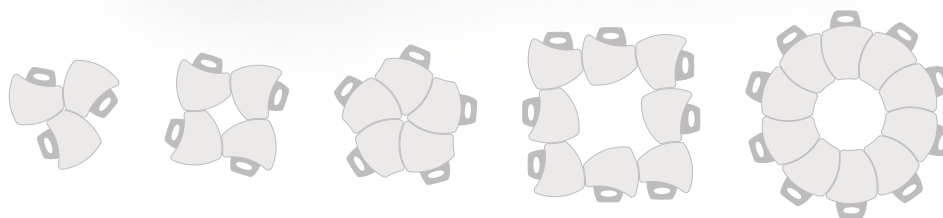
### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding in charcoal, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Shapes Desk + Porcelain Steel Top</b>			
70523	Hierarchy Shapes Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
70523K	Hierarchy Shapes Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
70523S	Hierarchy Shapes Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 34.9"W × 32.5"D	42 lbs



## Hierarchy Snap Desk

The Hierarchy Snap Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

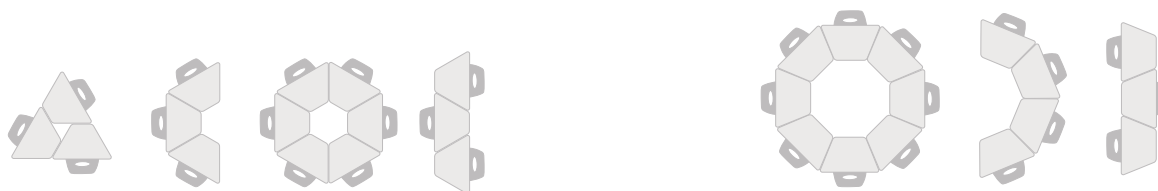
### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Snap Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid)</b>			
10433X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 30"W × 18"D	39 lbs
10633X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 30"W × 18"D	39 lbs
10833X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 30"W × 18"D	39 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Snap Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid)</b>			
10434X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 30"W × 18"D	38 lbs
10634X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 30"W × 18"D	38 lbs
10834X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 30"W × 18"D	38 lbs



## Hierarchy Tile Desk

The Hierarchy Tile Desk is your building block for dynamic, collaborative learning. Uniquely designed to create assemblages to meet the needs of any learning or working environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

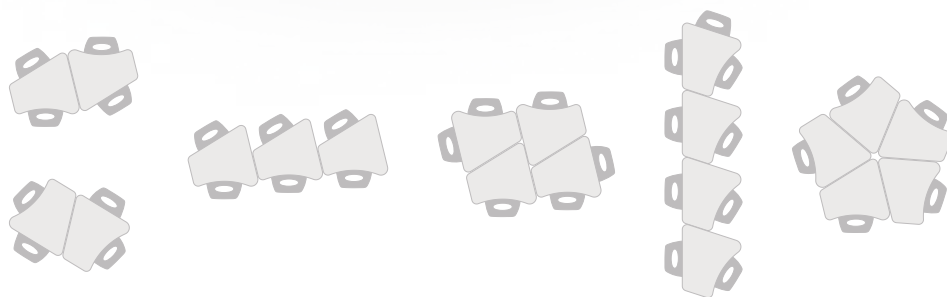
### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Table top measures 32.7"W × 28.5"D

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Tile Desk</b>			
1743JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Tile Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 32.7"W × 28.5"D	60 lbs
1763JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Tile Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 32.7"W × 28.5"D	60 lbs
1783JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Tile Desk – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 32.7"W × 28.5"D	60 lbs



## Height Adjustable Flipper Desk

Specially designed to easily accommodate a range of ages and sizes, the Height Adjustable Flipper Desk is one of the most flexible desk systems on the market.

Desks adjust to allow easy viewing with stadium style seating. Desks can be used with chairs, stools, or while standing, allowing students to choose the most comfortable position, promoting active learning and improved focus.

Tops flip back with a simple one handed lever mechanism to allow for easy transport and nesting for compact storage.

Tops are available in three fun and functional shapes: fender by MooreCo, beluga, and rectangle. Desks can be used individually or joined together for group pods, easy to set up for collaborative activities.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

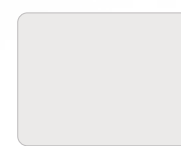
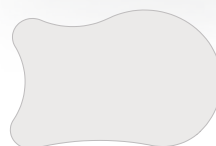
### Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Top flips back with one handed lever mechanism
- Black powder-coated steel base
- Height adjustable from 28.5" to 45"
- Base includes four 2" casters (two locking) and stabilizing stretcher bar

### Options

- Multiple sizes and shapes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Height Adjustable Flipper Desk</b>			
91186-A-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Flipper Desk (Fender by MooreCo)	28.5" – 45"H × 40"W × 25"D	65 lbs
91186-B-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Flipper Desk (Beluga)	28.5" – 45"H × 34"W × 24"D	65 lbs
91186-C-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Flipper Desk (Rectangle)	28.5" – 45"H × 32"W × 24"D	65 lbs



## Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk

With a sleek design, Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desks easily height adjust with the touch of the finger to accommodate users of all sizes and ages.

Available in fun and functional new table top designs. Choose from bean, beluga, fender by MooreCo, and rectangle. All versions are height adjustable with one handle adjustment, making it easy on the student to adjust the height to their own comfort level.

Optional modesty panels available to add style and privacy. Perforated platinum powder coated steel finish coordinates with virtually any environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Platinum powder-coated steel base
- One column pneumatic base
- Height adjustable from 26.5" to 42.3"
- Base includes four casters (two locking)

### Options

- Multiple sizes and shapes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Modesty panel available



Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Grow &amp; Roll Desk</b>			
59040-A-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk (Fender by MooreCo)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 36"W × 24"D	54 lbs
59040-B-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk (Beluga)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 35"W × 24"D	54 lbs
59040-C-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk (Rectangle)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 36"W × 24"D	54 lbs
59040-D-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk (Bean)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 36"W × 24"D	54 lbs
<b>B. Modesty Panel</b>			
66284	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk Modesty Panel	12"H × 29"W × 1.4"D	5 lbs



Shown with optional modesty panel



## Up-Rite Student Desk

The Up-Rite Student Height Adjustable Sit/Stand Desk is the energetic addition to complement any classroom. With full sit to stand adjustment, you can adjust for virtually any height, activity and position at the flip of a lever.

Standing desks contribute to more productivity, better posture, less energy dips and variety of other benefits. You will also have a space saving design and superior maneuverability in the classroom.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base
- Height adjustable from 26" to 43"
- Base includes two glides and two casters for easy tilting and repositioning
- Fully adjustable foot rest

### Options

- Top available in multiple shapes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Up-Rite Student Desk</b>			
90533-XXXX-XX	Up-Rite Student Desk (Platinum) – Curve	26" – 43"H × 26.6"W × 20"D	44 lbs
90533-F-XXXX-XX	Up-Rite Student Desk (Platinum) – Fender by MooreCo	26" – 43"H × 33"W × 23"D	54 lbs
90533-R-XXXX-XX	Up-Rite Student Desk (Platinum) – Rectangle	26" – 43"H × 28"W × 24"D	51 lbs



# Student Desk Accessories

We offer a variety of student desk accessories to add fun and functionality to your classrooms, including casters, several book box options, cup holders, and more.

**Please note:** not all accessories will work with all desk and tables. Please contact your sales representative for compatibility.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Student Desk & Table Accessories			
12934	Hierarchy Casters (set of 2 locking) (new style)	2.6" diameter	4 lbs
66662	Student Desk Wire Book Box (Chrome)	4"H × 15"W × 13.5"D	5 lbs
66661	Student Desk Wire Book Box (Black)	4"H × 15"W × 13.5"D	5 lbs
66633	Student Desk Enclosed Book Box (Platinum)	4"H × 17"W × 12"D	3 lbs
45131	Student Desk Tote Tray II	5.7"H × 14.9"W × 17"D	10 lbs
66669	Student Desk Pack Hook (set of 2)	Holds up to 50 lbs	2 lbs
59019	Student Desk Cup Holder	4.1"H × 6.5"W × 4"D	1 lb

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!



## Compass Dual Cabinet Teacher Desk (Standard)

Ideal for the teacher who gets hands-on with students in maker spaces or other learning labs, the Compass Dual Cabinet Teacher Desk is designed to be used on the go, pre-built with the most popular and useful customization options.

Available with a generous 72"W x 24"D work surface, the Compass Dual Cabinet Teacher Desk is ideal for working with students and keeping on top of other tasks.

Top is available standard laminate finishes with matching edge band for a clean and cohesive appearance.

Dual cabinet pedestals are available in identical pairs, with your choice of five 3" totes or shelves as storage.

Locking doors keep your information and equipment secure (available keyed randomly or keyed alike) with standard side panels in our crisp neutral Cool Gray finish.

A modern arched modesty panel with a perforated detail is included.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base with cabinet side panels in Cool Gray
- Powder-coated steel modesty panel
- 3" locking non-marring casters

### Options

- Top standard in Grey Elm, Fusion Maple, or Neutral Weft laminate with matching edge band
- Locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Compass Dual Cabinet Teacher Desk 29"H (7224)</b>			
CDDA1A1B2A1-2472-XXXX-XXXX	Doors keyed random – (5) 3" Totes	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
CDDA1A1B5A1-2472-XXXX-XXXX	Doors keyed alike – (5) 3" Totes	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
CDDA1A1B2D1-2472-XXXX-XXXX	Doors keyed random – Shelves	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
CDDA1A1B5D1-2472-XXXX-XXXX	Doors keyed alike – Shelves	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD



## Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (Custom)

Ideal for the teacher who gets hands-on with students in maker spaces or other learning labs, the Compass Teacher Desk is designed to be used on-the-go, with stylish and functional customization options.

Available in multiple top sizes and base options to best suit your instruction style and classroom needs. Top is available in all standard laminate finishes as well as durable solid wood butcher block (on certain models only, available at an upcharge).

Base features your choice of cabinet options, available with drawers, cubbies, and shelves for a wide variety of storage options.

Standard cabinet side panels available in all Hierarchy colors. Or choose a functional peg side panel available in cool gray.

**IMPORTANT:** Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Options

- Available in sitting (29"H) or standing (42"H) models
- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Cabinet storage options include locking door, shelf storage, or drawer storage in various configurations
- Cabinet side panels available in multiple colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Cabinet side panels with peg board available in cool gray

Part No.	Description	Required To Order	Dimensions
<b>A. Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk</b>			
49107-29-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) – 29"H	2 Mini H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
49107-42-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) – 42"H	2 Mini H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 24"D
49107-29-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) Butcher Block – 29"H	2 Mini H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
49107-42-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) Butcher Block – 42"H	2 Mini H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 24"D
49108-29-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) – 29"H	2 Mini H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
49108-42-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) – 42"H	2 Mini H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 24"D
49108-29-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) Butcher Block – 29"H	2 Mini H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
49108-42-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) Butcher Block – 42"H	2 Mini H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 24"D

**IMPORTANT:** Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.



## Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (Custom)

Ideal for the teacher who gets hands-on with students in maker spaces or other learning labs, the Compass Teacher Desk is designed to be used on-the-go, with stylish and functional customization options.

Available in multiple top sizes and base options to best suit your instruction style and classroom needs. Top is available in all standard laminate finishes as well as durable solid wood butcher block (on certain models only, available at an upcharge).

Base features your choice of cabinet options, available with drawers, cubbies, and shelves for a wide variety of storage options.

Standard cabinet side panels available in all Hierarchy colors. Or choose a functional peg side panel available in cool gray.

**IMPORTANT:** Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Options

- Available in sitting (29"H) or standing (42"H) models
- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Cabinet storage options include locking door, shelf storage, or drawer storage in various configurations
- Cabinet side panels available in multiple colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Cabinet side panels with peg board available in cool gray

Part No.	Description	Required To Order	Dimensions
<b>A. Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk</b>			
49103-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) – 29"H	Mini H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
49105-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 24"D
49103-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) Butcher Block – 29"H	Mini H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
49105-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) Butcher Block – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 24"D
49104-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) – 29"H	Mini H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
49106-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 24"D
49104-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) Butcher Block – 29"H	Mini H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
49106-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) Butcher Block – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 24"D

**IMPORTANT:** Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.



## Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Workstation (Custom)

Ideal for the teacher who gets hands-on with students in maker spaces or other learning labs, the Compass Teacher Workstation line is designed to be used on-the-go, with stylish and functional customization options.

Available in multiple top sizes and base options to best suit your instruction style and classroom needs. Top is available in all standard laminate finishes as well as durable solid wood butcher block (on certain models only, available at an upcharge).

Base features your choice of legs and cabinet options, available with drawers, cubbies, and shelves for a wide variety of storage options.

Standard cabinet side panels available in all Hierarchy colors. Or choose a functional peg side panel available in cool gray.

**IMPORTANT:** Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Options

- Available in sitting (29"H) or standing (42"H) models
- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Cabinet storage options include locking door, shelf storage, or drawer storage in various configurations
- Cabinet side panels available in multiple colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Cabinet side panels with peg board available in cool gray

Part No.	Description	Required To Order	Dimensions
<b>A. Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Workstation</b>			
49113-29-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (6036) – 29"H	2 Midi H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 36"D
49113-42-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (6036) – 42"H	2 Midi H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 36"D
49113-29-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (6036) Butcher Block – 29"H	2 Midi H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 36"D
49113-42-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (6036) Butcher Block – 42"H	2 Midi H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 36"D
49114-29-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (7236) – 29"H	2 Midi H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 36"D
49114-42-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (7236) – 42"H	2 Midi H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 36"D
49114-29-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (7236) Butcher Block – 29"H	2 Midi H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 36"D
49114-42-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (7236) Butcher Block – 42"H	2 Midi H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 36"D

**IMPORTANT:** Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.





## Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Workstation (Custom)

Ideal for the teacher who gets hands-on with students in maker spaces or other learning labs, the Compass Teacher Workstation line is designed to be used on-the-go, with stylish and functional customization options.

Available in multiple top sizes and base options to best suit your instruction style and classroom needs. Top is available in all standard laminate finishes as well as durable solid wood butcher block (on certain models only, available at an upcharge).

Base features your choice of legs and cabinet options, available with drawers, cubbies, and shelves for a wide variety of storage options.

Standard cabinet side panels available in all Hierarchy colors. Or choose a functional peg side panel available in cool gray.

**IMPORTANT:** Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Options

- Available in sitting (29"H) or standing (42"H) models
- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Cabinet storage options include locking door, shelf storage, or drawer storage in various configurations
- Cabinet side panels available in multiple colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Cabinet side panels with peg board available in cool gray

Part No.	Description	Required To Order	Dimensions
<b>A. Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Workstation</b>			
49109-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (6036) – 29"H	Requires Midi H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 36"D
49111-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (6036) – 42"H	Requires Midi H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 36"D
49109-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (6036) Butcher Block – 29"H	Requires Midi H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 36"D
49111-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (6036) Butcher Block – 42"H	Requires Midi H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 36"D
49110-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (7236) – 29"H	Requires Midi H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 36"D
49112-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (7236) – 42"H	Requires Midi H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 36"D
49110-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (7236) Butcher Block – 29"H	Requires Midi H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 36"D
49112-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (7236) Butcher Block – 42"H	Requires Midi H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 36"D

**IMPORTANT:** Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.





## Compass Mobile Teacher Workstation (Custom)

Ideal for the teacher who gets hands-on with students in maker spaces or other learning labs, the Compass Mobile Teacher Workstation is designed to be used on-the-go, with stylish and functional customization options.

Available in multiple options to best suit your instruction style and classroom needs. Top is available in all standard laminate finishes.

Base features your choice of cabinet options, available with drawers, cubbies, and shelves for a wide variety of storage options.

Standard cabinet side panels available in all Hierarchy colors. Or choose a functional peg side panel available in cool gray.

**IMPORTANT:** Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Options

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Cabinet storage options include locking door, shelf storage, or drawer storage in various configurations
- Cabinet side panels available in multiple colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Cabinet side panels with peg board available in cool gray

Part No.	Description	Required To Order	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Compass Mobile Teacher Workstation</b>				
49100-XXXX-XX	Mobile Teacher Workstation (4830) – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	TBD
49101-XXXX-XX	Mobile Teacher Workstation (6030) – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
49102-XXXX-XX	Mobile Teacher Workstation (7230) – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD

**IMPORTANT:** Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.



## Mobile Teacher Workstation II

Ideal for the teacher on-the-go, the Mobile Teacher Workstation II is a stylish and mobile solution to today's changing classroom needs.

Features a durable and curved top and a platinum steel base. Grommet provides easy cable management.

Base features a locking cabinet and a locking file drawer to accommodate all of your devices and materials.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated platinum steel base
- Locking storage cabinet and locking file drawer integrated in the base
- 3" locking non-marring casters

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Optional modesty panel available
- Optional locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Mobile Teacher Workstation II</b>			
91289-XXXX-XX	Mobile Teacher Workstation II	40"H × 47.6"W × 30"D	131 lbs
91290	Mobile Teacher Workstation II Modesty Panel	10.3"H × 40"W	10 lbs

**DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!**



Shown with optional modesty panel

## Avid Instructor Desk

A desk designed to go to the head of the class, Avid Instructor Desk is ergonomic, mobile, and customizable with ample storage for supplies.

Desk features a tough steel design with rounded edges for comfort. Thoughtful ergonomic shape allows easy student-teacher conferencing.

Top is 1" thick and fully customizable with your choice of laminate and edge band combination. You can also choose from right- or left-handed orientation. Grommets provide easy cable management to keep your work space tidy.

Base available in platinum powder-coated steel and includes heavy duty steel legs with 3" casters (two locking) and integrated storage cabinet with three locking full-extension drawers. Largest drawer accepts standard hanging files. Box drawers include divider.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated platinum steel base
- Locking storage cabinet and locking file drawer integrated in the base
- 3" locking non-marring casters

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Optional glides available
- Optional locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Avid Instructor Desk</b>			
91785-XXXX-XX	Avid Instructor Desk – Right	29.8"H × 60"W × 36.3"D	150 lbs
91786-XXXX-XX	Avid Instructor Desk – Left	29.8"H × 60"W × 36.3"D	150 lbs



Instructor Desk Right

## Avid Modular Desk System

The flexible and customizable design of the Avid Modular Desk System makes creating your ideal workspace a breeze. Platinum base adds style to any space.

Available with four basic top sizes, HPL desktops (1-1/8" thick) are available in standard or custom laminates.

Pedestals offer ample file and supply storage and include screw-on handles.

Return desk option can be assembled as either right or left-handed depending on your needs.

Add the pneumatic conference end for ergonomic conference space.

Instructor desk option is ideal for classroom and other educational settings. Podium available to coordinate with your Avid Desk or stands alone.

Optional glides available. Includes spacer to match the height of casters. A set of file cabinet glides is needed for each file cabinet/pedestal. A single pedestal desk will need a set of desk glides and file cabinet glides. A double pedestal desk will need two sets of file cabinet glides.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated platinum steel base
- Locking storage cabinet and locking file drawer integrated in the base
- 3" locking non-marring casters

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Optional glides available
- Optional locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Avid Modular Desk System</b>			
91774-XXXX-XX	Avid Single Pedestal Desk – 6030	29.8"H × 60"W × 30"D	195 lbs
91775-XXXX-XX	Avid Single Pedestal Desk – 6024	29.8"H × 60"W × 24"D	180 lbs
91776-XXXX-XX	Avid Single Pedestal Desk – 7230	29.8"H × 72"W × 30"D	210 lbs
91777-XXXX-XX	Avid Single Pedestal Desk – 7224	29.8"H × 72"W × 24"D	195 lbs
91778-XXXX-XX	Avid Double Pedestal Desk – 6030	29.8"H × 60"W × 30"D	265 lbs
91779-XXXX-XX	Avid Double Pedestal Desk – 6024	29.8"H × 60"W × 24"D	250 lbs
91780-XXXX-XX	Avid Double Pedestal Desk – 7230	29.8"H × 72"W × 30"D	280 lbs
91781-XXXX-XX	Avid Double Pedestal Desk – 7224	29.8"H × 72"W × 24"D	265 lbs
91782-XXXX-XX	Avid Return Desk	29.8"H × 72"W × 80"D	360 lbs
91783-XXXX-XX	Avid Pneumatic Conference End	26.5" – 42.3"H × 29.3"W × 35.7"D	55 lbs
91784-XXXX-XX	Avid Pedestal File Cabinet	29.8"H × 24"W × 18"D	105 lbs
<b>B. Optional Accessories</b>			
85778	Avid Desk Optional Glides	set of 4	1 lb
85777	Avid File Cabinet Optional Glides	set of 4	1 lb



Single pedestal desk



Double pedestal desk



Return desk



Pneumatic conference end



Pedestal file cabinet

# Trend Podium Desk

The innovative and stylish Trend Podium Desk combines a desk and podium into one convenient and flexible workspace.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

## Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band; measures 30"H × 42"W × 24.5"D
- Height adjustable angled podium top measures 43" – 49"H × 19.8"W × 20.8"D
- Podium top includes paper stop
- Grommets included on the desktop and podium body
- Podium includes an integrated locking cabinet with two adjustable interior shelves
- Interior dimensions of locking cabinet are 29.8"H × 16.5"W × 15.5"D
- Powder-coated platinum steel base
- 3" locking non-marring casters
- Perforated modesty panel and angled legs

## Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Optional locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Trend Podium Desk			
58229-XXXX-XX	Trend Podium Desk	43" – 49"H × 60"W × 24.5"D	160 lbs



## Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (2-Leg)

The Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk is the energetic and ergonomic addition to any work environment. With easy to use and powerful multi-motor electric sit-to-stand adjustment, you can set for virtually any height, activity and position.

Sit-to-stand desks are well known to contribute to increased focus, improved posture, fewer energy dips, and variety of other benefits.

Motors feature soft start and stop and a gyro sensor anti-collision mechanism. Digital keypad provides single-touch adjustment with three memory settings, and slides under the work surface when not in use.

Desks feature either 17" or 26" of height adjustability, and work with either a chair, stool, or standing use to allow position changes throughout the day.

Depending on the configuration selected, Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desks come with a set of either two or three legs.

Durable and rigid powder-coated steel base available in black, platinum, or white for a modern touch to any environment.

Add casters to any model for convenient mobility and position of the desk where needed. Casters feature locks, and add 2" to overall desk height.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in black, platinum, or white
- Soft start motor with gyro sensor anti-collision mechanism
- Digital keypad for single touch adjustment
- Three memory settings
- 2-leg base adjusts from 27.6" to 44.6"H
- 3-leg base adjusts from 22.6" to 48.6"H

### Options

- Multiple sizes and shapes available, including rectangle, return, and corner
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Optional caster sets available (locking)
- Optional locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (Black)</b>			
59410-XXXX-XX	7230 (Black)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 72"W × 30"D	153 lbs
59411-XXXX-XX	6030 (Black)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 60"W × 30"D	140 lbs
59412-XXXX-XX	7224 (Black)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 72"W × 24"D	137 lbs
59413-XXXX-XX	6024 (Black)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 60"W × 24"D	127 lbs
<b>B. Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (Platinum)</b>			
59420-XXXX-XX	7230 (Platinum)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 72"W × 30"D	153 lbs
59421-XXXX-XX	6030 (Platinum)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 60"W × 30"D	140 lbs
59422-XXXX-XX	7224 (Platinum)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 72"W × 24"D	137 lbs
59423-XXXX-XX	6024 (Platinum)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 60"W × 24"D	127 lbs
<b>C. Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (White)</b>			
59430-XXXX-XX	7230 (White)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 72"W × 30"D	153 lbs
59431-XXXX-XX	6030 (White)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 60"W × 30"D	140 lbs
59432-XXXX-XX	7224 (White)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 72"W × 24"D	137 lbs
59433-XXXX-XX	6024 (White)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 60"W × 24"D	127 lbs
<b>B. Optional Accessories</b>			
59408	Castors for 2-Leg Electric Desk (set of 4)	Increases table height by 2"	1 lb





## Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (3-Leg)

The Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk is the energetic and ergonomic addition to any work environment. With easy to use and powerful multi-motor electric sit-to-stand adjustment, you can set for virtually any height, activity and position.

Sit-to-stand desks are well known to contribute to increased focus, improved posture, fewer energy dips, and variety of other benefits.

Motors feature soft start and stop and a gyro sensor anti-collision mechanism. Digital keypad provides single-touch adjustment with three memory settings, and slides under the work surface when not in use.

Desks feature either 17" or 26" of height adjustability, and work with either a chair, stool, or standing use to allow position changes throughout the day.

Depending on the configuration selected, Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desks come with a set of either two or three legs.

Durable and rigid powder-coated steel base available in black, platinum, or white for a modern touch to any environment.

Add casters to any model for convenient mobility and position of the desk where needed. Casters feature locks, and add 2" to overall desk height.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in black, platinum, or white
- Soft start motor with gyro sensor anti-collision mechanism
- Digital keypad for single touch adjustment
- Three memory settings
- 2-leg base adjusts from 27.6" to 44.6"H
- 3-leg base adjusts from 22.6" to 48.6"H

### Options

- Multiple sizes and shapes available, including rectangle, return, and corner
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Optional caster sets available (locking)
- Optional locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (Black)</b>			
59414-XXXX-XX	Left Return Desk (24 in.) (Black)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	167 lbs
59415-XXXX-XX	Right Return Desk (24 in.) (Black)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	167 lbs
59416-XXXX-XX	Left Return Desk (30 in.) (Black)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	184 lbs
59417-XXXX-XX	Right Return Desk (30 in.) (Black)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	184 lbs
59418-XXXX-XX	Corner Desk (24 in.) (Black)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 60"W × 60"D	157 lbs
59419-XXXX-XX	Corner Desk (30 in.) (Black)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 60"W × 60"D	172 lbs
<b>B. Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (Platinum)</b>			
59424-XXXX-XX	Left Return Desk (24 in.) (Platinum)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	167 lbs
59425-XXXX-XX	Right Return Desk (24 in.) (Platinum)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	167 lbs
59426-XXXX-XX	Left Return Desk (30 in.) (Platinum)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	184 lbs
59427-XXXX-XX	Right Return Desk (30 in.) (Platinum)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	184 lbs
59428-XXXX-XX	Corner Desk (24 in.) (Platinum)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 60"W × 60"D	157 lbs
59429-XXXX-XX	Corner Desk (30 in.) (Platinum)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 60"W × 60"D	172 lbs
<b>C. Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (White)</b>			
59434-XXXX-XX	Left Return Desk (24 in.) (White)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	167 lbs
59435-XXXX-XX	Right Return Desk (24 in.) (White)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	167 lbs
59436-XXXX-XX	Left Return Desk (30 in.) (White)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	184 lbs
59437-XXXX-XX	Right Return Desk (30 in.) (White)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	184 lbs
59438-XXXX-XX	Corner Desk (24 in.) (White)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 60"W × 60"D	157 lbs
59439-XXXX-XX	Corner Desk (30 in.) (White)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 60"W × 60"D	172 lbs
<b>B. Optional Accessories</b>			
59409-BK	Castors for 3-Leg Electric Desk – Black (set of 6)	Increases table height by 2"	4 lbs
59409-PL	Castors for 3-Leg Electric Desk – Platinum (set of 6)	Increases table height by 2"	4 lbs
59409-WH	Castors for 3-Leg Electric Desk – White (set of 6)	Increases table height by 2"	4 lbs



Right Return Desk



Corner Desk

## Accessory Locking Pencil Drawer

Get lockable storage close at hand with this convenient drawer, ideal for documents, pens, paper clips, notepads, and any other office supplies. Self-contained full-frame drawer mounts directly to bottom of desktop.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Self-contained locking drawer and frame
- Exterior frame 3.5"H × 15.5"W × 12.5"D
- Interior measures 13"W

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Accessory Locking Pencil Drawer</b>			
34443	Accessory Locking Pencil Drawer	3.5"H × 15.5"W × 12.5"D	9 lbs



# Cable Management Tray

The Cable Management Tray features a generous trough with a grommet for easy routing of cables and cords, keeping your workstation tidy and organized.

Mounts to the bottom of a desktop or other surface for instant cable control.

Durable tray is constructed of powder-coated steel in platinum. Sold in sets of two.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Cable Management Tray			
65850	Cable Management Tray (set of 2)	3"H × 21.5"W × 2.5"D	4 lbs



## Desktop Privacy Panels

Desktop Privacy Panels define work areas, provide privacy, and help block sound without impairing visibility.

Attach to desk top without using any permanent hardware or damaging surface. Panels attach and detach with ease.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with channel for accessories
- Attach to any work surface from 3/4" to 1-3/16" thick
- Panels measure 17"H × 1"D

### Options

- Available in six widths
- Custom sizes available
- Custom surfaces available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Desktop Privacy Panels			
90134	Desktop Privacy Panel (Porcelain Steel)	17"H × 21.5"W × 1"D	12 lbs
90137	Desktop Privacy Panel (Porcelain Steel)	17"H × 32"W × 1"D	16 lbs
90139	Desktop Privacy Panel (Porcelain Steel)	17"H × 41"W × 1"D	19 lbs
90133	Desktop Privacy Panel (Porcelain Steel)	17"H × 48"W × 1"D	20 lbs
90142	Desktop Privacy Panel (Porcelain Steel)	17"H × 58"W × 1"D	23 lbs
90146	Desktop Privacy Panel (Porcelain Steel)	17"H × 66"W × 1"D	27 lbs



## Clarity Acrylic Desktop Dividers

Keep your students, staff, and customers safer and more protected from the spread of germs with a Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider.

Available in different configurations to suit your desktop needs: edge clamp for mounting on the edge of the desktop, or center clamp to divide a desktop for more than one user. Use more than one to protect on all sides.

Ideal for use in classrooms, offices, or any customer-facing applications.

Powder-coated aluminum mounts feature a rubber pad to protect surfaces. Mix and match sizes to fit your desks and tables.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 24"H acrylic panel
- Powder-coated platinum clamps
- Rubber pad on mounts protect surfaces
- Fit desk top up to 1-5/8" thick

### Options

- Multiple widths available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Clarity Acrylic Desktop Dividers - Edge Clamp</b>			
45258	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider - Edge Clamp (23")	24"H × 23"W	8 lbs
45259	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider - Edge Clamp (29")	24"H × 29"W	7 lbs
45260	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider - Edge Clamp (60")	24"H × 60"W	18 lbs
45261	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider - Edge Clamp (72")	24"H × 72"W	20 lbs
<b>B. Clarity Acrylic Desktop Dividers - Center Clamp</b>			
45262	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider - Center Clamp (23")	24"H × 23"W	8 lbs
45263	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider - Center Clamp (29")	24"H × 29"W	7 lbs
45264	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider - Center Clamp (60")	24"H × 60"W	18 lbs
45265	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider - Center Clamp (72")	24"H × 72"W	20 lbs

**DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!**





## **Section IV:** Tables



## Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (3624)</b>			
66682-A-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (3624) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36"W × 24"D	49 lbs
66682K-A-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (3624) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36"W × 24"D	49 lbs
66682S-A-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (3624) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36"W × 24"D	49 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (4824)</b>			
66682-B-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (4824) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 24"D	60 lbs
66682K-B-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (4824) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 24"D	60 lbs
66682S-B-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (4824) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 24"D	60 lbs
<b>C. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6024)</b>			
66682-C-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6024) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 24"D	71 lbs
66682K-C-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6024) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 24"D	71 lbs
66682S-C-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6024) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 24"D	71 lbs
<b>D. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7224)</b>			
66682-AE-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7224) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 24"D	88 lbs
66682K-AE-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7224) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 24"D	88 lbs
66682S-AE-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7224) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 24"D	88 lbs
<b>E. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (4830)</b>			
66682-D-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (4830) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 30"D	67 lbs
66682K-D-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (4830) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 30"D	67 lbs
66682S-D-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (4830) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 30"D	67 lbs
<b>F. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6030)</b>			
66682-E-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6030) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
66682K-E-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6030) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
66682S-E-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6030) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs



## Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (continued)

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>G. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7230)</b>			
66682-F-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7230) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 30"D	87 lbs
66682K-F-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7230) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 30"D	87 lbs
66682S-F-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7230) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 30"D	87 lbs
<b>H. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6036)</b>			
66682-G-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6036) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 36"D	97 lbs
66682K-G-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6036) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 36"D	97 lbs
66682S-G-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6036) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 36"D	97 lbs
<b>I. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7236)</b>			
66682-H-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7236) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
66682K-H-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7236) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
66682S-H-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7236) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
<b>J. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6048)</b>			
66682-J-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6048) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 48"D	127 lbs
66682K-J-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6048) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 48"D	127 lbs
66682S-J-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6048) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 48"D	127 lbs



## Hierarchy Activity Square Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Activity Square Table (36 in)</b>			
66682-K-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (36 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36"W × 36"D	65 lbs
66682K-K-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (36 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36"W × 36"D	65 lbs
66682S-K-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (36 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36"W × 36"D	65 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Activity Square Table (42 in)</b>			
66682-AH-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (42 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 42"W × 42"D	89 lbs
66682K-AH-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (42 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 42"W × 42"D	89 lbs
66682S-AH-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (42 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 42"W × 42"D	89 lbs
<b>C. Hierarchy Activity Square Table (48 in)</b>			
66682-L-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (48 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 48"D	103 lbs
66682K-L-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (48 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 48"D	103 lbs
66682S-L-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (48 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 48"D	103 lbs
<b>D. Hierarchy Activity Square Table (60 in)</b>			
66682-M-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (60 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 60"D	164 lbs
66682K-M-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (60 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 60"D	164 lbs
66682S-M-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (60 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 60"D	164 lbs



## Hierarchy Activity Half Round Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Activity Half Round Table</b>			
66682-AF-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Half Round Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 24"D	52 lbs
66682K-AF-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Half Round Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 24"D	52 lbs
66682S-AF-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Half Round Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 24"D	52 lbs



## Hierarchy Activity Round Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Activity Round Table (36 in)</b>			
66682-N-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (36 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36"W × 36"D	54 lbs
66682K-N-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (36 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36"W × 36"D	54 lbs
66682S-N-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (36 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36"W × 36"D	54 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Activity Round Table (42 in)</b>			
66682-P-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (42 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 42"W × 42"D	68 lbs
66682K-P-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (42 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 42"W × 42"D	68 lbs
66682S-P-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (42 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 42"W × 42"D	68 lbs
<b>C. Hierarchy Activity Round Table (48 in)</b>			
66682-Q-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (48 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 48"D	86 lbs
66682K-Q-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (48 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 48"D	86 lbs
66682S-Q-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (48 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 48"D	86 lbs
<b>D. Hierarchy Activity Round Table (60 in)</b>			
66682-AB-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (60 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs
66682K-AB-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (60 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs
66682S-AB-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (60 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs



## Hierarchy Activity Trapezoid Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Activity Trapezoid Table (4824)</b>			
66682-R-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Trapezoid Table (4824) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 24"D	50 lbs
66682K-R-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Trapezoid Table (4824) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 24"D	50 lbs
66682S-R-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Trapezoid Table (4824) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 24"D	50 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Activity Trapezoid Table (6030)</b>			
66682-S-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Trapezoid Table (6030) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 30"D	68 lbs
66682K-S-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Trapezoid Table (6030) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 30"D	68 lbs
66682S-S-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Trapezoid Table (6030) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 30"D	68 lbs





## Hierarchy Activity Clover Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Activity Clover Table (48 in)</b>			
66682-TXXXXXX	Hierarchy Activity Clover Table (48 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 48"D	91 lbs
66682K-TXXXXXX	Hierarchy Activity Clover Table (48 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 48"D	91 lbs
66682S-TXXXXXX	Hierarchy Activity Clover Table (48 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 48"D	91 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Activity Clover Table (60 in)</b>			
66682-UXXXXXX	Hierarchy Activity Clover Table (60 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs
66682K-UXXXXXX	Hierarchy Activity Clover Table (60 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs
66682S-UXXXXXX	Hierarchy Activity Clover Table (60 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs



## Hierarchy Activity Flower Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Activity Flower Table</b>			
66682-AA-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Flower Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 60"D	114 lbs
66682K-AA-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Flower Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 60"D	114 lbs
66682S-AA-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Flower Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 60"D	114 lbs



## Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table</b>			
66682-V-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 48"D	119 lbs
66682K-V-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 48"D	119 lbs
66682S-V-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 48"D	119 lbs



## Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table + Porcelain Steel Top

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show porcelain is 2.5 times harder and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant.

Erasability is 2.5 times better on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface when both surfaces are new, and holds up to use, showing 5 times better erasability over time.

Porcelain top is also resistant to delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding in charcoal, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Book box options available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table + Porcelain Steel Top</b>			
59079-66692-PORC-CHAR	Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table + Porcelain Steel Top - Platinum Legs	18" - 29"H x 72"W x 48"D	119 lbs
59079-66692K-PORC-CHAR	Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table + Porcelain Steel Top - Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" - 18"H x 72"W x 48"D	119 lbs
59079-66692S-PORC-CHAR	Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table + Porcelain Steel Top - Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" - 42"H x 72"W x 48"D	119 lbs



## Hierarchy Activity Rainbow Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Activity Rainbow Table</b>			
66682-AD-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rainbow Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 36"D	94 lbs
66682K-AD-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rainbow Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 36"D	94 lbs
66682S-AD-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rainbow Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 36"D	94 lbs



## Hierarchy Activity Horseshoe Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Activity Horseshoe Table</b>			
66682-W-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Horseshoe Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 66"W × 60"D	130 lbs
66682K-W-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Horseshoe Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 66"W × 60"D	130 lbs
66682S-W-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Horseshoe Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 66"W × 60"D	130 lbs





## Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table + Porcelain Steel Top

Hierarchy Activity Table brings simplicity and functionality in a customizable package made to fit any classroom or study setting. Available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, designed to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show porcelain is 2.5 times harder and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant.

Erasability is 2.5 times better on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface when both surfaces are new, and holds up to use, showing 5 times better erasability over time.

Porcelain top is also resistant to delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding in charcoal, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table + Porcelain Steel Top</b>			
70525	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table + Porcelain Top – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
70525K	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table + Porcelain Top – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
70525S	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table + Porcelain Top – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs



## Hierarchy Bite Table

Nourish minds and support bodies with the Hierarchy Bite Table. This simple shape provides ample space for individual projects and neatly joins for dynamic group work.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

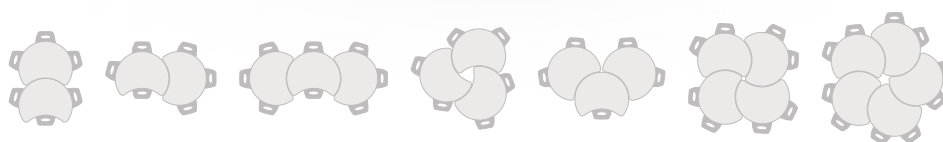
### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Table top measures 46.5"W × 37.8"D

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Bite Table</b>			
1743CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Bite Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 46.5"W × 37.8"D	83 lbs
1763CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Bite Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 46.5"W × 37.8"D	83 lbs
1783CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Bite Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 46.5"W × 37.8"D	83 lbs



## Hierarchy Cheshire Table

Feed curiosity with this clever Hierarchy Cheshire Table shape. With ample space for creative wanderings, this table will inspire, enliven, and engage.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

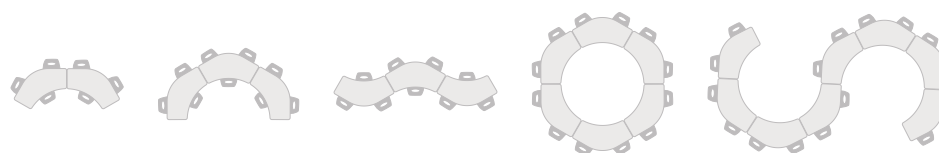
### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- 6030 table top measures 60"W × 30"D
- 7236 table top measures 72"W × 36"D

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Standard)</b>			
1743DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Standard) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
1763DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
1783DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Large)</b>			
1743MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
1763MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
1783MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs



## Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table

The Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Medium table top measures 47.9"W × 33.9"D
- Large table top measures 55.5"W × 39.3"D

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Medium)</b>			
1343BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Medium) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 47.9"W × 33.9"D	57 lbs
1363BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Medium) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 47.9"W × 33.9"D	57 lbs
1383BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Medium) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 47.9"W × 33.9"D	57 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Large)</b>			
1343AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 55.5"W × 39.3"D	72 lbs
1363AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 55.5"W × 39.3"D	72 lbs
1383AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 55.5"W × 39.3"D	72 lbs



## Hierarchy CogNitiv Table

The Hierarchy CogNitiv Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

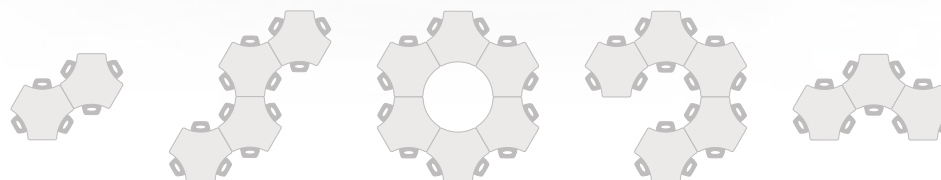
### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Optional center grommet
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy CogNitiv Table - Desk Height Legs</b>			
66682-AJ-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table - Platinum Legs	18" - 29"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
66682-AK-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table (Grommet) - Platinum Legs	18" - 29"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy CogNitiv Table - Youth Height Legs</b>			
66682K-AJ-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table - Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" - 18"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
66682K-AK-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table (Grommet) - Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" - 18"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
<b>C. Hierarchy CogNitiv Table - Standing Height Legs</b>			
66682S-AJ-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table - Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" - 42"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
66682S-AK-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table (Grommet) - Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" - 42"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs



# Hierarchy Creator Chevron Table

The Hierarchy Creator Table system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

## Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

## Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Chevron Table			
1643PX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Chevron Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	32 lbs
1663PX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Chevron Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	32 lbs
1683PX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Chevron Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	32 lbs





## Hierarchy Creator Half Round Table

The Hierarchy Creator Table system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

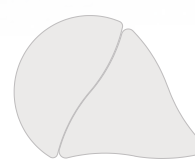
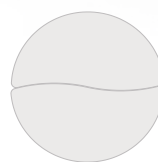
### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Creator Half Round Table</b>			
1643NX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Half Round Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	70 lbs
1663NX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Half Round Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	70 lbs
1683NX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Half Round Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	70 lbs



## Hierarchy Creator Rectangle Table

The Hierarchy Creator Table system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

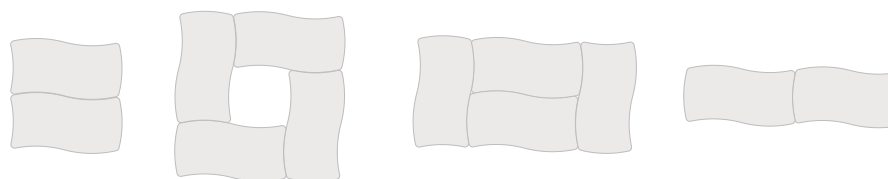
### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Creator Rectangle Table</b>			
1643QX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Rectangle Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
1663QX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Rectangle Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
1683QX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Rectangle Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs



# Hierarchy Creator Square Table

The Hierarchy Creator Table system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

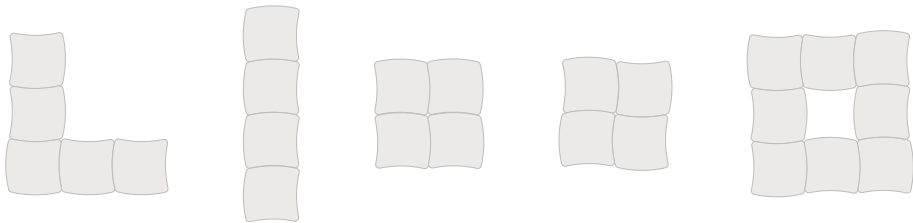
## Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

## Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Square Table			
1643MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Square Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	50 lbs
1663MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Square Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	50 lbs
1683MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Square Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	50 lbs



## Hierarchy Creator Trapezoid Table

The Hierarchy Creator Table system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

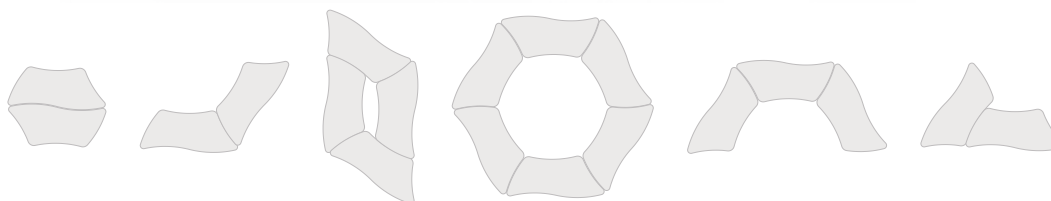
### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Creator Trapezoid Table</b>			
1643JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Trapezoid Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 58"W × 25"D	62 lbs
1663JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Trapezoid Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 58"W × 25"D	62 lbs
1683JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Trapezoid Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 58"W × 25"D	62 lbs



## Hierarchy Creator Triangle Table

The Hierarchy Creator Table system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Creator Triangle Table</b>			
1643KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Triangle Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	71 lbs
1663KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Triangle Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Ht)	12" – 18"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	71 lbs
1683KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Triangle Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	71 lbs



# Hierarchy Creator Table + Porcelain Steel Top

Hierarchy Creator Table brings simplicity and functionality in a customizable package made to fit any classroom or study setting. Available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, designed to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show porcelain is 2.5 times harder and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant.

Erasability is 2.5 times better on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface when both surfaces are new, and holds up to use, showing 5 times better erasability over time.

Porcelain top is also resistant to delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

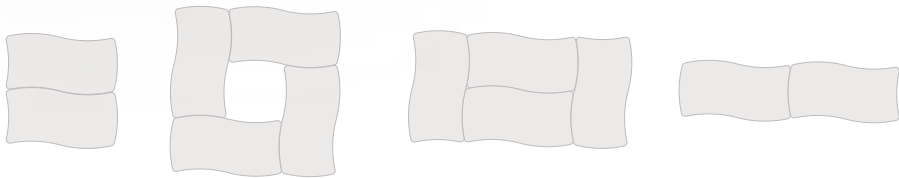
## Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding in black, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

## Options

- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Table + Porcelain Steel Top			
70527	Hierarchy Creator Table + Porcelain Top – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
70527K	Hierarchy Creator Table + Porcelain Top – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
70527S	Hierarchy Creator Table + Porcelain Top – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs





## Hierarchy Equity Table

Students will be a part of something big with the Hierarchy Equity Table. Foster collective harmony and unity with productive collaboration and inclusivity.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

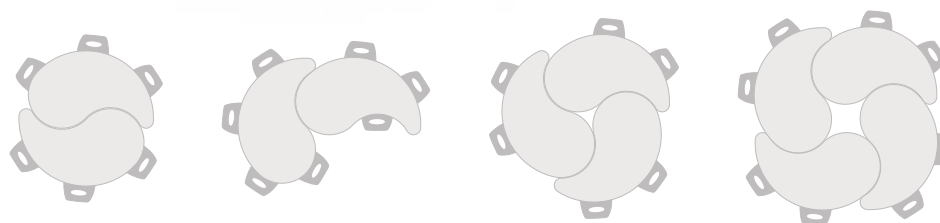
### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Table top measures 67"W × 41.5"D

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Equity Table</b>			
1743EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Equity Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 67"W × 41.5"D	120 lbs
1763EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Equity Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 67"W × 41.5"D	120 lbs
1783EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Equity Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 67"W × 41.5"D	120 lbs



## Hierarchy Gather Table

Create the ultimate environment for engaging, cooperative learning with the Hierarchy Gather Table. Carefully designed to foster collaboration, this table quickly and easily adapts to any activity.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

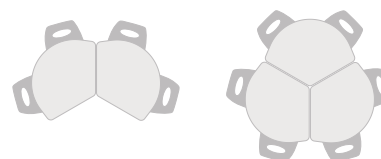
### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Standard table top measures 40"W × 29.7"D; large table top measures 49.8"W × 35.3"D

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Gather Table - Standard</b>			
1743FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Gather Table (Standard) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 40"W × 29.7"D	64 lbs
1763FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Gather Table (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 40"W × 29.7"D	64 lbs
1783FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Gather Table (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 40"W × 29.7"D	64 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Gather Table - Large</b>			
1743NX-XXXX	Hierarchy Gather Table (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 49.8"W × 35.3"D	70 lbs
1763NX-XXXX	Hierarchy Gather Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 49.8"W × 35.3"D	70 lbs
1783NX-XXXX	Hierarchy Gather Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 49.8"W × 35.3"D	70 lbs



## Hierarchy Quad Table

The Hierarchy Quad Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Table top measures 47.4"W × 35.7"D

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Quad Table</b>			
1443DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	72 lbs
1463DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	72 lbs
1483DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	72 lbs



## Hierarchy Twister Table

The Hierarchy Twister Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

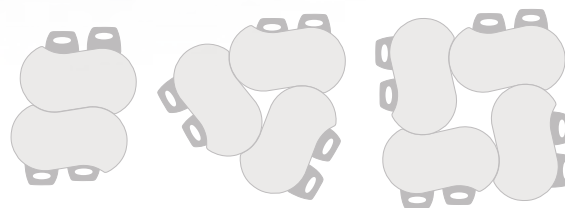
### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Two sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Twister Table (Small)</b>			
1743UX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Small) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 59.2"W × 31.7"D	85 lbs
1763UX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Small) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 59.2"W × 31.7"D	85 lbs
1783UX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Small) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 59.2"W × 31.7"D	85 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Twister Table (Large)</b>			
1743TX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 71.7"W × 37.6"D	115 lbs
1763TX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 71.7"W × 37.6"D	115 lbs
1783TX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 71.7"W × 37.6"D	115 lbs



# Hierarchy Grow & Roll Table

With a sleek design, Hierarchy Grow & Roll tables easily height adjust with the touch of the finger to accommodate users of all sizes and ages.

Available in fun and functional new table top designs. Choose from bean, wavy rectangle, and rectangle.

All versions are height adjustable with one handle adjustment, making it easy on the student to adjust the height to their own comfort level.

Optional modesty panels available to add style and privacy. Perforated platinum powder coated steel finish coordinates with virtually any environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

## Standard Includes

- HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Platinum powder-coated steel base
- Two column pneumatic base
- Height adjustable from 26.5" to 42.3"
- Base includes four casters (two locking)

## Options

- Multiple sizes and shapes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Modesty panels available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Grow & Roll Tables			
59041-A-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Table (Rectangle)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 60"W × 30"D	94 lbs
59041-B-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Table (Wavy Rectangle)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 59"W × 32"D	94 lbs
59041-C-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Table (Bean)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 66"W × 24"D	94 lbs
C. Modesty Panel			
66285	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Table Modesty Panel	12"H × 54"W × 1.4"D	9 lbs



Shown with optional modesty panel

# Activity Table Youth Height Leg Insert

The Activity Table brings simplicity and functionality made to fit any classroom or study setting. Tables offer quick and easy assembly and height adjustability for all ages.

Optional youth height leg insert brings more accessibility to younger ages, lowering the overall table adjustment on all Activity Tables to 15" to 24"H.

Limited lifetime warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Activity Table Youth Height Leg Insert			
89492	Activity Table Youth Height Leg Insert (set of 4)	lowers leg height to 15" – 24"	3 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!





## Akt Amoeba Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to “Akt” with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Amoeba Table</b>			
SD-AQ29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Amoeba Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 53.2"W × 47.8"D	TBD
SD-AQ29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Amoeba Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 53.2"W × 47.8"D	TBD
SD-AQ29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Amoeba Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 53.2"W × 47.8"D	TBD
SD-AQ29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Amoeba Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 53.2"W × 47.8"D	TBD



## Akt Chevron Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to “Akt” with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Chevron Table</b>			
SD-AR29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Chevron Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	TBD
SD-AR29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Chevron Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	TBD
SD-AR29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Chevron Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	TBD
SD-AR29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Chevron Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	TBD



## Akt Cog Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to “Akt” with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Cog Table</b>			
SD-AX29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Cog Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	TBD
SD-AX29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Cog Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	TBD
SD-AX29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Cog Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	TBD
SD-AX29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Cog Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	TBD



## Akt Quad Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to “Akt” with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides
- Available in 29", 36", or 42"H

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Quad Table</b>			
SD-AY29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD



36" and 42"H tables include integrated foot rest for comfort and stability.

## Akt Racetrack Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to “Akt” with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides
- Available in 29", 36", or 42"H

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Racetrack Table</b>			
SD-AF29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD



36" and 42"H tables include integrated foot rest for comfort and stability.

## Akt Rectangle Table - Casters

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to “Akt” with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides
- Available in 29", 36", or 42"H



Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Rectangle Table</b>			
SD-AA29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD



## Akt Rectangle Table - Glides

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to “Akt” with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides
- Available in 29", 36", or 42"H



Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Rectangle Table</b>			
SD-AA29RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC29RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB29RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD29RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA29FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC29FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB29FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD29FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA36RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC36RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB36RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD36RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA36FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC36FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB36FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD36FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA42RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC42RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB42RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD42RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL42RG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA42FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC42FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB42FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD42FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL42FG-XXXXXX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD



## Akt Round Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to “Akt” with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides
- Available in 29", 36", or 42"H



36" and 42"H tables include integrated foot rest for comfort and stability.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Round Table</b>			
SD-AH29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD

## Akt Square Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to “Akt” with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides
- Available in 29", 36", or 42"H

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Square Table</b>			
SD-AJ29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD



## Akt Wavy Half Round Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to “Akt” with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Wavy Half Round Table</b>			
SD-AS29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Half Round Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	TBD
SD-AS29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Half Round Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	TBD
SD-AS29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Half Round Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	TBD
SD-AS29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Half Round Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	TBD



## Akt Wavy Rectangle Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to “Akt” with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides
- Available in 29", 36", or 42"H

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Wavy Rectangle Table</b>			
SD-AT29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD



36" and 42"H tables include integrated foot rest for comfort and stability.

## Akt Wavy Square Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to “Akt” with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides
- Available in 29", 36", or 42"H

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Wavy Square Table</b>			
SD-AU29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD



36" and 42"H tables include integrated foot rest for comfort and stability.

## Akt Wavy Trapezoid Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to “Akt” with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Wavy Trapezoid Table</b>			
SD-AV29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Trapezoid Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 58"W × 25"D	TBD
SD-AV29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Trapezoid Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 58"W × 25"D	TBD
SD-AV29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Trapezoid Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 58"W × 25"D	TBD
SD-AV29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Trapezoid Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 58"W × 25"D	TBD



## Akt Wavy Triangle Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to “Akt” with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Wavy Triangle Table</b>			
SD-AW29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Triangle Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	TBD
SD-AW29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Triangle Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	TBD
SD-AW29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Triangle Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	TBD
SD-AW29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Triangle Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	TBD





## Akt Butcher Block Table - Casters

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to “Akt” with purpose and intention. The Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Featured with a solid wood butcher block top, the Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/2" thick solid wood butcher block
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

### Options

- Available in three heights: 29", 36", and 42" (two taller sizes include integrated foot rest)
- Available in multiple size table tops
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides



Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Rectangle Table + Butcher Block</b>			
SD-AC29RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ29RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AC29FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ29FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AC36RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ36RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AC36FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ36FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AC42RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AL42RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AJ42RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AC42FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AL42FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AJ42FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD

## Akt Butcher Block Table - Glides

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to “Akt” with purpose and intention. The Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Featured with a solid wood butcher block top, the Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/2" thick solid wood butcher block
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

### Options

- Available in three heights: 29", 36", and 42" (two taller sizes include integrated foot rest)
- Available in multiple size table tops
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Rectangle Table + Butcher Block</b>			
SD-AG29RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ29RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AG29FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ29FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AG36RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ36RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AG36FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ36FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AG42RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AL42RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AJ42RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AG42FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AL42FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AJ42FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD

## MooreCo Frequency Table (C-Leg)

Our Frequency tables are flexible, functional, and customizable.

Rectangle works surface with fixed height legs (29"H). Standard with glides or casters. Base available in platinum, charcoal metallic, or black finish. Available in a variety of laminate and edge band options.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top
- Rectangular work surface (.R)
- 29" fixed height
- Casters (.FRC) or glides (.FRG)
- C-Leg base (.C)

### Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Edgeband selections (XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)

Base:

- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal Metallic (.7CM)
- Platinum (.7PL)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Frequency Table (C-Leg) - Glides</b>		
TB.FRG.C.R.3624.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 3624 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D
TB.FRG.C.R.4824.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 4824 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D
TB.FRG.C.R.5424.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 5424 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 54"W × 24"D
TB.FRG.C.R.5430.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 5430 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 54"W × 30"D
TB.FRG.C.R.6024.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 6024 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
TB.FRG.C.R.6030.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 6030 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D
TB.FRG.C.R.7224.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 7224 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
TB.FRG.C.R.7230.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 7230 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D
<b>B. Frequency Table (C-Leg) - Casters</b>		
TB.FRC.C.R.3624.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 3624 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.C.R.4824.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 4824 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.C.R.5424.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 5424 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 54"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.C.R.5430.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 5430 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 54"W × 30"D
TB.FRC.C.R.6024.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 6024 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.C.R.6030.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 6030 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D
TB.FRC.C.R.7224.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 7224 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.C.R.7230.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 7230 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



## MooreCo Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg)

Our Frequency tables are flexible, functional, and customizable.

Rectangle works surface with fixed height legs (29"H). Standard with casters. Base available in platinum, charcoal metallic, or black finish. Available in a variety of laminate and edge band options.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top
- Rectangular work surface (.R)
- 29" fixed height
- Casters (.FRC)
- Flip top T-Leg base (.FT)

### Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Edgeband selections (-XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)

Base:

- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal Metallic (.7CM)
- Platinum (.7PL)

### Options

- Standard grommets (add \$15 to list price) (-G)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg)</b>		
TB.FRC.FT.R.3624.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 3624 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.4824.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 4824 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.5424.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 5424 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 54"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.5430.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 5430 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 54"W × 30"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.6024.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 6024 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.6030.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 6030 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.7224.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 7224 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.7230.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 7230 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



## MooreCo Frequency Table (X-Base)

Our Frequency tables are flexible, functional, and customizable.

Rectangle works surface with fixed height legs (29"H). Standard with casters. Base available in platinum, charcoal metallic, or black finish. Available in a variety of laminate and edge band options.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top
- Rectangular work surface (.R)
- Round work surface (.RD)
- Fixed height: 29", 36", or 42"
- Spring clip adjustable
- Casters (.FRC) or glides (.FRG)

### Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Edgeband selections (XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)

Base:

- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal Metallic (.7CM)
- Platinum (.7PL)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Frequency Table (X-Base) - Glides</b>		
TB.FRG.X.R.2828.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 2828 Square (Glides)	29"H × 28"W × 28"D
TB.FRG.X.R.3636.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Square (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRG.X.R.4242.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 4242 Square (Glides)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D
TB.FRG.X.RD.2828.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 2828 Round (Glides)	29"H × 28"W × 28"D
TB.FRG.X.RD.3636.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Round (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRG.X.RD.4242.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 4242 Round (Glides)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D
TB.FRG.X.R.3636.36.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Square (Glides)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRG.X.RD.3636.36.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Round (Glides)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRG.X.R.3636.42.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Square (Glides)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRG.X.RD.3636.42.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Round (Glides)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D
<b>B. Frequency Table (X-Base) - Casters</b>		
TB.FRC.X.R.2828.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 2828 Square (Casters)	29"H × 28"W × 28"D
TB.FRC.X.R.3636.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Square (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.R.4242.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 4242 Square (Casters)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.2828.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 2828 Round (Casters)	29"H × 28"W × 28"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.3636.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Round (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.4242.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 4242 Round (Casters)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D
TB.FRC.X.R.3636.36.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Square (Casters)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.3636.36.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Round (Casters)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.R.3636.42.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Square (Casters)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.3636.42.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Round (Casters)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D



## MooreCo Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base)

Our Frequency tables are flexible, functional, and customizable.

Rectangle works surface with fixed height legs (29"H). Standard with casters. Base available in platinum, charcoal metallic, or black finish. Available in a variety of laminate and edge band options.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top
- Rectangular work surface (.R)
- Round work surface (.RD)
- Height adjustable: 26" – 35" (.A)
- Spring clip adjustable
- Casters (.FRC) or glides (.FRG)

### Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Edgeband selections (XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)

Base:

- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal Metallic (.7CM)
- Platinum (.7PL)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base)</b>		
TB.FRC.X.R.2828.A.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base) – 2828 Square (Casters)	26" – 35"H × 28"W × 28"D
TB.FRC.X.R.3636.A.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base) – 3636 Square (Casters)	26" – 35"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.R.4242.A.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base) – 4242 Square (Casters)	26" – 35"H × 42"W × 42"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.2828.A.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base) – 2828 Round (Casters)	26" – 35"H × 28"W × 28"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.3636.A.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base) – 3636 Round (Casters)	26" – 35"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.4242.A.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base) – 4242 Round (Casters)	26" – 35"H × 42"W × 42"D



## Inklüd™ Table (Fixed Height C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

### Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (29"H C-Leg Base + Casters)</b>			
IN1C1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 20"D	76 lbs
IN1C1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D	88 lbs
IN1C1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 30"D	106 lbs
IN1C1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 20"D	95 lbs
IN1C1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D	111 lbs
IN1C1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 30"D	135 lbs
IN1C1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	114 lbs
IN1C1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	134 lbs
IN1C1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	163 lbs
IN1C1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	133 lbs
IN1C1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	157 lbs
IN1C1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	192 lbs
<b>B. Inklüd Table (29"H C-Leg Base + Glides)</b>			
IN1C0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 20"D	76 lbs
IN1C0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D	89 lbs
IN1C0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 30"D	107 lbs
IN1C0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 20"D	95 lbs
IN1C0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D	112 lbs
IN1C0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 30"D	135 lbs
IN1C0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	114 lbs
IN1C0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	135 lbs
IN1C0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	164 lbs
IN1C0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	133 lbs
IN1C0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	157 lbs
IN1C0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	192 lbs





## Inklüd™ Table (Fixed Height C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

### Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (36"H C-Leg Base + Casters)</b>			
IN2C1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 20"D	78 lbs
IN2C1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	90 lbs
IN2C1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D	108 lbs
IN2C1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 20"D	97 lbs
IN2C1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 24"D	113 lbs
IN2C1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D	136 lbs
IN2C1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	116 lbs
IN2C1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	136 lbs
IN2C1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	165 lbs
IN2C1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	135 lbs
IN2C1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	159 lbs
IN2C1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	194 lbs
<b>B. Inklüd Table (36"H C-Leg Base + Glides)</b>			
IN2C0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 20"D	78 lbs
IN2C0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	91 lbs
IN2C0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D	109 lbs
IN2C0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 20"D	97 lbs
IN2C0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 24"D	113 lbs
IN2C0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D	137 lbs
IN2C0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	116 lbs
IN2C0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	136 lbs
IN2C0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	166 lbs
IN2C0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	135 lbs
IN2C0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	159 lbs
IN2C0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	194 lbs



## Inklüd™ Table (Fixed Height C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

### Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (42"H C-Leg Base + Casters)</b>			
IN3C1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 20"D	79 lbs
IN3C1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 24"D	92 lbs
IN3C1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 30"D	110 lbs
IN3C1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 20"D	98 lbs
IN3C1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 24"D	114 lbs
IN3C1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	138 lbs
IN3C1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	117 lbs
IN3C1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	137 lbs
IN3C1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	167 lbs
IN3C1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	136 lbs
IN3C1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	160 lbs
IN3C1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	195 lbs
<b>B. Inklüd Table (42"H C-Leg Base + Glides)</b>			
IN3C0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 20"D	80 lbs
IN3C0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 24"D	92 lbs
IN3C0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 30"D	110 lbs
IN3C0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 20"D	99 lbs
IN3C0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 24"D	115 lbs
IN3C0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	139 lbs
IN3C0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	118 lbs
IN3C0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	138 lbs
IN3C0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN3C0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	139 lbs
IN3C0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	161 lbs
IN3C0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	196 lbs



## Inklüd™ Table (Adjustable Height C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Adjustable height (26"-36"H)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

### Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height C-Leg Base + Casters)</b>			
IN4C1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 36"W × 20"D	80 lbs
IN4C1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 36"W × 24"D	93 lbs
IN4C1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 36"W × 30"D	111 lbs
IN4C1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 48"W × 20"D	99 lbs
IN4C1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 48"W × 24"D	115 lbs
IN4C1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 48"W × 30"D	139 lbs
IN4C1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 60"W × 20"D	118 lbs
IN4C1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 60"W × 24"D	138 lbs
IN4C1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 60"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN4C1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 72"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN4C1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 72"W × 24"D	161 lbs
IN4C1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 72"W × 30"D	196 lbs
<b>B. Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height C-Leg Base + Glides)</b>			
IN4C0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 36"W × 20"D	80 lbs
IN4C0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 36"W × 24"D	93 lbs
IN4C0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 36"W × 30"D	111 lbs
IN4C0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 48"W × 20"D	99 lbs
IN4C0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 48"W × 24"D	115 lbs
IN4C0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 48"W × 30"D	139 lbs
IN4C0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 60"W × 20"D	118 lbs
IN4C0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 60"W × 24"D	138 lbs
IN4C0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 60"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN4C0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 72"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN4C0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 72"W × 24"D	161 lbs
IN4C0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 72"W × 30"D	196 lbs



## Inklüd™ Table (Flip Top C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Flip top tables feature a mechanism engineered for superior usability, with smooth one hand operation, two-degree adjustability that stops within the range once the lever is released with no sudden dropping, and securely locks in place in all locking positions.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Includes 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

### Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29"H, 36"H, and 42"H
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (29"H Flip Top C-Leg)</b>			
IN1C1F0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN1C1F0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D	150 lbs
IN1C1F0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN1C1F0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 20"D	156 lbs
IN1C1F0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D	172 lbs
IN1C1F0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 30"D	196 lbs
IN1C1F0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	175 lbs
IN1C1F0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	195 lbs
IN1C1F0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	194 lbs
IN1C1F0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	218 lbs



## Inklüd™ Table (Flip Top C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Flip top tables feature a mechanism engineered for superior usability, with smooth one hand operation, two-degree adjustability that stops within the range once the lever is released with no sudden dropping, and securely locks in place in all locking positions.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Includes 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

### Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29"H, 36"H, and 42"H
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (36"H Flip Top C-Leg)</b>			
IN2C1F0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 20"D	139 lbs
IN2C1F0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	152 lbs
IN2C1F0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D	170 lbs
IN2C1F0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 20"D	158 lbs
IN2C1F0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 24"D	174 lbs
IN2C1F0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D	198 lbs
IN2C1F0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	177 lbs
IN2C1F0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	197 lbs
IN2C1F0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	196 lbs
IN2C1F0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	220 lbs



## Inklüd™ Table (Fixed Height T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

### Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (29"H T-Leg Base + Casters)</b>			
IN1T1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 20"D	76 lbs
IN1T1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D	88 lbs
IN1T1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 30"D	106 lbs
IN1T1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 20"D	95 lbs
IN1T1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D	111 lbs
IN1T1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 30"D	135 lbs
IN1T1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	114 lbs
IN1T1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	134 lbs
IN1T1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	163 lbs
IN1T1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	133 lbs
IN1T1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	157 lbs
IN1T1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	192 lbs
<b>B. Inklüd Table (29"H T-Leg Base + Glides)</b>			
IN1T0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 20"D	77 lbs
IN1T0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D	89 lbs
IN1T0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 30"D	107 lbs
IN1T0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 20"D	95 lbs
IN1T0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D	112 lbs
IN1T0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 30"D	135 lbs
IN1T0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	114 lbs
IN1T0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	135 lbs
IN1T0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	164 lbs
IN1T0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	133 lbs
IN1T0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	157 lbs
IN1T0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	192 lbs





## Inklüd™ Table (Fixed Height T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

### Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (36"H T-Leg Base + Casters)</b>			
IN2T1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 20"D	78 lbs
IN2T1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	90 lbs
IN2T1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D	108 lbs
IN2T1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 20"D	97 lbs
IN2T1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 24"D	113 lbs
IN2T1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D	136 lbs
IN2T1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	116 lbs
IN2T1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	136 lbs
IN2T1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	165 lbs
IN2T1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	135 lbs
IN2T1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	159 lbs
IN2T1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	194 lbs
<b>B. Inklüd Table (36"H T-Leg Base + Glides)</b>			
IN2T0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 20"D	78 lbs
IN2T0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	91 lbs
IN2T0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D	109 lbs
IN2T0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 20"D	97 lbs
IN2T0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 24"D	113 lbs
IN2T0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D	137 lbs
IN2T0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	116 lbs
IN2T0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	136 lbs
IN2T0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	166 lbs
IN2T0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	135 lbs
IN2T0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	159 lbs
IN2T0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	194 lbs





## Inklüd™ Table (Fixed Height T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

### Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (42"H T-Leg Base + Casters)</b>			
IN3T1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 20"D	79 lbs
IN3T1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 24"D	92 lbs
IN3T1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 30"D	110 lbs
IN3T1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 20"D	98 lbs
IN3T1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 24"D	114 lbs
IN3T1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	138 lbs
IN3T1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	117 lbs
IN3T1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	137 lbs
IN3T1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	167 lbs
IN3T1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	136 lbs
IN3T1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	160 lbs
IN3T1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	195 lbs
<b>B. Inklüd Table (42"H T-Leg Base + Glides)</b>			
IN3T0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 20"D	80 lbs
IN3T0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 24"D	92 lbs
IN3T0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 30"D	110 lbs
IN3T0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 20"D	99 lbs
IN3T0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 24"D	115 lbs
IN3T0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	139 lbs
IN3T0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	118 lbs
IN3T0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	138 lbs
IN3T0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN3T0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN3T0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	161 lbs
IN3T0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	196 lbs



## Inklüd™ Table (Fixed Height T-Leg) + Porcelain Steel Top

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment. This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with available options like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights.

Now available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, the Inklüd table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Porcelain steel whiteboard provides space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard HPL markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show our 24-gauge porcelain is more than twice as hard, and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant than laminate.

Erasability is more than twice as good on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface, and holds up to use, showing better erasability over time.

Porcelain resists delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

Comes with molded polypropylene edge banding. Edge is slightly raised for a fully encapsulated top, ensuring steel will not rust.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (Fixed Height T-Leg) + Porcelain Steel Top</b>			
IN1T1S0ADJ-PORC-CHAR	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	163 lbs



## Inklüd™ Table (Adjustable Height T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Adjustable height (26"–36"H)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

### Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height T-Leg Base + Casters)</b>			
IN4T1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 20"D	80 lbs
IN4T1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 24"D	93 lbs
IN4T1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 30"D	111 lbs
IN4T1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 20"D	99 lbs
IN4T1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 24"D	115 lbs
IN4T1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 30"D	139 lbs
IN4T1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 20"D	118 lbs
IN4T1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 24"D	138 lbs
IN4T1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN4T1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN4T1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 24"D	161 lbs
IN4T1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 30"D	196 lbs
<b>B. Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height T-Leg Base + Glides)</b>			
IN4T0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 20"D	80 lbs
IN4T0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 24"D	93 lbs
IN4T0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 30"D	111 lbs
IN4T0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 20"D	99 lbs
IN4T0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 24"D	115 lbs
IN4T0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 30"D	139 lbs
IN4T0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 20"D	118 lbs
IN4T0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 24"D	138 lbs
IN4T0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN4T0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN4T0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 24"D	161 lbs
IN4T0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 30"D	196 lbs



## Inklüd™ Table (Flip Top T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Flip top tables feature a mechanism engineered for superior usability, with smooth one hand operation, two-degree adjustability that stops within the range once the lever is released with no sudden dropping, and securely locks in place in all locking positions.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Includes 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

### Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29"H, 36"H, and 42"H
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (29"H Flip Top T-Leg)</b>			
IN1T1F0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN1T1F0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D	150 lbs
IN1T1F0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN1T1F0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 20"D	156 lbs
IN1T1F0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D	172 lbs
IN1T1F0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 30"D	196 lbs
IN1T1F0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	175 lbs
IN1T1F0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	195 lbs
IN1T1F0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	225 lbs
IN1T1F0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	194 lbs
IN1T1F0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	218 lbs
IN1T1F0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	253 lbs



## Inklüd™ Table (Flip Top T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Flip top tables feature a mechanism engineered for superior usability, with smooth one hand operation, two-degree adjustability that stops within the range once the lever is released with no sudden dropping, and securely locks in place in all locking positions.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Includes 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

### Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29"H, 36"H, and 42"H
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (36"H Flip Top T-Leg)</b>			
IN2T1F0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 20"D	139 lbs
IN2T1F0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	152 lbs
IN2T1F0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D	170 lbs
IN2T1F0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 20"D	158 lbs
IN2T1F0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 24"D	174 lbs
IN2T1F0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D	198 lbs
IN2T1F0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	177 lbs
IN2T1F0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	197 lbs
IN2T1F0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	227 lbs
IN2T1F0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	196 lbs
IN2T1F0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	220 lbs
IN2T1F0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	255 lbs



## Inklüd™ Table (Flip Top T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Flip top tables feature a mechanism engineered for superior usability, with smooth one hand operation, two-degree adjustability that stops within the range once the lever is released with no sudden dropping, and securely locks in place in all locking positions.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Includes 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

### Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29"H, 36"H, and 42"H
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (42"H Flip Top T-Leg)</b>			
IN3T1F0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 20"D	141 lbs
IN3T1F0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 24"D	153 lbs
IN3T1F0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 30"D	171 lbs
IN3T1F0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 20"D	160 lbs
IN3T1F0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 24"D	176 lbs
IN3T1F0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	200 lbs
IN3T1F0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	179 lbs
IN3T1F0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	199 lbs
IN3T1F0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	228 lbs
IN3T1F0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	198 lbs
IN3T1F0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	222 lbs
IN3T1F0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	257 lbs





# Inklüd™ Table (Flip Top T-Leg) + Porcelain Steel Top

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment. This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with available options like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights.

Flip top tables feature a mechanism engineered for superior usability, with smooth one hand operation, two-degree adjustability that stops within the range once the lever is released with no sudden dropping, and securely locks in place in all locking positions.

Now available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, the Inklüd table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Porcelain steel whiteboard provides space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard HPL markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show our 24-gauge porcelain is more than twice as hard, and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant than laminate.

Erasability is more than twice as good on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface, and holds up to use, showing better erasability over time.

Porcelain resists delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

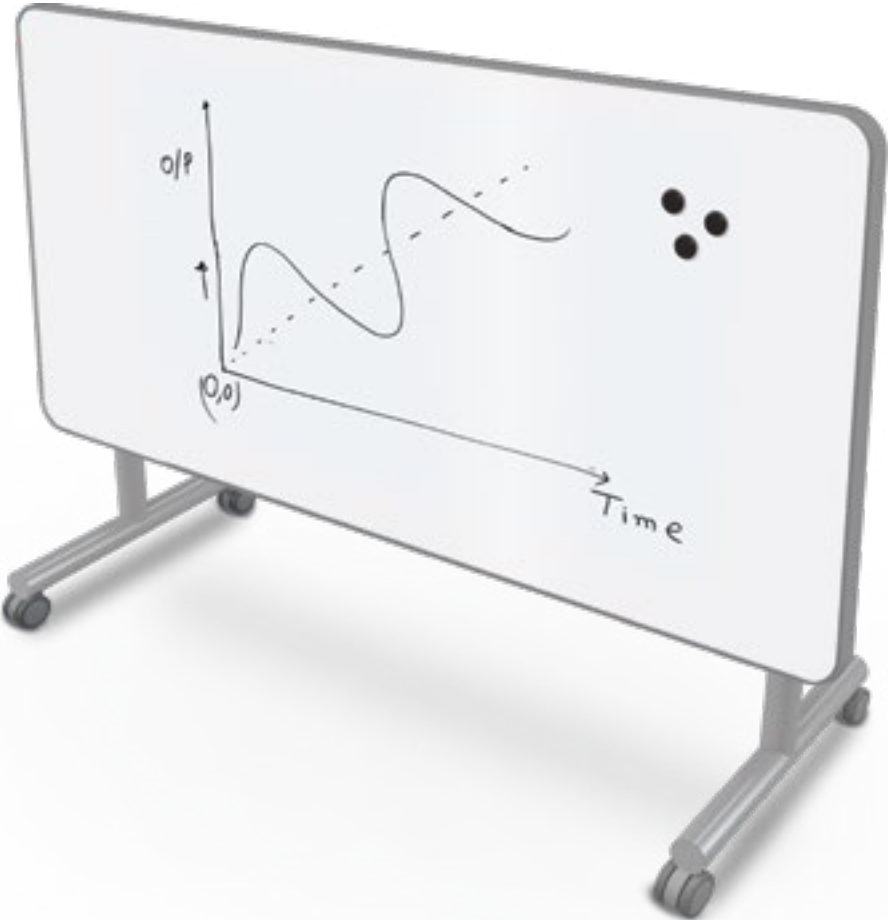
Comes with molded polypropylene edge banding. Edge is slightly raised for a fully encapsulated top, ensuring steel will not rust.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

## Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (Flip Top T-Leg) + Porcelain Steel Top			
IN1T1F0ADJ-PORC-CHAR	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	225 lbs





## Inklüd™ Table (Fixed Height X-Base)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

### Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (29"H X-Base + Casters)</b>			
IN1X1S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 30"W × 30"D	101 lbs
IN1X1S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 30"W × 30"D	86 lbs
IN1X1S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	134 lbs
IN1X1S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	112 lbs
IN1X1S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D	173 lbs
IN1X1S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D	143 lbs
<b>B. Inklüd Table (29"H X-Base + Glides)</b>			
IN1X0S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 30"W × 30"D	102 lbs
IN1X0S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 30"W × 30"D	87 lbs
IN1X0S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	135 lbs
IN1X0S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	113 lbs
IN1X0S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D	175 lbs
IN1X0S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D	145 lbs



## Inklüd™ Table (Fixed Height X-Base)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

### Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (36"H X-Base + Casters)</b>			
IN2X1S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 30"W × 30"D	104 lbs
IN2X1S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 30"W × 30"D	88 lbs
IN2X1S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	137 lbs
IN2X1S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	115 lbs
IN2X1S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 42"W × 42"D	176 lbs
IN2X1S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 42"W × 42"D	146 lbs
<b>B. Inklüd Table (36"H X-Base + Glides)</b>			
IN2X0S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 30"W × 30"D	105 lbs
IN2X0S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 30"W × 30"D	90 lbs
IN2X0S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	138 lbs
IN2X0S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	116 lbs
IN2X0S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 42"W × 42"D	177 lbs
IN2X0S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 42"W × 42"D	147 lbs



## Inklüd™ Table (Fixed Height X-Base)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

### Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (42"H X-Base + Casters)</b>			
IN3X1S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 30"W × 30"D	106 lbs
IN3X1S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 30"W × 30"D	91 lbs
IN3X1S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	139 lbs
IN3X1S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	117 lbs
IN3X1S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 42"W × 42"D	178 lbs
IN3X1S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 42"W × 42"D	148 lbs
<b>B. Inklüd Table (42"H X-Base + Glides)</b>			
IN3X0S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 30"W × 30"D	107 lbs
IN3X0S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 30"W × 30"D	92 lbs
IN3X0S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	141 lbs
IN3X0S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	119 lbs
IN3X0S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 42"W × 42"D	180 lbs
IN3X0S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 42"W × 42"D	150 lbs



## Inklüd™ Table (Adjustable Height X-Base)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Adjustable height (26"-36"H)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

### Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height X-Base + Casters)</b>			
IN4X1S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 30"W × 30"D	108 lbs
IN4X1S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 30"W × 30"D	93 lbs
IN4X1S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 36"W × 36"D	141 lbs
IN4X1S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 36"W × 36"D	119 lbs
IN4X1S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 42"W × 42"D	180 lbs
IN4X1S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 42"W × 42"D	150 lbs
<b>B. Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height X-Base + Glides)</b>			
IN4X0S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 30"W × 30"D	108 lbs
IN4X0S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 30"W × 30"D	93 lbs
IN4X0S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 36"W × 36"D	141 lbs
IN4X0S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 36"W × 36"D	119 lbs
IN4X0S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 42"W × 42"D	180 lbs
IN4X0S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	26"-36"H × 42"W × 42"D	150 lbs



## Inklüd™ Table (Pedestal Base)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

### Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in round or squircle table top shapes
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Inklüd Table (Pedestal Base + Round Top)</b>			
IN1P2S0RDD-XXXX-XX	29"H / 3030 Round (No Grommet)	29"H × 30"W × 30"D	120 lbs
IN1P2S0REE-XXXX-XX	29"H / 3636 Round (No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	168 lbs
IN1P2S0RFF-XXXX-XX	29"H / 4242 Round (No Grommet)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D	197 lbs
IN2P2S0RDD-XXXX-XX	36"H / 3030 Round (No Grommet)	36"H × 30"W × 30"D	122 lbs
IN2P2S0REE-XXXX-XX	36"H / 3636 Round (No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	170 lbs
IN2P2S0RFF-XXXX-XX	36"H / 4242 Round (No Grommet)	36"H × 42"W × 42"D	199 lbs
IN3P2S0RDD-XXXX-XX	42"H / 3030 Round (No Grommet)	42"H × 30"W × 30"D	124 lbs
IN3P2S0REE-XXXX-XX	42"H / 3636 Round (No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	171 lbs
IN3P2S0RFF-XXXX-XX	42"H / 4242 Round (No Grommet)	42"H × 42"W × 42"D	200 lbs
<b>B. Inklüd Table (Pedestal Base + Squircle Top)</b>			
IN1Q2S0QDD-XXXX-XX	29"H / 3030 Squircle (No Grommet)	29"H × 30"W × 30"D	130 lbs
IN1Q2S0QEE-XXXX-XX	29"H / 3636 Squircle (No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	181 lbs
IN1Q2S0QFF-XXXX-XX	29"H / 4242 Squircle (No Grommet)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D	218 lbs
IN2Q2S0QDD-XXXX-XX	36"H / 3030 Squircle (No Grommet)	36"H × 30"W × 30"D	132 lbs
IN2Q2S0QEE-XXXX-XX	36"H / 3636 Squircle (No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	183 lbs
IN2Q2S0QFF-XXXX-XX	36"H / 4242 Squircle (No Grommet)	36"H × 42"W × 42"D	220 lbs
IN3Q2S0QDD-XXXX-XX	42"H / 3030 Squircle (No Grommet)	42"H × 30"W × 30"D	133 lbs
IN3Q2S0QEE-XXXX-XX	42"H / 3636 Squircle (No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	184 lbs
IN3Q2S0QFF-XXXX-XX	42"H / 4242 Squircle (No Grommet)	42"H × 42"W × 42"D	222 lbs



## Compass Makerspace Table (29"H)

Designed to accommodate sketching, experimenting, building, and other facets of the creative process, Compass Makerspace Tables make it easy to create an atmosphere where discovery can take place through hands-on learning.

Tables come standard with durable and scratch-resistant laminate tops, or you can upgrade to butcher block. Butcher block tops are made of solid maple hardwood, designed to withstand years of use in a variety of settings. Optional side panels and shelves complete the tables, providing storage for learning tools. Side panels include peg holes to keep tools handy and organized, leaving a clear tabletop for better use.

The side panels and laminate top edge band colors come in all Hierarchy colors, allowing easy color-coding of zones or other spaces.

Compass Makerspace Tables are safe and suitable for students of all ages, with rounded-edge tops that reduce bumps and bruises. Tables are available in multiple heights and widths, allowing students to sit or stand while working.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Powder-coated steel base in platinum
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

### Options

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Available in three heights (29", 36", or 42") in multiple rectangular sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Side panels with peg board available in multiple colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Under table storage shelves available (must purchase side panels with shelves)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Compass Makerspace Table (29"H) - Laminate Top</b>			
91694-A-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 - Laminate Top (29 in)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	134 lbs
91694-B-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 7230 - Laminate Top (29 in)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	147 lbs
91694-C-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 6036 - Laminate Top (29 in)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	147 lbs
91694-D-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 7236 - Laminate Top (29 in)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	163 lbs
91695-E-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 3636 - Laminate Top (29 in)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	105 lbs
<b>B. Compass Makerspace Table (29"H) - Butcher Block Top</b>			
91694-A-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 - Butcher Block Top (29.6 in)	29.6"H × 60"W × 30"D	147 lbs
91694-B-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 7230 - Butcher Block Top (29.6 in)	29.6"H × 72"W × 30"D	163 lbs
91694-C-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 6036 - Butcher Block Top (29.6 in)	29.6"H × 60"W × 36"D	163 lbs
91694-D-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 7236 - Butcher Block Top (29.6 in)	29.6"H × 72"W × 36"D	182 lbs
91695-E-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 3636 - Butcher Block Top (29.6 in)	29.6"H × 36"W × 36"D	114 lbs



Shown with optional side panels and shelves



## Compass Makerspace Table (36"H)

Designed to accommodate sketching, experimenting, building, and other facets of the creative process, Compass Makerspace Tables make it easy to create an atmosphere where discovery can take place through hands-on learning.

Tables come standard with durable and scratch-resistant laminate tops, or you can upgrade to butcher block. Butcher block tops are made of solid maple hardwood, designed to withstand years of use in a variety of settings. Optional side panels and shelves complete the tables, providing storage for learning tools. Side panels include peg holes to keep tools handy and organized, leaving a clear tabletop for better use.

The side panels and laminate top edge band colors come in all Hierarchy colors, allowing easy color-coding of zones or other spaces.

Compass Makerspace Tables are safe and suitable for students of all ages, with rounded-edge tops that reduce bumps and bruises. Tables are available in multiple heights and widths, allowing students to sit or stand while working.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Powder-coated steel base in platinum
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

### Options

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Available in three heights (29", 36", or 42") in multiple rectangular sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Side panels with peg board available in multiple colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Under table storage shelves available (must purchase side panels with shelves)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Compass Makerspace Table (36"H) - Laminate Top</b>			
91715-A-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 - Laminate Top (36 in)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	141 lbs
91715-B-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 7230 - Laminate Top (36 in)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	154 lbs
91715-C-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 6036 - Laminate Top (36 in)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	154 lbs
91715-D-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 7236 - Laminate Top (36 in)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	170 lbs
91714-E-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 3636 - Laminate Top (36 in)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	112 lbs
<b>B. Compass Makerspace Table (36"H) - Butcher Block Top</b>			
91715-A-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 - Butcher Block Top (36.6 in)	36.6"H × 60"W × 30"D	154 lbs
91715-B-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 7230 - Butcher Block Top (36.6 in)	36.6"H × 72"W × 30"D	170 lbs
91715-C-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 6036 - Butcher Block Top (36.6 in)	36.6"H × 60"W × 36"D	170 lbs
91715-D-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 7236 - Butcher Block Top (36.6 in)	36.6"H × 72"W × 36"D	189 lbs
91714-E-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 3636 - Butcher Block Top (36.6 in)	36.6"H × 36"W × 36"D	121 lbs



Shown with optional side panels and shelves



## Compass Makerspace Table (42"H)

Designed to accommodate sketching, experimenting, building, and other facets of the creative process, Compass Makerspace Tables make it easy to create an atmosphere where discovery can take place through hands-on learning.

Tables come standard with durable and scratch-resistant laminate tops, or you can upgrade to butcher block. Butcher block tops are made of solid maple hardwood, designed to withstand years of use in a variety of settings. Optional side panels and shelves complete the tables, providing storage for learning tools. Side panels include peg holes to keep tools handy and organized, leaving a clear tabletop for better use.

The side panels and laminate top edge band colors come in all Hierarchy colors, allowing easy color-coding of zones or other spaces.

Compass Makerspace Tables are safe and suitable for students of all ages, with rounded-edge tops that reduce bumps and bruises. Tables are available in multiple heights and widths, allowing students to sit or stand while working.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Powder-coated steel base in platinum
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

### Options

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Available in three heights (29", 36", or 42") in multiple rectangular sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Side panels with peg board available in multiple colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Under table storage shelves available (must purchase side panels with shelves)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Compass Makerspace Table (42"H) - Laminate Top</b>			
91696-A-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 - Laminate Top (42 in)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	149 lbs
91696-B-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 7230 - Laminate Top (42 in)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	162 lbs
91696-C-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 6036 - Laminate Top (42 in)	42"H × 60"W × 36"D	162 lbs
91696-D-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 7236 - Laminate Top (42 in)	42"H × 72"W × 36"D	178 lbs
91697-E-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 3636 - Laminate Top (42 in)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	120 lbs
<b>B. Compass Makerspace Table (42"H) - Butcher Block Top</b>			
91696-A-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 - Butcher Block Top (42.6 in)	42.6"H × 60"W × 30"D	162 lbs
91696-B-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 7230 - Butcher Block Top (42.6 in)	42.6"H × 72"W × 30"D	178 lbs
91696-C-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 6036 - Butcher Block Top (42.6 in)	42.6"H × 60"W × 36"D	178 lbs
91696-D-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 7236 - Butcher Block Top (42.6 in)	42.6"H × 72"W × 36"D	197 lbs
91697-E-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 3636 - Butcher Block Top (42.6 in)	42.6"H × 36"W × 36"D	129 lbs



Shown with optional side panels and shelves

## Compass Makerspace Table + Porcelain Steel Top

Available in 29", 36", or 42" height tables for use while sitting or standing, the Compass Makerspace Table is now available with a porcelain steel top, available only from MooreCo.

Porcelain steel whiteboard provides space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard HPL markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show our 24-gauge porcelain is more than twice as hard, and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant than laminate.

Erasability is more than twice as good on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface, and holds up to use, showing better erasability over time.

Porcelain resists delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the school desk.

Comes with molded polypropylene edge banding in charcoal. Edge is slightly raised for a fully encapsulated top, ensuring steel will not rust.

.SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Powder-coated steel base in platinum
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

### Options

- Available in three heights (29", 36", or 42")
- Side panels with peg board available in multiple colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Under table storage shelves available (must purchase side panels with shelves)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Compass Makerspace Table + Porcelain Steel Top</b>			
91694-A-PORC-CHAR	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 – Porcelain Steel Top (29 in)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	134 lbs
91715-A-PORC-CHAR	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 – Porcelain Steel Top (36 in)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	141 lbs
91696-A-PORC-CHAR	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 – Porcelain Steel Top (42 in)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	149 lbs



Shown with optional side panels and shelves

## Compass Makerspace Table Accessories

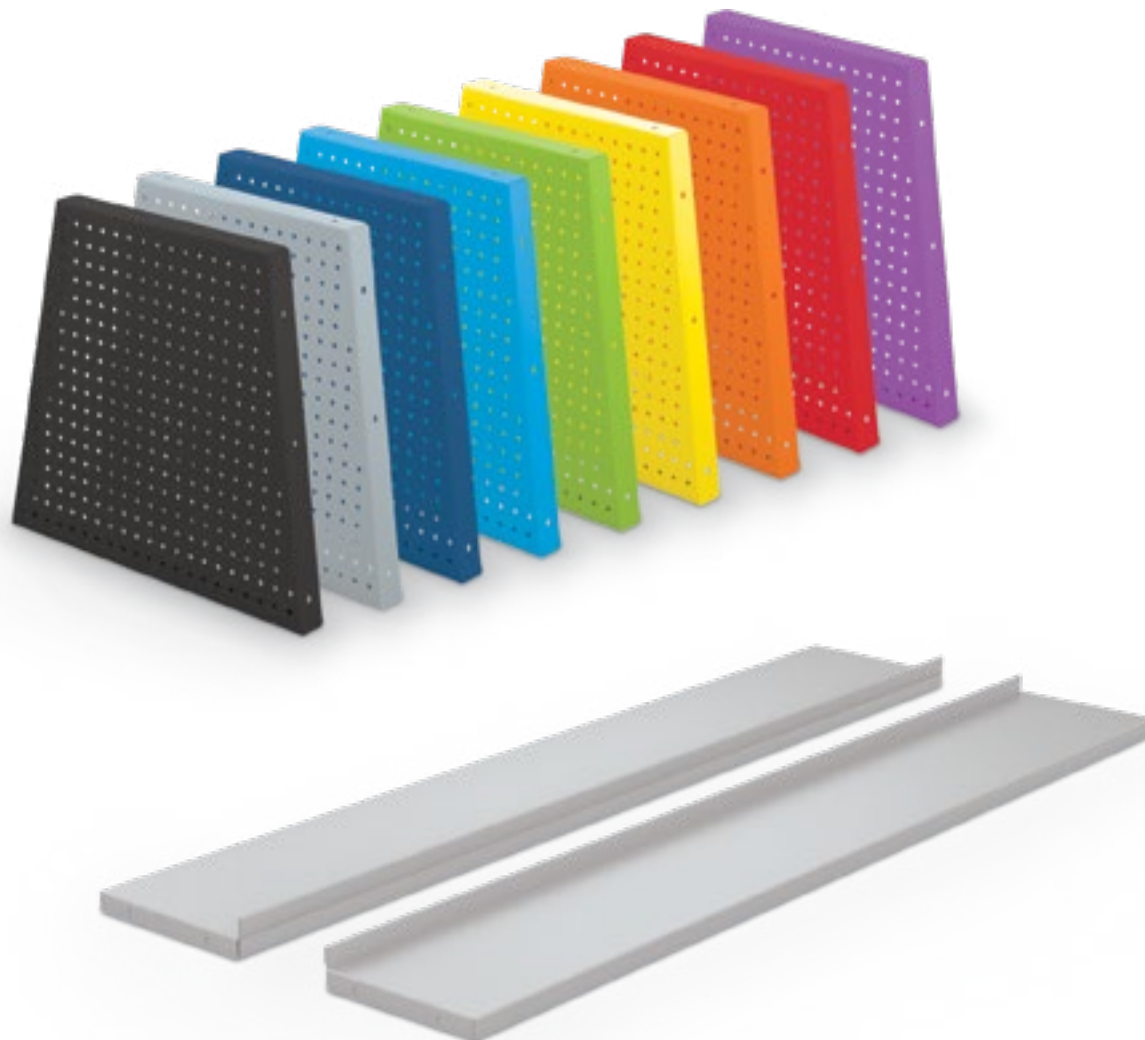
Designed to accommodate sketching, experimenting, building, and other facets of the creative process, Compass Makerspace Tables make it easy to create an atmosphere where discovery can take place through hands-on learning.

Optional side panels and shelves complete the tables, providing storage for learning tools. Side panels include peg holes to keep tools handy and organized, leaving a clear tabletop for better use.

The side panels and laminate top edge band colors come in all Hierarchy colors, allowing easy color-coding of zones or other spaces.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Compass Makerspace Table Accessories</b>			
52990-XXXX	Compass Makerspace Table Side Panels (set of 2)	19"H × 21.7"W × 1.5"D	18 lbs
91698	Compass Makerspace Table Shelves – 36" Table (set of 2)	1.9"H × 29"W × 9"D	25 lbs
91699	Compass Makerspace Table Shelves – 60" or 72" Table (set of 2)	1.9"H × 58.2"W × 9"D	46 lbs



## Compass Island - Round 29"H

Empowering students to think, create, and do! Our dynamic line of modular and flexible Compass Island work tables leads to fun and discovery.

The Compass Island turns any makerspace or other instructional space into a dynamic workshop with tables that feature tons of storage, are easy to move, and keep your materials handy and accessible to all.

Choose from either sitting height (29") or standing height (42") to use with a variety of chairs or stools. Available in three generous shapes (60" round, 60" square, or 60" × 72" quad) to provide plenty of space for experimenting, building, and making.

Twin storage cabinets with heavy duty casters form the table pedestal, and include your choice of features: locking doors or open storage, standard or peg board side panel in multiple colors, shelf storage, or tote storage in a variety of sizes.

Tops come in any of our standard laminate offerings, including matching or colored edge bands to create a cohesive and orderly environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Twin cabinet pedestal base
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Side panels with either standard or peg board finish, available in multiple colors
- Cabinets available with open storage or locking doors (keyed alike or keyed random)
- Interior fill with various sized totes or shelving

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Compass Island - Round (29"H)</b>			
CIAA1X1A1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1B1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1C1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1J1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1D1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2A1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2B1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2C1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2J1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2D1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1A1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1B1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1C1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1J1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1D1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2A1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2B1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2C1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2J1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2D1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	



## Compass Island - Round 42"H

Empowering students to think, create, and do! Our dynamic line of modular and flexible Compass Island work tables leads to fun and discovery.

The Compass Island turns any makerspace or other instructional space into a dynamic workshop with tables that feature tons of storage, are easy to move, and keep your materials handy and accessible to all.

Choose from either sitting height (29") or standing height (42") to use with a variety of chairs or stools. Available in three generous shapes (60" round, 60" square, or 60" × 72" quad) to provide plenty of space for experimenting, building, and making.

Twin storage cabinets with heavy duty casters form the table pedestal, and include your choice of features: locking doors or open storage, standard or peg board side panel in multiple colors, shelf storage, or tote storage in a variety of sizes.

Tops come in any of our standard laminate offerings, including matching or colored edge bands to create a cohesive and orderly environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Twin cabinet pedestal base
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Side panels with either standard or peg board finish, available in multiple colors
- Cabinets available with open storage or locking doors (keyed alike or keyed random)
- Interior fill with various sized totes or shelving

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Compass Island - Round (42"H)</b>			
CIBA1X1A1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1B1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1C1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1F1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1G1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1H1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1J1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1D1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2A1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2B1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2C1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2F1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2G1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2H1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2J1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2D1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1A1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1B1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1C1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1F1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1G1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1H1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1J1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1D1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2A1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2B1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2C1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2F1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2G1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2H1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2J1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2D1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	





## Compass Island - Square 29"H

Empowering students to think, create, and do! Our dynamic line of modular and flexible Compass Island work tables leads to fun and discovery.

The Compass Island turns any makerspace or other instructional space into a dynamic workshop with tables that feature tons of storage, are easy to move, and keep your materials handy and accessible to all.

Choose from either sitting height (29") or standing height (42") to use with a variety of chairs or stools. Available in three generous shapes (60" round, 60" square, or 60" × 72" quad) to provide plenty of space for experimenting, building, and making.

Twin storage cabinets with heavy duty casters form the table pedestal, and include your choice of features: locking doors or open storage, standard or peg board side panel in multiple colors, shelf storage, or tote storage in a variety of sizes.

Tops come in any of our standard laminate offerings, including matching or colored edge bands to create a cohesive and orderly environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Twin cabinet pedestal base
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Side panels with either standard or peg board finish, available in multiple colors
- Cabinets available with open storage or locking doors (keyed alike or keyed random)
- Interior fill with various sized totes or shelving

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Compass Island - Square (29"H)</b>			
CIAA1X1A1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1B1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1C1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1J1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1D1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2A1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2B1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2C1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2J1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2D1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1A1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1B1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1C1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1J1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1D1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2A1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2B1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2C1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2J1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2D1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	





## Compass Island - Square 42"H

Empowering students to think, create, and do! Our dynamic line of modular and flexible Compass Island work tables leads to fun and discovery.

The Compass Island turns any makerspace or other instructional space into a dynamic workshop with tables that feature tons of storage, are easy to move, and keep your materials handy and accessible to all.

Choose from either sitting height (29") or standing height (42") to use with a variety of chairs or stools. Available in three generous shapes (60" round, 60" square, or 60" × 72" quad) to provide plenty of space for experimenting, building, and making.

Twin storage cabinets with heavy duty casters form the table pedestal, and include your choice of features: locking doors or open storage, standard or peg board side panel in multiple colors, shelf storage, or tote storage in a variety of sizes.

Tops come in any of our standard laminate offerings, including matching or colored edge bands to create a cohesive and orderly environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Twin cabinet pedestal base
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Side panels with either standard or peg board finish, available in multiple colors
- Cabinets available with open storage or locking doors (keyed alike or keyed random)
- Interior fill with various sized totes or shelving

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Compass Island - Square (42"H)</b>			
CIBA1X1A1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1B1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1C1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1F1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1G1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1H1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1J1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1D1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2A1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2B1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2C1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2F1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2G1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2H1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2J1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2D1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1A1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1B1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1C1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1F1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1G1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1H1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1J1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1D1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2A1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2B1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2C1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2F1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2G1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2H1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2J1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2D1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	



## Compass Island - Quad 29"H

Empowering students to think, create, and do! Our dynamic line of modular and flexible Compass Island work tables leads to fun and discovery.

The Compass Island turns any makerspace or other instructional space into a dynamic workshop with tables that feature tons of storage, are easy to move, and keep your materials handy and accessible to all.

Choose from either sitting height (29") or standing height (42") to use with a variety of chairs or stools. Available in three generous shapes (60" round, 60" square, or 60" × 72" quad) to provide plenty of space for experimenting, building, and making.

Twin storage cabinets with heavy duty casters form the table pedestal, and include your choice of features: locking doors or open storage, standard or peg board side panel in multiple colors, shelf storage, or tote storage in a variety of sizes.

Tops come in any of our standard laminate offerings, including matching or colored edge bands to create a cohesive and orderly environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Twin cabinet pedestal base
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Side panels with either standard or peg board finish, available in multiple colors
- Cabinets available with open storage or locking doors (keyed alike or keyed random)
- Interior fill with various sized totes or shelving

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Compass Island - Quad (29"H)</b>			
CIAA1X1A1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1B1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1C1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1J1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1D1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2A1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2B1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2C1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2J1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2D1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1A1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1B1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1C1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1J1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1D1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2A1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2B1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2C1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2J1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2D1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	



## Compass Island - Quad 42"H

Empowering students to think, create, and do! Our dynamic line of modular and flexible Compass Island work tables leads to fun and discovery.

The Compass Island turns any makerspace or other instructional space into a dynamic workshop with tables that feature tons of storage, are easy to move, and keep your materials handy and accessible to all.

Choose from either sitting height (29") or standing height (42") to use with a variety of chairs or stools. Available in three generous shapes (60" round, 60" square, or 60" × 72" quad) to provide plenty of space for experimenting, building, and making.

Twin storage cabinets with heavy duty casters form the table pedestal, and include your choice of features: locking doors or open storage, standard or peg board side panel in multiple colors, shelf storage, or tote storage in a variety of sizes.

Tops come in any of our standard laminate offerings, including matching or colored edge bands to create a cohesive and orderly environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Twin cabinet pedestal base
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Side panels with either standard or peg board finish, available in multiple colors
- Cabinets available with open storage or locking doors (keyed alike or keyed random)
- Interior fill with various sized totes or shelving

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Compass Island - Quad (42"H)</b>			
CIBA1X1A1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1B1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1C1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1F1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1G1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1H1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1J1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1D1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2A1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2B1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2C1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2F1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2G1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2H1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2J1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1A1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1B1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1C1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1F1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1G1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1H1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1J1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1D1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2A1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2B1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2C1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2F1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2G1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2H1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2J1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2D1D00D-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	



## MediaSpace Table - Small

The MediaSpace Table is an effective solution for virtually any group setting, including STEM classrooms and team collaboration environments.

Integrate a variety of technologies using monitor mounts or flat panel carts.

Compact size allows it to fit in a variety of environments. Each MediaSpace Table seats 4 to 5 comfortably. Two back-to-back MediaSpace Tables creates a full group modular conference table.

Available with a customizable top and edge banding. Upgrade to a whiteboard top and you have a full array of communication in one area.

Standard legs are available in platinum, and adjust from 18" to 29" high. Upgrade to standing height legs for 27" to 42" height adjustment.

Includes built in grommets for easy cable management, or to add power accessories.

Optional casters for easy mobility wherever it is needed. Optional pack hook for backpack storage.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Grommet included on table top
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. MediaSpace Table - Small</b>			
27750-XXXX-XX	MediaSpace Table Small - Platinum Legs	18" - 29"H × 60"W × 48"D	134 lbs
27750S-XXXX-XX	MediaSpace Table Small - Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" - 42"H × 60"W × 48"D	134 lbs



## MediaSpace Table - Large

The MediaSpace Table is an effective solution for virtually any space, designed for STEM classrooms and team collaboration environments.

Integrate a variety of technologies using monitor mounts or flat panel carts.

Size allows it to fit in a variety of environments. Each double-table set up seats 6 to 10 comfortably. Fit two U-shapes back-to-back and create a full group conference table.

Available with a customizable top and edge banding. Upgrade to a whiteboard top and you have a full array of communication in one compact area.

Standard legs are available in platinum, and adjust from 18" to 29" high. Upgrade to standing height legs for 27" to 42" height adjustment.

Includes built in grommets for easy cable management, or to add power accessories.

Optional casters give you easy mobility wherever needed. Optional pack hooks provide backpack and purse storage.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Grommet included on table top
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. MediaSpace Table - Large</b>			
27756-XXXX-XX	MediaSpace Table Large (Double Table) - Platinum Legs	18" - 29"H × 71.4"W × 58.8"D	168 lbs
27756S-XXXX-XX	MediaSpace Table Large (Double Table) - Platinum Legs (Stand Ht)	27" - 42"H × 71.4"W × 58.8"D	168 lbs





## Height Adjustable Flipper Conference & Training Tables

Easily accommodate a range of ages and sizes with the Height Adjustable Flipper Conference & Training Table, the most flexible table on the market.

Tables designed to allow easy viewing with stadium style seating in larger training room environments. Tables can be used with chairs, stools, or while standing.

Tops flip back with a simple one handed lever mechanism to allow for easy transport and nesting for compact storage.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Tables adjust in height from 28.5"H to 45"H
- Grommets included on table top
- Lever mechanism for flipping top back
- Powder-coated steel base in black
- 2" casters (two locking)

### Options

- Available in three sizes and shapes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Modesty panel available for 60" and 72" tables
- Ganging device available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Flipper Conference &amp; Training Tables</b>			
90316-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Flipper Table (6024)	28.5" – 45"H × 60"W × 24"D	90 lbs
90317-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Flipper Table (7224)	28.5" – 45"H × 72"W × 24"D	102 lbs
90315-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Flipper Table (Half Round)	28.5" – 45"H × 48"W × 24"D	72 lbs
<b>B. Modesty Panels</b>			
66626	Height Adjustable Flipper Table Modesty Panel (for 60")	9.5"H × 46.5"W × 3.3"D	10 lbs
66627	Height Adjustable Flipper Table Modesty Panel (for 72")	9.5"H × 58.3"W × 3.3"D	12 lbs



Shown with optional modesty panel



## Akt Lounge Table

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to “Akt” with purpose and intention.

The Akt Lounge Tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt Lounge Tables are an ideal addition to individual work areas, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Powder-coated steel legs
- HPL top with edge band

### Options

- Available in three sizes: single, loveseat, or sofa width
- Available with a sled base in black or platinum, or in a 4-leg base in platinum
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Lounge Table</b>			
AK-TB-292910-RB-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Single Table (Sled Base Black)	10"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D	25 lbs
AK-TB-292910-RP-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Single Table (Sled Base Platinum)	10"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D	25 lbs
AK-TB-292910-SP-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Single Table (4-Leg Base Platinum)	10"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D	25 lbs
AK-TB-295410-RB-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Loveseat Table (Sled Base Black)	10"H × 54"W × 29.5"D	40 lbs
AK-TB-295410-RP-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Loveseat Table (Sled Base Platinum)	10"H × 54"W × 29.5"D	40 lbs
AK-TB-295410-SP-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Loveseat Table (4-Leg Base Platinum)	10"H × 54"W × 29.5"D	40 lbs
AK-TB-297810-RB-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Sofa Table (Sled Base Black)	10"H × 78"W × 29.5"D	65 lbs
AK-TB-297810-RP-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Sofa Table (Sled Base Platinum)	10"H × 78"W × 29.5"D	65 lbs
AK-TB-297810-SP-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Sofa Table (4-Leg Base Platinum)	10"H × 78"W × 29.5"D	65 lbs



Available with sled base in black or platinum, or with 4-leg base in platinum.

## Luly™ Occasional Table

Our Luly™ family takes on a higher-ed, residential feel, exuding hints of mid-century design blended with modern day needs.

With comfort and user experience in mind, the Luly occasional tables are an ideal addition to add welcome to your lobbies, reception areas, and other public or privately shared spaces, including collaborative and team spaces.

Designed with thoughtful elements, such as the 1960's "squirrel" shape for the top, and minimal tapered leg frames.

Available in three sizes: small, medium, or large. Customizable with your choice of laminates and matching edge bands.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Tapered platinum aluminum legs
- HPL top with matching edge band

### Options

- Available in three sizes
- Customizable HPL and matching edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Luly Occasional Table</b>			
LYOTB1515Q-XXXX-XXXX	Luly Occasional Table (Small)	18"H × 15.5"W × 15.5"D	25 lbs
LYOTB2323Q-XXXX-XXXX	Luly Occasional Table (Medium)	18"H × 23"W × 23"D	35 lbs
LYOTB3131Q-XXXX-XXXX	Luly Occasional Table (Large)	18"H × 31.5"W × 31.5"D	45 lbs



## Luly™ Tablet Table

With comfort and user experience in mind, the Luly tablet table is an easy and elegant way to add functional work space to common areas, public spaces, and collaborative meeting environments.

The tablet table is designed with thoughtful elements, such as the 1960's "squirle" shape for the top, and a minimal leg with a balanced base.

The table slips effortlessly under a chair or sofa side, providing ergonomic space for a laptop, tablet, or other device. Work surface measures 22"W × 14"D.

Top is customizable with your choice of laminates and matching edge bands.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Platinum base
- HPL top with matching edge band

### Options

- Customizable HPL and matching edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Luly Tablet Table</b>			
LYWTB2214Q-XXXX-XXXX	Luly Tablet Table	26.5"H × 22"W × 14"D	30 lbs



## Tablet Side Table

Keep your tablet or other mobile computing device in easy reach with the elegant and modern Tablet Side Table. Durable structure and clean lines add style and function to any setting.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Includes

- Top measures 19.5"W × 13.9"D
- Top and base are solid 1/4" thick plate steel
- Leg tubing is 14-gauge steel
- Adhesive foam padding on the base for non-slip finish
- Black and platinum powder-coated steel finish

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Tablet Side Table</b>			
91124	Tablet Side Table	25.8"H × 19.5"W × 13.9"D	25 lbs



## Height Adjustable Bistro Table

Height Adjustable Bistro Tables blend modern design with timeless durability for tables that will bring a lifetime of use. The simple and clean lines add a minimalist and elegant element to virtually any setting.

Features top finished with scratch-resistant laminate with a brushed steel base. Customize with your choice of laminates and edge bands. Available in square or round shape.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Powder-coated brushed steel base
- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with edge band
- Top measures 28"W × 28"D
- Adjustable from 30" to 38"H
- Adjustable nylon glides

### Options

- Available in square or round top shape
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Height Adjustable Bistro Table</b>			
91189-R-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Bistro Table (Round)	30" – 38"H × 28"W × 28"D	55 lbs
91189-S-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Bistro Table (Square)	30" – 38"H × 28"W × 28"D	55 lbs

**DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!**



## Community Table - 29"

Conversation is more natural and organic when users are seated near each other in a space that allows everyone to be included.

Laminate tables are available in a wide variety of heights, widths, and depths, and come standard with a laminate modesty panel for structural stability. Available in all standard laminates or customize to personalize your space.

Adapt your table to the needs of your space with grommet option, power assembly options, or bag hooks for convenience.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- HPL with matching edge banding

### Options

- Optional power assemblies available
- Optional grommet(s) available
- Choose from rounded or square corners



Shown with optional bag hooks

Example part number:

CT	R	O	AEN		1		D		O		A	1		GE		8201		BL																	
Model Line	Corner Shape		Cabinet		Top Dimensions		Table Height		Power Assembly		Add	Grommet		Add	Foot		Bag Hooks		Add	Edge Band		Laminate		Shipping		Add									
CT	R	Round	0	None	ADJ	60" × 30"		1	29"		A	None			0	None			A	Glide		0	No			GN	Grey Nebula		4622	Grey Nebula		BL	Assembled		
	S	Square			ADL	72" × 30"		2	36"		B	AC (2)		1	Single			1	Yes			GP	Graphite Nebula		4623	Graphite Nebula									
					AND	84" × 30"		3	42"		C	AC/USB-A/USB-C			2	Dual									GM	Grey Mesh		4877	Grey Mesh						
					ADQ	96" × 30"					D	Dual B													GW	Beigewood		7850	Beigewood						
					AEJ	60" × 36"					E	Dual C													FM	Fusion Maple		7909	Fusion Maple						
					AEL	72" × 36"					F	Single B + C													AC	Amber Cherry		7919	Amber Cherry						
					AEN	84" × 36"																			BB	Buka Bark		7982	Buka Bark						
					AEQ	96" × 36"																			SA	Sterling Ash		7995	Sterling Ash						
					AFJ	60" × 42"																			GE	Grey Elm		8201	Grey Elm						
					AFL	72" × 42"																													
					AFN	84" × 42"																													
					AFQ	96" × 42"																													
					AGJ	60" × 48"																													
					AGL	72" × 48"																													
					AGN	84" × 48"																													
					AGO	96" × 48"																													



## Community Table - 36"

Conversation is more natural and organic when users are seated near each other in a space that allows everyone to be included.

Laminate tables are available in a wide variety of heights, widths, and depths, and come standard with a laminate modesty panel for structural stability. Available in all standard laminates or customize to personalize your space.

Adapt your table to the needs of your space with grommet option, power assembly options, or bag hooks for convenience.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- HPL with matching edge banding

### Options

- Optional power assemblies available
- Optional grommet(s) available
- Choose from rounded or square corners



Shown with optional bag hooks

Example part number:

CT	R	O	AEN		2		D		O		A	1		GE		8201		BL													
Model Line	Corner Shape		Cabinet		Top Dimensions		Table Height		Power Assembly		Add	Grommet	Add	Foot		Bag Hooks		Add	Edge Band		Laminate		Shipping		Add						
CT	R	Round	0	None	ADJ	60" × 30"		1	29"		A	None		—	0	None			A	Glide	0	No			GN	Grey Nebula	4622	Grey Nebula	BL	Assembled	
	S	Square			ADL	72" × 30"		2	36"		B	AC (2)		\$248.00	1	Single			1	Yes			GP	Graphite Nebula	4623	Graphite Nebula					
					AND	84" × 30"		3	42"		C	AC/USB-A/USB-C		\$392.00	2	Dual								GM	Grey Mesh	4877	Grey Mesh				
					ADQ	96" × 30"					D	Dual B		\$496.00										GW	Beigewood	7850	Beigewood				
					AEJ	60" × 36"					E	Dual C		\$784.00										FM	Fusion Maple	7909	Fusion Maple				
					AEL	72" × 36"					F	Single B + C		\$640.00										AC	Amber Cherry	7919	Amber Cherry				
					AEN	84" × 36"																		BB	Buka Bark	7982	Buka Bark				
					AEQ	96" × 36"																		SA	Sterling Ash	7995	Sterling Ash				
					AFJ	60" × 42"																		GE	Grey Elm	8201	Grey Elm				
					AFL	72" × 42"																									
					AFN	84" × 42"																									
					AFQ	96" × 42"																									
					AGJ	60" × 48"																									
					AGL	72" × 48"																									
					AGN	84" × 48"																									
					AGO	96" × 48"																									

## Community Table - 42"

Conversation is more natural and organic when users are seated near each other in a space that allows everyone to be included.

Laminate tables are available in a wide variety of heights, widths, and depths, and come standard with a laminate modesty panel for structural stability. Available in all standard laminates or customize to personalize your space.

Adapt your table to the needs of your space with grommet option, power assembly options, or bag hooks for convenience.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- HPL with matching edge banding

### Options

- Optional power assemblies available
- Optional grommet(s) available
- Choose from rounded or square corners



Example part number:

CT		R		O		AEN		3		D			O			A		1			GE		8201		BL										
Model Line	Corner Shape		Cabinet		Top Dimensions		Table Height		Power Assembly		Add	Grommet		Add	Foot		Bag Hooks		Add	Edge Band		Laminate		Shipping		Add									
CT	R	Round	0	None	ADJ	60" × 30"		1	29"		A	None			0	None			A	Glide		0	No			GN	Grey Nebula		4622	Grey Nebula		BL	Assembled		
	S	Square			ADL	72" × 30"		2	36"		B	AC (2)		1	Single				1		Yes			GP	Graphite Nebula		4623	Graphite Nebula							
					AND	84" × 30"		3	42"		C	AC/USB-A/USB-C			2	Dual						GM	Grey Mesh		4877	Grey Mesh									
					ADQ	96" × 30"					D	Dual B									GW	Beigewood		7850	Beigewood										
					AEJ	60" × 36"					E	Dual C									FM	Fusion Maple		7909	Fusion Maple										
					AEL	72" × 36"					F	Single B + C									AC	Amber Cherry		7919	Amber Cherry										
					AEN	84" × 36"															BB	Buka Bark		7982	Buka Bark										
					AEQ	96" × 36"															SA	Sterling Ash		7995	Sterling Ash										
					AFJ	60" × 42"															GE	Grey Elm		8201	Grey Elm										
					AFL	72" × 42"																													
					AFN	84" × 42"																													
					AFQ	96" × 42"																													
					AGJ	60" × 48"																													
					AGL	72" × 48"																													
					AGN	84" × 48"																													
					AGO	96" × 48"																													

## Community Table Bench

Conversation is more natural and organic when users are seated in close proximity to each other in a space that allows everyone to be included.

Laminate bench is designed to coordinate seamlessly with the Community Table. Available in all standard laminates or customize to personalize your space.

Upholstered seat maximizes comfort, allowing users to relax and feel at ease when sharing the space. Ideal for use with the 29"H table.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- HPL finish with matching edge banding

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Graded-in or COM fabric for upholstered seat
- Choose from rounded or square corners



Example part number:

CT	R	3	D	1	G	1	GE	8201	BL	-	XXXX
Model Line	Corner Shape	Type	Width	Height	Foot	Upholstered Seat Pad	Edge Band	Laminate	Shipping		Seat Pad Fabric
CT	R Round	3 Bench	A 39"	1 18"	G Glide	0 No	GN Grey Nebula	4622 Grey Nebula	BL Assembled		XXXX Fabric Name
	S Square		B 48"			1 Yes	GP Graphite Nebula	4623 Graphite Nebula			Please refer to available fabrics list
			C 51"				GM Grey Mesh	4877 Grey Mesh			
			D 60"				GW Beigewood	7850 Beigewood			
			F 63"				FM Fusion Maple	7909 Fusion Maple			
			G 72"				AC Amber Cherry	7919 Amber Cherry			
			H 75"				BB Buka Bark	7982 Buka Bark			
			J 84"				SA Sterling Ash	7995 Sterling Ash			
							GE Grey Elm	8201 Grey Elm			

## POP Laptop Cart

The POP Laptop Cart is the ideal compact cart for either a laptop, a keyboard, or for use as a mobile stand.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Includes

- Laminate top features curved ergonomic shape
- Finished in black laminate
- Adjusts in height from 21-1/4" to 31-1/4"H
- Durable plastic 5-star base with 2" casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. POP Laptop Cart</b>			
48752	POP Laptop Cart	21.3" – 31.3"H × 25.8"W × 15.8"D	26 lbs



# Ganging Device for Training Tables

Unique and innovative accessory allows you to join your table configurations with ease. Works with virtually any training table.

Durable rubber construction gives flexibility while keeping your tables securely joined together. Easy to attach and remove. Gangers have a center to center distance of 3".

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

## Standard Includes

- Set of 2 ganging devices and assembly hardware
- Durable rubber construction

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Ganging Device for Training Tables			
66640	Ganging Device for Training Tables (set of 2)	1.6"H x 4.5"W x .3"D	3 lbs



## Cable Management Tray

The Cable Management Tray features a generous trough with a grommet for easy routing of cables and cords, keeping your workstation tidy and organized.

Mounts to the bottom of a desktop or other surface for instant cable control.

Durable tray is constructed of powder-coated steel in platinum. Sold in sets of two.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Cable Management Tray			
65850	Cable Management Tray (set of 2)	3"H × 21.5"W × 2.5"D	4 lbs





## Makerspace Robotics Wall Kit

Keep your robotics and other tools and materials secure with new Makerspace Robotics Wall Kits.

Easy to mount see-through walls clamp onto the edge of our Compass Makerspace Tables to keep your robots and other maker space activities on the table to help prevent falling and damage.

Walls come as an easy-to-assemble kit, and fit snugly on any of our 60"W × 30"D or 72"W × 30"D tables.

Bronze tinted acrylic panels allow easy visibility, and are durable for years of use.

High strength aluminum clamps keep the walls mounted securely on your tabletop and match any color scheme, and can be attached anywhere along the table edge.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 6.8"H bronze tinted acrylic panels
- Adjustable high strength aluminum clamps fit top from 3/4" to 1-1/4" thick

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Makerspace Robotics Wall Kit			
91693	Makerspace Robotics Wall Kit (for 7230)	9"H × 72.4"W × 30.3"D	17 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Pricing for wall kit only





## **Section V:** Chairs & Stools

## Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Base includes nylon swivel glides

### Options

- Available in four seat heights: 12", 14", 16", or 18"
- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Upholstered seat version available (16" and 18" only) with your choice of graded-in fabrics
- Base available in chrome or platinum

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair</b>			
53312-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 12" (Chrome)	24"H × 16"W × 17"D	7 lbs
53314-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 14" (Chrome)	25.5"H × 17"W × 17.5"D	8 lbs
53316-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Chrome)	31.8"H × 18.5"W × 20.3"D	11 lbs
53318-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Chrome)	33.5"H × 18.8"W × 22"D	12 lbs
53312-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 12" (Platinum)	24"H × 16"W × 17"D	7 lbs
53314-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 14" (Platinum)	25.5"H × 17"W × 17.5"D	8 lbs
53316-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Platinum)	31.8"H × 18.5"W × 20.3"D	11 lbs
53318-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Platinum)	33.5"H × 18.8"W × 22"D	12 lbs
53316-1-XXXX-WA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Chrome)	31.8"H × 18.5"W × 20.3"D	12 lbs
53318-1-XXXX-WA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Chrome)	33.5"H × 18.8"W × 22"D	13 lbs
53316-1-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Platinum)	31.8"H × 18.5"W × 20.3"D	12 lbs
53318-1-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Platinum)	33.5"H × 18.8"W × 22"D	13 lbs



## Hierarchy 4-Leg Caster Chair

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy 4-Leg Caster Chair. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Base includes casters for easy mobility

### Options

- Available in two seat heights: 16" or 18"
- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Upholstered seat version available (16" and 18" only) with your choice of graded-in fabrics
- Base available in chrome or platinum
- Available with hard or soft casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy 4-Leg Caster Chair</b>			
54316-1-XXXX-NA-CH-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Chrome) – Hard Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	11 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-NA-CH-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Chrome) – Soft Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	11 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-NA-CH-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Chrome) – Hard Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	13 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-NA-CH-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Chrome) – Soft Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	13 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-NA-PL-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Platinum) – Hard Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	11 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-NA-PL-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Platinum) – Soft Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	11 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-NA-PL-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Platinum) – Hard Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	13 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-NA-PL-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Platinum) – Soft Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	13 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-WA-CH-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Chrome) – Hard Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	12 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-WA-CH-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Chrome) – Soft Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	12 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-WA-CH-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Chrome) – Hard Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	14 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-WA-CH-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Chrome) – Soft Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	14 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-WA-PL-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Platinum) – Hard Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	12 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-WA-PL-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Platinum) – Soft Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	12 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-WA-PL-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Platinum) – Hard Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	14 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-WA-PL-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Platinum) – Soft Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	14 lbs



## Hierarchy Cantilever Chair

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy Cantilever Chair. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Cantilever base with floor-safe glides

### Options

- Available in three seat heights: 14", 16," or 18"
- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Upholstered seat version available (16" and 18" only) with your choice of graded-in fabrics
- Base available in chrome or platinum

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Cantilever Chair</b>			
53214-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (No Arms) – 14" (Chrome)	25.8"H × 15.3"W × 15.3"D	8 lbs
53216-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Chrome)	31.5"H × 19.3"W × 18.5"D	13 lbs
53218-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Chrome)	33.5"H × 19.3"W × 19.5"D	13 lbs
53214-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (No Arms) – 14" (Platinum)	25.8"H × 15.3"W × 15.3"D	8 lbs
53216-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Platinum)	31.5"H × 19.3"W × 18.5"D	13 lbs
53218-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Platinum)	33.5"H × 19.3"W × 19.5"D	13 lbs
53216-1-XXXX-WA-CH	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Chrome)	31.5"H × 19.3"W × 18.5"D	14 lbs
53218-1-XXXX-WA-CH	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Chrome)	33.5"H × 19.3"W × 19.5"D	14 lbs
53216-1-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Platinum)	31.5"H × 19.3"W × 18.5"D	14 lbs
53218-1-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Platinum)	33.5"H × 19.3"W × 19.5"D	14 lbs





## Hierarchy 5-Star Chair

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy 5-Star Chair. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Black plastic 5-star base with a seat that adjusts in height from 16-1/2" to 21-1/2"
- 2" swivel casters

### Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program
- Available with hard or soft casters
- Available with floor-safe glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy 5-Star Chair</b>			
53511-XXXX-NA-HC	Hierarchy 5-Star Chair (No Arms) – Hard Caster	31" – 36"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
53511-XXXX-NA-SC	Hierarchy 5-Star Chair (No Arms) – Soft Caster	31" – 36"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
53511-XXXX-NA-GL	Hierarchy 5-Star Chair (No Arms) – Glides	31" – 36"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
53511-XXXX-WA-HC	Hierarchy 5-Star Chair (With Arms) – Hard Caster	31" – 36"H × 24"W × 24"D	21 lbs
53511-XXXX-WA-SC	Hierarchy 5-Star Chair (With Arms) – Soft Caster	31" – 36"H × 24"W × 24"D	21 lbs
53511-XXXX-WA-GL	Hierarchy 5-Star Chair (With Arms) – Glides	31" – 36"H × 24"W × 24"D	22 lbs





## Hierarchy Rocker Chair

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy Rocker Chair. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

Rocker base allows gentle and moderate movement to encourage calmness and cognitive processing.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Rocking base in heavy gauge powder-coated platinum steel with floor-safe glides

### Options

- Available in three seat heights without arms: 14", 16", and 18", and in two seat heights with arms: 16" and 18"
- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Upholstered seat version available (16" and 18" only) with your choice of graded-in fabrics
- Available with hard or soft casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Rocker Chair</b>			
54715-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy Rocker Chair (No Arms) – 14" (Platinum)	25.3"H × 19.1"W × 19.1"D	14 lbs
54716-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy Rocker Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Platinum)	30.5"H × 22.8"W × 23.6"D	15 lbs
54717-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy Rocker Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Platinum)	32.5"H × 22.8"W × 23.6"D	16 lbs
54716-1-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy Rocker Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Platinum)	31.3"H × 26.4"W × 23.6"D	17 lbs
54717-1-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy Rocker Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Platinum)	33.3"H × 26.4"W × 23.6"D	18 lbs



## Hierarchy Enroll® Chair

Available with a tablet that works for right- or left-handed users and a shell with 360° rotation, the Enroll® Chair makes collaborative room configuration a breeze. Wide tablet for students' comfort provides ample room for a tablet or other mobile device along with a notepad.

Tablet available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard whiteboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, accepts magnets, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments. Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Tablet surface measures 29.8"H × 26"W × 14"D with left- or right-handed positioning
- Tablet made with reinforced injection-molded polypropylene in black
- Durable plastic base with storage beneath (21"W × 21"W)
- Chair base features 360° rotation
- 18" seat height
- 2" casters

### Options

- Tablet available with porcelain steel whiteboard top
- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program
- Available with hard or soft casters
- Floor-safe glides available
- Cup holder available, swivels beneath tablet for storage

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Enroll Chair (No Arms)</b>			
54325-XXXX-NA-TC-HC	(No Arms) – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Hard Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-TC-SC	(No Arms) – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Soft Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-TC-GL	(No Arms) – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Glides)	30.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-TN-HC	(No Arms) – Tablet Arm (Hard Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-TN-SC	(No Arms) – Tablet Arm (Soft Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-TN-GL	(No Arms) – Tablet Arm (Glides)	30.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-PC-HC	(No Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Hard Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	36 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-PC-SC	(No Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Soft Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	36 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-PC-GL	(No Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Glides)	30.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	36 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-PN-HC	(No Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Hard Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	36 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-PN-SC	(No Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Soft Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	36 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-PN-GL	(No Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Glides)	30.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	36 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-NN-HC	(No Arms) – Hard Caster	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-NN-SC	(No Arms) – Soft Caster	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-NN-GL	(No Arms) – Glides	30.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Enroll Chair (With Arms)</b>			
54325-XXXX-WA-TC-HC	(With Arms) – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-TC-SC	(With Arms) – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-TC-GL	(With Arms) – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-TN-HC	(With Arms) – Tablet Arm (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-TN-SC	(With Arms) – Tablet Arm (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-TN-GL	(With Arms) – Tablet Arm (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-PC-HC	(With Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	37 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-PC-SC	(With Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	37 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-PC-GL	(With Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	37 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-PN-HC	(With Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	37 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-PN-SC	(With Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	37 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-PN-GL	(With Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	37 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-NN-HC	(With Arms) – Hard Caster	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-NN-SC	(With Arms) – Soft Caster	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-NN-GL	(With Arms) – Glides	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs



# Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upgrade

Upgrade your large Hierarchy shell with an upholstered seat pad for added comfort, color, and coziness. Available through our graded-in fabric program (COM available on approval), the upholstered seat makes any classroom or learning setting a stand out.

**Please note:** Upholstered shell available on the large Hierarchy shell only (chairs and stools with seat heights of 16", 18", 24", 30", or 5-star base). Upholstered shell option not available on youth size chairs (12" and 14").

**Please note:** Pricing shown is upcharge per chair or stool.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

## Options

- Fabric choices available through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description
A. Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge	
HIERUPHSEAT-COM	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (COM)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE1	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 01)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE2	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 02)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE3	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 03)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE4	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 04)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE5	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 05)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE6	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 06)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE7	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 07)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE8	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 08)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE9	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 09)



## Hierarchy Low Back Chair

The Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Chair delivers comfort, style, and versatility in a sleek, low-profile silhouette designed for today's learning and working environments.

Available in 16" and 18" seat heights, it brings all the benefits of our standard Hierarchy shell with an updated, contemporary twist ideal for classrooms, offices, and collaborative spaces.

The durable injection-molded shell comes in a wide range of vibrant and neutral colors, while the sturdy four-leg base—finished in your choice of platinum or chrome—provides reliable stability and long-lasting performance.

With its modern design and ergonomic support, this chair is the perfect fit for standard-height tables and desks across education and professional settings.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic low back shell
- Streamlined 4-leg base

### Options

- Available in two seat heights: 16", and 18"
- Frame available in chrome or platinum
- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Low Back Chair</b>			
35400-XXXX-PL	Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Platinum)	19.5"H × 16.5"W × 17.5"D	11 lbs
35400-XXXX-CH	Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Chrome)	19.5"H × 16.5"W × 17.5"D	11 lbs
35401-XXXX-PL	Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Platinum)	21.5"H × 20"W × 19"D	12 lbs
35401-XXXX-CH	Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Chrome)	21.5"H × 20"W × 19"D	12 lbs



## Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Chair

The Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Chair brings ergonomic comfort and smooth mobility to modern learning and working environments.

With an adjustable seat height from 16.5"–21.5", it supports a wide range of users and workspaces, making it an adaptable choice for classrooms, offices, and collaborative spaces.

The streamlined low-back Hierarchy shell provides durable, flexible support with a contemporary look, while the stable 5-star caster base ensures easy movement during lessons, teamwork, or focused tasks.

Ideal for active learning and hybrid work, this chair delivers long-lasting comfort and performance in any dynamic setting.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic low back shell
- Black plastic 5-star base with a seat that adjusts in height from 16-½" to 21-½"
- 2" swivel casters

### Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Available with hard or soft casters
- Available with floor-safe glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Chair</b>			
35404-XXXX-HC	Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster)	21.5" – 26.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
35404-XXXX-SC	Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster)	21.5" – 26.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
35404-XXXX-GL	Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Chair (Glides)	21.5" – 26.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs



# Hierarchy Felt Glide Cap

Reduce background chair noise and floor scratching with the Hierarchy Felt Glide Cap.

Designed to snap onto the glides of Hierarchy 4-Leg Chairs and Hierarchy 4-Leg Stools, the felt-padded nylon glide caps provide extra cushion against potential floor damage, and allow chair legs to slide easily and quietly across the floor.

Felt caps also extend the life of your glides, while keeping floors cleaner longer by reducing scuffs and marks.

Come in a set of 100 glide caps to fit 25 chairs

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Felt Glide Cap			
10837	Set of 100	0.6"H × 1.5"W × 1.5"D	2 lbs





## MooreCo Seed 4-Leg Chair (Educational)

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Stackable base
- Powder-coated finish
- Glides (.PL)

### Required to Specify

Shell color (see p. 9 for swatches):

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Navy (.6MB)
- Red (.6RD)

Base color (see p. 12 for swatches): Platinum bases are in stock and ship within 10 days. All others are project-based by quantity and have extended lead times.

- Platinum (.7PL)
- Black (.7BK)

### Options

- 18" educational leg (.E4L) or commercial leg (.C4L)
- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Seed 4-Leg Chair</b>		
SG.SD.E4L.16.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed 4-Leg Chair (Educational) – 16"	29.5"H × 20.5"W × 21.5"D
SG.SD.E4L.18.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed 4-Leg Chair (Educational) – 18"	31.5"H × 20.5"W × 21.5"D



## MooreCo Seed 4-Leg Chair (Commercial)

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Stackable base
- Powder-coated finish
- Glides (.PL)

### Required to Specify

Shell color (see p. 9 for swatches):

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Navy (.6MB)
- Red (.6RD)

Base color (see p. 12 for swatches): Platinum bases are in stock and ship within 10 days. All others are project-based by quantity and have extended lead times.

- Platinum (.7PL)
- Black (.7BK)

### Options

- 18" educational leg (.E4L) or commercial leg (.C4L)
- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Seed 4-Leg Chair</b>		
SG.SD.C4L.18.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed 4-Leg Chair (Commercial) – 18"	31.5"H × 19.5"W × 21"D



## MooreCo Seed 4-Leg Caster Chair

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Powder-coated finish
- Available with hard casters (.HC) or soft casters (.SC)

### Required to Specify

Shell color (see p. 9 for swatches):

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Navy (.6MB)
- Red (.6RD)

Base color (see p. 12 for swatches): Platinum bases are in stock and ship within 10 days. All others are project-based by quantity and have extended lead times.

- Platinum (.7PL)
- Black (.7BK)

### Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Seed 4-Leg Caster Chair</b>		
SG.SD.W.16.6XX.7XX.HC	Seed 4-Leg Caster Chair (16") – Hard Caster	30"H × 19.9"W × 21.5"D
SG.SD.W.18.6XX.7XX.HC	Seed 4-Leg Caster Chair (18") – Hard Caster	32"H × 19.9"W × 21.5"D
SG.SD.W.16.6XX.7XX.SC	Seed 4-Leg Caster Chair (16") – Soft Caster	30"H × 19.9"W × 21.5"D
SG.SD.W.18.6XX.7XX.SC	Seed 4-Leg Caster Chair (18") – Soft Caster	32"H × 19.9"W × 21.5"D



## MooreCo Seed Cantilever Chair

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- One-piece C-base design
- Powder-coated finish
- Nylon slide caps (.PL)

### Required to Specify

Shell color (see p. 9 for swatches):

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Navy (.6MB)
- Red (.6RD)

Base color (see p. 12 for swatches): Platinum bases are in stock and ship within 10 days. All others are project-based by quantity and have extended lead times.

- Platinum (.7PL)
- Black (.7BK)

### Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Seed Cantilever Chair</b>		
SG.SD.C.16.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed Cantilever Chair (16")	29.5"H × 19.3"W × 19.3"D
SG.SD.C.18.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed Cantilever Chair (18")	31.5"H × 19.3"W × 19.3"D



# MooreCo Seed 5-Star Chair

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

## Standard Includes

- Composite plastic base (.5P)
- Swivel mechanism
- Available with hard casters (.HC), soft casters (.SC), or glides (.GL)

## Required to Specify

Shell color (see p. 9 for swatches):

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Navy (.6MB)
- Red (.6RD)

## Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed 5-Star Chair		
SG.SD.5P.SE.6XX.XX	Seed 5-Star Chair (Plastic Base)	29.5" – 34.5"H × 23"W × 23"D



## MooreCo Seed Rocker Chair

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Stackable base
- Powder-coated finish
- Clear plastic snap-on glides (.PL)

### Required to Specify

Shell color (see p. 9 for swatches):

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Navy (.6MB)
- Red (.6RD)

Base color (see p. 12 for swatches): Platinum bases are in stock and ship within 10 days. All others are project-based by quantity and have extended lead times.

- Platinum (.7PL)
- Black (.7BK)

### Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Seed Rocker Chair</b>		
SG.SD.R.16.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed Rocker Chair (16")	28.5"H × 23.5"W × 23.5"D
SG.SD.R.18.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed Rocker Chair (18")	30.5"H × 23.5"W × 23.5"D





## Seed Enroll® Chair

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Plastic base with 2" casters and storage compartment

### Required to Specify

Shell color (see p. 9 for swatches):

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Navy (.6MB)
- Red (.6RD)

### Options

Foot:

- Hard caster (.HC)
- Soft caster (.SC)
- Glide (.GL)

Arm:

- Tablet arm + cup holder (.TC)
- Tablet arm (.TN)
- Porcelain steel tablet arm + cup holder (.PC)
- Porcelain steel tablet arm (.PN)
- No tablet arm (.NN)
- Custom shell colors (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Seed Enroll Chair</b>		
SG.SD.TB.18.TC.6XX.HC	Seed Enroll Chair – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.TC.6XX.SC	Seed Enroll Chair – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.TC.6XX.GL	Seed Enroll Chair – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.TN.6XX.HC	Seed Enroll Chair – Tablet Arm (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.TN.6XX.SC	Seed Enroll Chair – Tablet Arm (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.TN.6XX.GL	Seed Enroll Chair – Tablet Arm (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.PC.6XX.HC	Seed Enroll Chair – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.PC.6XX.SC	Seed Enroll Chair – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.PC.6XX.GL	Seed Enroll Chair – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.PN.6XX.HC	Seed Enroll Chair – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.PN.6XX.SC	Seed Enroll Chair – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.PN.6XX.GL	Seed Enroll Chair – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.NN.6XX.HC	Seed Enroll Chair (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.NN.6XX.SC	Seed Enroll Chair (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.NN.6XX.GL	Seed Enroll Chair (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D



## Akt Wire Base Chair

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to “Akt” with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Stackable base in platinum steel stacks up to 20 high on the floor and 40 high in the optional cart

### Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 12 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Wire Base Chair - 14"</b>			
56588-CAYENNE	Akt Wire Base Chair - 14" (Cayenne)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56588-CURRENT	Akt Wire Base Chair - 14" (Curreant)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56588-MORNINGFOG	Akt Wire Base Chair - 14" (Morning Fog)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56588-MOSS	Akt Wire Base Chair - 14" (Moss)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56588-ENDLESSSEA	Akt Wire Base Chair - 14" (Endless Sea)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56588-BEE	Akt Wire Base Chair - 14" (Bee)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56588-BLACK	Akt Wire Base Chair - 14" (Black)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
<b>B. Akt Wire Base Chair - 16"</b>			
56589-CAYENNE	Akt Wire Base Chair - 16" (Cayenne)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56589-CURRENT	Akt Wire Base Chair - 16" (Curreant)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56589-MORNINGFOG	Akt Wire Base Chair - 16" (Morning Fog)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56589-MOSS	Akt Wire Base Chair - 16" (Moss)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56589-ENDLESSSEA	Akt Wire Base Chair - 16" (Endless Sea)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56589-BEE	Akt Wire Base Chair - 16" (Bee)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56589-BLACK	Akt Wire Base Chair - 16" (Black)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
<b>C. Akt Wire Base Chair - 18"</b>			
56577-CAYENNE	Akt Wire Base Chair - 18" (Cayenne)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56577-CURRENT	Akt Wire Base Chair - 18" (Curreant)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56577-MORNINGFOG	Akt Wire Base Chair - 18" (Morning Fog)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56577-MOSS	Akt Wire Base Chair - 18" (Moss)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56577-ENDLESSSEA	Akt Wire Base Chair - 18" (Endless Sea)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56577-BEE	Akt Wire Base Chair - 18" (Bee)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56577-BLACK	Akt Wire Base Chair - 18" (Black)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs



## Akt 4-Leg Chair

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to “Akt” with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Base in platinum steel

### Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 12 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Hard casters, soft casters, or glides
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14"</b>			
56586-HC-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Hard Caster) - Cayenne	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-HC-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Hard Caster) - Currant	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-HC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Hard Caster) - Morning Fog	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-HC-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Hard Caster) - Moss	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-HC-ENDLESSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Hard Caster) - Endless Sea	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-HC-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Hard Caster) - Bee	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-HC-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Hard Caster) - Black	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Soft Caster) - Cayenne	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Soft Caster) - Currant	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Soft Caster) - Morning Fog	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Soft Caster) - Moss	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-ENDLESSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Soft Caster) - Endless Sea	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Soft Caster) - Bee	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Soft Caster) - Black	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Glide) - Cayenne	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Glide) - Currant	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Glide) - Morning Fog	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Glide) - Moss	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-ENDLESSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Glide) - Endless Sea	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Glide) - Bee	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (Glide) - Black	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs



## Akt 4-Leg Chair

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to “Akt” with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Base in platinum steel

### Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 12 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Hard casters, soft casters, or glides
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16"</b>			
56587-HC-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Hard Caster) - Cayenne	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-HC-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Hard Caster) - Currant	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-HC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Hard Caster) - Morning Fog	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-HC-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Hard Caster) - Moss	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-HC-ENDLESSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Hard Caster) - Endless Sea	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-HC-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Hard Caster) - Bee	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-HC-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Hard Caster) - Black	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Soft Caster) - Cayenne	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Soft Caster) - Currant	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Soft Caster) - Morning Fog	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Soft Caster) - Moss	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-ENDLESSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Soft Caster) - Endless Sea	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Soft Caster) - Bee	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Soft Caster) - Black	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Glide) - Cayenne	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Glide) - Currant	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Glide) - Morning Fog	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Glide) - Moss	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-ENDLESSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Glide) - Endless Sea	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Glide) - Bee	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (Glide) - Black	28"H x 20"W x 22.5"D	14 lbs



## Akt 4-Leg Chair

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to “Akt” with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Base in platinum steel

### Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 12 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Hard casters, soft casters, or glides
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt 4-Leg Chair - 18"</b>			
56579-HC-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Cayenne	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-HC-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Currant	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-HC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Morning Fog	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-HC-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Moss	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-HC-ENDLESSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Endless Sea	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-HC-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Bee	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-HC-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Black	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Cayenne	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Currant	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Morning Fog	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Moss	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-ENDLESSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Endless Sea	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Bee	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Black	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Cayenne	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Currant	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Morning Fog	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Moss	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-ENDLESSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Endless Sea	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Bee	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Black	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs



## Akt 5-Star Chair

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to “Akt” with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Adjustable height seat
- 5-star base for easy maneuvering

### Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 12 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Hard casters, soft casters, or glides
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster)</b>			
56581-HC-CAYENNE	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Cayenne	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-HC-CURRANT	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Currant	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-HC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Morning Fog	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-HC-MOSS	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Moss	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-HC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Endless Sea	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-HC-BEE	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Bee	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-HC-BLACK	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Black	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
<b>B. Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster)</b>			
56581-SC-CAYENNE	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Cayenne	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-SC-CURRANT	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Currant	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-SC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Morning Fog	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-SC-MOSS	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Moss	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-SC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Endless Sea	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-SC-BEE	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Bee	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-SC-BLACK	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Black	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
<b>C. Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide)</b>			
56581-GL-CAYENNE	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Cayenne	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-GL-CURRANT	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Currant	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-GL-MORNINGFOG	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Morning Fog	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-GL-MOSS	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Moss	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-GL-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Endless Sea	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-GL-BEE	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Bee	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-GL-BLACK	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Black	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs





# Akt Upholstered Seat Upgrade

Upgrade any Akt shell with an upholstered seat pad for added comfort, color, and coziness. Available through our graded-in fabric program (COM available on approval), the upholstered seat makes any classroom or learning setting a stand out.

**Please note:** Pricing shown is upcharge per chair or stool.  
SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

## Options

- Fabric choices available through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description
A. Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge	
AKTUPHSEAT-COM	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (COM)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE1	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 01)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE2	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 02)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE3	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 03)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE4	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 04)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE5	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 05)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE6	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 06)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE7	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 07)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE8	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 08)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE9	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 09)



## Elate Task Chair

Elate Task Chairs are a stylish and ergonomic option for maximizing comfort at your office place or classroom. Featuring customization and adjustment options to provide optimal positioning, the task chair is tailored to each individual for hours of comfort.

This intuitive office chair features a revolutionary weight-sensitive tilt mechanism, allowing it to sense each user's body weight and recline accordingly.

Adjust your task chair easily with six position back rest height options for optimal lumbar support, six position seat depth options, seven position armrest pads with forward and backward adjustment, and four position armrest pad adjustment from left to right.

Chair base includes arm rests and a 5-star base with five non-marring hard casters for gliding movement.

Customize with our graded-in fabric program (COM also available on approval).

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Weight-sensitive tilt mechanism
- 21° back tilting angle with three locking positions
- Seat adjusts from 18" to 21"H
- Six back rest height options for optimal lumbar support
- Six seat depth options
- Seven armrest positions
- 5-star base for easy maneuvering

### Options

- Fabric choices available through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Elate Tatsk Chair</b>			
56584-COM	Elate Task Chair (COM)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs
56584-GRADE1	Elate Task Chair (Grade 01)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs
56584-GRADE2	Elate Task Chair (Grade 02)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs
56584-GRADE3	Elate Task Chair (Grade 03)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs
56584-GRADE4	Elate Task Chair (Grade 04)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs
56584-GRADE5	Elate Task Chair (Grade 05)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs
56584-GRADE6	Elate Task Chair (Grade 06)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs
56584-GRADE7	Elate Task Chair (Grade 07)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs
56584-GRADE8	Elate Task Chair (Grade 08)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs
56584-GRADE9	Elate Task Chair (Grade 09)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs



## Butterfly Ergonomic Executive Office Chair

Combining an impressive array of ergonomic features with a modern and elegant design, the Butterfly Chair gives you total control over your seating experience at an unbeatable price point.

Engineered to support the body in all-day comfort with an ergonomic fit for a wide spectrum of body types. Stylish and breathable back is contoured to provide optimum and natural lumbar support.

Curved headrest is breathable and pivots to give correct neck support whether upright or reclining.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Split-panel mesh back with angle adjustment
- Tilt-lock in three positions
- Tilt tension control
- Mesh seat measures 20"W × 20"D
- Seat depth adjustment
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment from 18" to 21"
- Adjustable curved mesh head rest (6"H × 13"W), adjusts 2.5"H
- Pivoting and adjustable height arms (3")
- Back features integrated coat or jacket hanger
- 5-star base with dual-wheel casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Butterfly Ergonomic Executive Office Chair</b>			
34729	Butterfly Ergonomic Executive Office Chair	48" – 51"H × 28"W × 24"D	66 lbs



# Ergo Ex Ergonomic Office Chair

The Ergo Ex chair is designed to provide unmatched comfort and unmatched customizability.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

## Standard Includes

- Mesh back measures 21"H × 20.5"W
- Adjustable lumbar support panel
- Tilt-lock control
- Tilt tension control
- Padded seat measures 21"W × 18.5"D
- Seat depth adjustment
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment from 17" to 20"
- Padded height adjustable head rest (10"H)
- Pivoting and adjustable height arms
- Back features integrated coat or jacket hanger
- 5-star base with dual-wheel casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Ergo Ex Ergonomic Office Chair			
34434	Ergo Ex Ergonomic Office Chair	48" – 51"H × 28"W × 24"D	64 lbs



## Elate Perch Stool

Designed by award-winning and globally-acclaimed designer Joey Ruiter, the Elate Perch Stool was conceived with a minimalist approach, and built as a flexible, ergonomic, and personal seating option.

Perching while working is an ideal way to get weight off your feet without sitting, allowing you to lean, move, twist, and reach as needed, all the while promoting circulation, breathing, and the flow of creative energy.

Pneumatic height adjustable stool works with any sit to stand workstation with ease, featuring dual integrated adjustment buttons on the base, easy to reach with either hand.

Durable and comfortable seat is available in multiple colors to match any space design, and features an auto-return tilt feature that moves with your body, offering support for multiple positions and activities. Seat also swivels for added comfort and support.

Powder-coated platinum steel base is extra wide to offers maximum stability while the stool is in use. Base includes integrated handle and recessed casters to enable easy mobility.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

### Standard Includes

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment from 24-¾" to 33-¾"H
- Auto-return seat tilts 10° to the front and 20° to either side. Seat also swivels.
- Powder-coated platinum steel base with integrated handle and recessed casters for easy mobility

### Options

- Available in standard color options

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Elate Perch Stool</b>			
EP1A	Elate Perch Stool (Morning Fog)	24.8" – 33.8"H × 18.5"W × 15.3"D	16 lbs
EP1B	Elate Perch Stool (Black)	24.8" – 33.8"H × 18.5"W × 15.3"D	16 lbs
EP1C	Elate Perch Stool (Cayenne)	24.8" – 33.8"H × 18.5"W × 15.3"D	16 lbs
EP1D	Elate Perch Stool (Moss)	24.8" – 33.8"H × 18.5"W × 15.3"D	16 lbs
EP1E	Elate Perch Stool (Endless Sea)	24.8" – 33.8"H × 18.5"W × 15.3"D	16 lbs
EP1F	Elate Perch Stool (Currant)	24.8" – 33.8"H × 18.5"W × 15.3"D	16 lbs



## Elate Task Stool

With ergonomics in mind, the Elate Task Stool is the perfect blend of comfort, style, and adjustability, providing a flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your working environment.

Unique seat design mixes both a soft pad with a waterfall edge, providing comfort while reducing pressure points on the user's legs. Available in your choice of six modern colors.

Seat adjusts in height from 16-½" to 21-½" to accommodate a variety of users and positions.

Base is made from durable black plastic and includes 2" hard or soft swivel casters, depending on your flooring needs. Glides also available.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment from 16-½" to 21-½"H
- Base is made from durable black plastic and includes 2" casters

### Options

- Available in six standard color options

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Elate Task Stool</b>			
ESTHCA	Elate Task Stool – Hard Caster (Morning Fog)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTHCB	Elate Task Stool – Hard Caster (Black)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTHCC	Elate Task Stool – Hard Caster (Cayenne)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTHCD	Elate Task Stool – Hard Caster (Moss)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTHCE	Elate Task Stool – Hard Caster (Endless Sea)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTHCF	Elate Task Stool – Hard Caster (Currant)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTSCA	Elate Task Stool – Soft Caster (Morning Fog)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTSCB	Elate Task Stool – Soft Caster (Black)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTSCC	Elate Task Stool – Soft Caster (Cayenne)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTSCD	Elate Task Stool – Soft Caster (Moss)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTSCE	Elate Task Stool – Soft Caster (Endless Sea)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTSCF	Elate Task Stool – Soft Caster (Currant)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs





## Elate Drafting Stool

With ergonomics in mind, the Elate Drafting Stool is the perfect blend of comfort, style, and adjustability, providing a flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your working environment.

Unique seat design mixes both a soft pad with a waterfall edge, providing comfort while reducing pressure points on the user's legs. Available in your choice of six modern colors.

Seat adjusts in height from 23" to 33" to accommodate a variety of users and positions.

Base is made from durable black plastic and includes 2" hard or soft swivel casters, depending on your flooring needs. Glides also available.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment from 23" to 33"H
- Base is made from durable black plastic and includes 2" casters

### Options

- Available in six standard color options

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Elate Task Stool</b>			
ESDHCA	Elate Drafting Stool – Hard Caster (Morning Fog)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDHCB	Elate Drafting Stool – Hard Caster (Black)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDHCC	Elate Drafting Stool – Hard Caster (Cayenne)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDHCD	Elate Drafting Stool – Hard Caster (Moss)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDHCE	Elate Drafting Stool – Hard Caster (Endless Sea)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDHCF	Elate Drafting Stool – Hard Caster (Currant)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDSCA	Elate Drafting Stool – Soft Caster (Morning Fog)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDSCB	Elate Drafting Stool – Soft Caster (Black)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDSCC	Elate Drafting Stool – Soft Caster (Cayenne)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDSCD	Elate Drafting Stool – Soft Caster (Moss)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDSCE	Elate Drafting Stool – Soft Caster (Endless Sea)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDSCF	Elate Drafting Stool – Soft Caster (Currant)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs



## Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

Rocker base allows gentle and moderate movement to encourage calmness and cognitive processing.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Base includes nylon swivel glides

### Options

- Available in 24" or 30" seat height
- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program
- Base available in chrome or platinum

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool</b>			
53220-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (No Arms) – 24" (Chrome)	39.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	16 lbs
53220-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (No Arms) – 24" (Platinum)	39.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	16 lbs
53220-XXXX-WA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (With Arms) – 24" (Chrome)	39.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	17 lbs
53220-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (With Arms) – 24" (Platinum)	39.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	17 lbs
53221-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (No Arms) – 30" (Chrome)	45.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	18 lbs
53221-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (No Arms) – 30" (Platinum)	45.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	18 lbs
53221-XXXX-WA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (With Arms) – 30" (Chrome)	45.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	19 lbs
53221-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (With Arms) – 30" (Platinum)	45.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	19 lbs



## Hierarchy 5-Star Stool

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy 5-Star Chair. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Black plastic 5-star base with a seat that adjusts in height from 23" to 33"
- 2" swivel casters

### Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program
- Available with hard or soft casters
- Available with floor-safe glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy 5-Star Stool</b>			
53512-XXXX-NA-HC	Hierarchy 5-Star Stool (No Arms) – Hard Caster	37.5" – 47.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	24 lbs
53512-XXXX-NA-SC	Hierarchy 5-Star Stool (No Arms) – Soft Caster	37.5" – 47.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	24 lbs
53512-XXXX-NA-GL	Hierarchy 5-Star Stool (No Arms) – Glides	37.5" – 47.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	24 lbs
53512-XXXX-WA-HC	Hierarchy 5-Star Stool (With Arms) – Hard Caster	37.5" – 47.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
53512-XXXX-WA-SC	Hierarchy 5-Star Stool (With Arms) – Soft Caster	37.5" – 47.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
53512-XXXX-WA-GL	Hierarchy 5-Star Stool (With Arms) – Glides	37.5" – 47.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs



# Hierarchy Low Back Stool

The Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Stool delivers the comfort, style, and versatility you need—now with a sleek, low-profile silhouette that feels right at home in modern learning and working spaces.

Available in 24" and 30" seat heights, it brings all the perks of our standard Hierarchy shell with an updated, contemporary twist perfect for higher education, office environments, and beyond.

The injection-molded shell offers durability in a variety of vibrant and neutral colors, while the sturdy four-leg base—finished in your choice of platinum or chrome—ensures stability and long-lasting performance.

Designed with an ergonomic dual footrest design, this stool adapts to you. Shorter users can relax without dangling legs, while taller users or perch-sitters enjoy extra options for posture and ease.

It's also the ideal replacement for traditional lab stools, offering an elevated seating experience for science classrooms, maker spaces, and collaborative labs.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

## Standard Includes

- Ergonomic low back shell
- Steel 4-leg base

## Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Chrome or platinum base
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Low Back Stool			
35402-XXXX-PL	Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Stool – 24" (Platinum)	29"H × 20.5"W × 19"D	16 lbs
35402-XXXX-CH	Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Stool – 24" (Chrome)	29"H × 20.5"W × 19"D	16 lbs
35403-XXXX-PL	Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Stool – 30" (Platinum)	35"H × 20.5"W × 19"D	18 lbs
35403-XXXX-CH	Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Stool – 30" (Chrome)	35"H × 20.5"W × 19"D	18 lbs



## Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Stool

The Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Stool brings modern comfort together with smooth, responsive mobility—perfect for learning and working environments that never sit still.

With an adjustable seat height ranging from 23"–33", this stool flexes to fit a wide variety of users and table heights, from makerspace counters to sit/stand collaboration zones. The sleek, low-back Hierarchy shell offers ergonomic support with a contemporary profile, while the stable 5-star base with casters keeps you moving with confidence.

Available in a palette of versatile, neutral shell colors, it blends seamlessly into higher education, commercial, and creative spaces.

Designed for comfort and adaptability, the stool's height-adjustable pneumatic lift creates personalized ergonomics on demand, while the durable shell and mobile base make it a reliable choice for active classrooms and hybrid workplaces.

Whether you're teaching, creating, collaborating, or shifting gears throughout the day, the Low Back 5-Star Stool keeps up effortlessly.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic low back shell
- Black plastic 5-star base with a seat that adjusts in height from 23" to 33"
- 2" swivel casters

### Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Available with hard or soft casters
- Available with floor-safe glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Stool</b>			
35405-XXXX-HC	Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Stool – Hard Caster	28" – 38"H × 24"W × 24"D	24 lbs
35405-XXXX-SC	Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Stool – Soft Caster	28" – 38"H × 24"W × 24"D	24 lbs
35405-XXXX-GL	Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Stool – Glides	28" – 38"H × 24"W × 24"D	24 lbs



## MooreCo Seed Cantilever Stool

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- One-piece C-base design
- Powder-coated finish
- Nylon slide caps (.PL)

### Required to Specify

Shell color (see p. 12 for swatches):

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Red (.6RD)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Lime Green (.6LM)
- Navy (.6MB)

Base color (see p. 12 for swatches): Platinum bases are in stock and ship within 10 days. All others are project-based by quantity and have extended lead times.

- Platinum (.7PL)
- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal (.7CM)

### Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Seed Cantilever Stool</b>		
SG.SD.S.24.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed Cantilever Stool (24")	39.5"H × 18.8"W × 21.6"D
SG.SD.S.29.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed Cantilever Stool (29")	44.5"H × 18.8"W × 22.5"D





## MooreCo Seed 5-Star Stool

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Composite plastic base (.5P)
- Swivel mechanism
- Available with hard casters (.HC), soft casters (.SC), or glides (.GL)

### Required to Specify

Shell color (see p. 12 for swatches):

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Red (.6RD)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Lime Green (.6LM)
- Navy (.6MB)

### Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Seed 5-Star Stool</b>		
SG.SD.5P.ST.6XX.XX	Seed 5-Star Stool (Plastic Base)	36" – 46"H × 23"W × 23"D



## Akt Wire Base Stool

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to “Akt” with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Stackable base in platinum steel

### Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 12 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt Wire Base Stool</b>			
56578-CAYENNE	Akt Wire Base Stool (Cayenne)	42"H × 20"W × 24"D	21 lbs
56578-CURRENT	Akt Wire Base Stool (Currant)	42"H × 20"W × 24"D	21 lbs
56578-MORNINGFOG	Akt Wire Base Stool (Morning Fog)	42"H × 20"W × 24"D	21 lbs
56578-MOSS	Akt Wire Base Stool (Moss)	42"H × 20"W × 24"D	21 lbs
56578-ENDLESSSEA	Akt Wire Base Stool (Endless Sea)	42"H × 20"W × 24"D	21 lbs
56578-BEE	Akt Wire Base Stool (Bee)	42"H × 20"W × 24"D	21 lbs
56578-BLACK	Akt Wire Base Stool (Black)	42"H × 20"W × 24"D	21 lbs



## Akt 4-Leg Stool

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to “Akt” with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Base in platinum steel

### Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 12 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt 4-Leg Stool</b>			
56580-GL-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Cayenne	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs
56580-GL-CURRENT	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Currant	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs
56580-GL-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Morning Fog	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs
56580-GL-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Moss	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs
56580-GL-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Endless Sea	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs
56580-GL-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Bee	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs
56580-GL-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Black	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs



## Akt 5-Star Stool

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to “Akt” with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Adjustable height seat
- 5-star base for easy maneuvering

### Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 12 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Hard casters, soft casters, or glides
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster)</b>			
56582-HC-CAYENNE	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Cayenne	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-HC-CURRANT	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Currant	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-HC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Morning Fog	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-HC-MOSS	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Moss	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-HC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Endless Sea	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-HC-BEE	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Bee	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-HC-BLACK	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Black	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
<b>B. Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster)</b>			
56582-SC-CAYENNE	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Cayenne	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-SC-CURRANT	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Currant	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-SC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Morning Fog	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-SC-MOSS	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Moss	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-SC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Endless Sea	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-SC-BEE	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Bee	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-SC-BLACK	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Black	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
<b>C. Akt 5-Star Stool (Glide)</b>			
56582-GL-CAYENNE	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Cayenne	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-GL-CURRANT	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Currant	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-GL-MORNINGFOG	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Morning Fog	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-GL-MOSS	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Moss	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-GL-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Endless Sea	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-GL-BEE	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Bee	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-GL-BLACK	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Black	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs

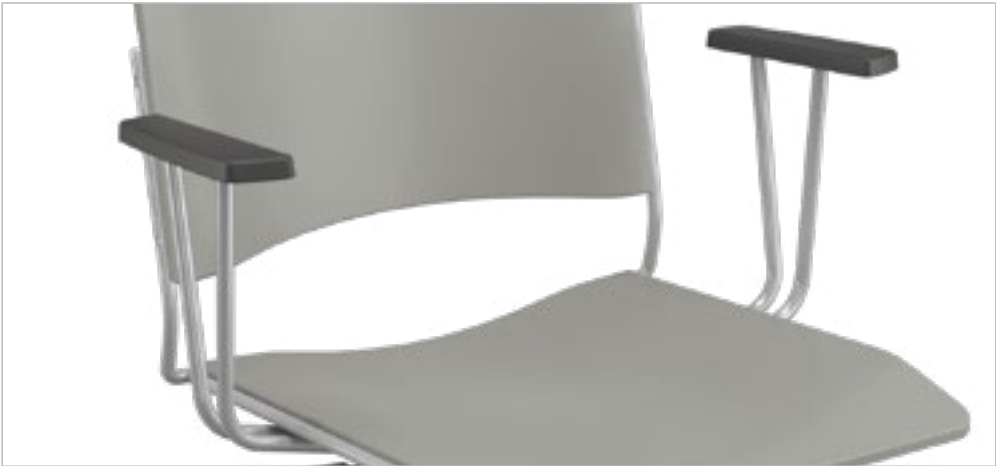


# Akt Optional Arms (5-Star)

Optional arms for the Akt 5-Star seating line. Plainum wire frame with black plastic arm rests.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Optional Arms (5-Star)			
56238	Akt Optional Arms (5-Star)	10"H × 4"W × 12"D	3 lbs



# Akt Stacking Chair Cart

Cart holds up to 40 Akt stacking or 4-leg chairs.  
For use with Akt stacking chair and Akt 4-leg chairs only.  
SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Stacking Chair Cart			
56583	Akt Stacking Chair Cart	31.5"H × 23.8"W × 29.5"D	100 lbs





# Akt Wire Base Ganging Clip

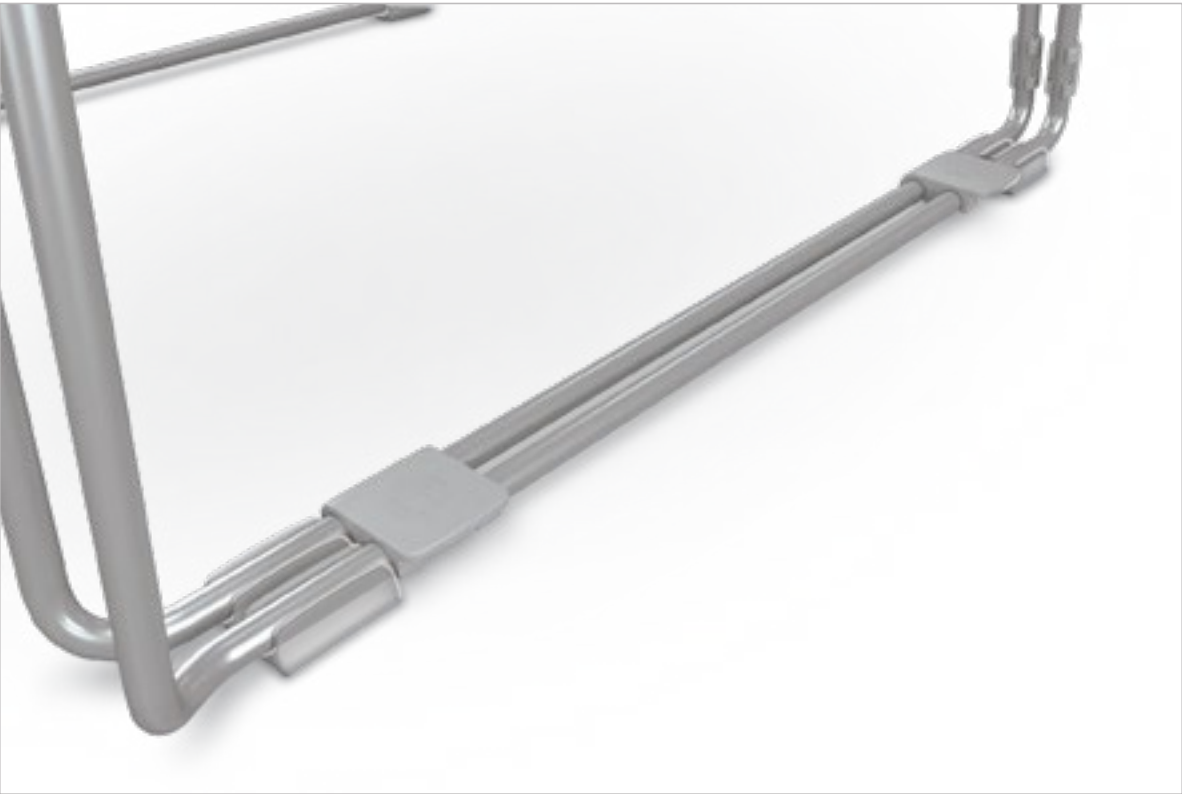
Convenient ganging clip joins your Akt wire base chair or stool set ups with ease.

Durable construction clip mounts easily to the Akt wire bases to securely join rows together, ideal for training settings, meetings, assemblies, and other group environments.

Easy to attach and remove. Platinum color blends easily with the chair bases.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Wire Base Ganging Clip			
56251	Akt Wire Base Ganging Clip	set of 2	1 lb



## Hierarchy Height Adjustable Grow Stool®

Adjustable and colorful stool will add fun and function to any environment. Colors coordinate with our line of Hierarchy products.

Wobble action and swiveling seat encourage micro-movement to help bleed off excess energy. Helps promote improved upright posture and increased focus while working. Available in two sizes and nine colors.

Comfortable and ergonomic stool made with durable and lightweight plastic.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Durable lightweight plastic base with non-skid bottom
- Seat swivels 360°
- Height adjustable
- Wobble base

### Options

- Short (14" to 18") or tall (17" to 24") available
- Available in a variety of colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Available in non-swivel version (longer lead times and MOQ apply)
- Optional seat pad available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Grow Stool (Swiveling)</b>			
50960-XXXX	Hierarchy Grow Stool (Short)	14" – 18"H × 13"W × 13"D	11 lbs
50970-XXXX	Hierarchy Grow Stool (Tall)	17" – 24"H × 13"W × 13"D	13 lbs
<b>B. Hierarchy Grow Stool (Non-Swiveling) (MOQ Applies)</b>			
50960N-XXXX	Hierarchy Grow Stool (Non-Swiveling) – Short	14" – 18"H × 13"W × 13"D	11 lbs
50970N-XXXX	Hierarchy Grow Stool (Non-Swiveling) – Tall	17" – 24"H × 13"W × 13"D	13 lbs
<b>C. Hierarchy Grow Stool Seat Pad</b>			
59073	Hierarchy Grow Stool Seat Pad	2.8"H × 14.5"W × 14.5"D	4 lbs



## Hierarchy Flipz Stool

The unique, modern, and ergonomic design of the Hierarchy Flipz Stacking Rocking Stool fits right in today's classroom, allowing kids to be active even while sitting.

Double ended stool can be used on one end as stationary seating and on the other as a rocking stool, offering gentle movement in all directions. Works like an exercise ball to keep a child's body moving, burning off extra energy and providing an outlet for restlessness.

Each end is made with slip resistant rubber to keep the stool stable on any flooring material. Stools stack for easy storage when not in use.

Body is lightweight and easy to move, but durable enough to stand up to every day use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Durable lightweight plastic with non-skid rubber surfaces
- Wobble base on one end, flat base on the opposite end
- Plastic base includes integrated handle and storage compartment

### Options

- Available in a variety of colors (see p. 11 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Hierarchy Flipz Stool</b>			
83464-BLACK	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Black)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-GREY	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Cool Gray)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-RED	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Red)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-ORANGE	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Orange)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-YELLOW	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Yellow)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-GREEN	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Green)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-BLUE	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Blue)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-NAVY	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Navy)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-PURPLE	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Purple)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-CURRENT	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Current)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs



# Bell Glides

Add instant stability to your caster seating with bell glides. Sold in sets of 5 to replace some or all casters on a 5-star base stool or chair. Provides extra stability especially on hard surfaces. Fits most standard caster chairs and stools.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

## Standard Includes

- 7/8"H stem with 7/16" diameter (11mm × 22mm)
- Plastic base measures 2-1/4"H × 2"W

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Bell Glides			
88010-5	Bell Glides for 5-Star Bases (set of 5)	3.3"H × 2"W × 2"D	1 lb





## **Section VI:** Carrels & Pods

## MooreCo Privacy Pod (Tall)

Privacy Pods feature a built-in work surface and side table to provide ample space for a laptop and storage for a bag, backpack, or other belongings.

Optional integrated electrical outlets keep your devices powered, charged, and ready to go.

Curved wall shape is designed to reduce noise, providing a quiet workspace. Short and tall privacy wall options available.

Available in a variety of fabric combinations through our graded-in program.

Designed to allow multiple pods to be arranged in many configurations, fitting any space or nook.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Ships set up
- Wood combination construction of plywood and hardwood
- Upholstered seating and pod wall
- Built-in laminate work surface and side table

### Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Upholstered (.UPP) wall finish
- Table laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Table edge band selection (-XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Power:

- Integrated electrical outlets (.P), or no power (.NP)

Orientation:

- Left-hand (.L) or right-hand (.R)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Privacy Pod - Tall (Right)</b>		
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (COM)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 01)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 02)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 03)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 04)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 05)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 06)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 07)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 08)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 09)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
<b>B. Privacy Pod - Tall (Left)</b>		
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (COM)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 01)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 02)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 03)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 04)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 05)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 06)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 07)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 08)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 09)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D



## MooreCo Privacy Pod (Tall + Power)

Privacy Pods feature a built-in work surface and side table to provide ample space for a laptop and storage for a bag, backpack, or other belongings.

Optional integrated electrical outlets keep your devices powered, charged, and ready to go.

Curved wall shape is designed to reduce noise, providing a quiet workspace. Short and tall privacy wall options available.

Available in a variety of fabric combinations through our graded-in program.

Designed to allow multiple pods to be arranged in many configurations, fitting any space or nook.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Ships set up
- Wood combination construction of plywood and hardwood
- Upholstered seating and pod wall
- Built-in laminate work surface and side table

### Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Upholstered (.UPP) wall finish
- Table laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Table edge band selection (-XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Power:

- Integrated electrical outlets (.P), or no power (.NP)

Orientation:

- Left-hand (.L) or right-hand (.R)

Foot:

- Ships with casters (.C) (recommended); legs with glides available (.G)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Privacy Pod - Tall + Power (Right)</b>		
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (COM)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 01)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 02)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 03)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 04)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 05)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 06)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 07)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 08)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 09)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
<b>B. Privacy Pod - Tall + Power (Left)</b>		
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (COM)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 01)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 02)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 03)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 04)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 05)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 06)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 07)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 08)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 09)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D





## MooreCo Privacy Pod (Short)

Privacy Pods feature a built-in work surface and side table to provide ample space for a laptop and storage for a bag, backpack, or other belongings.

Optional integrated electrical outlets keep your devices powered, charged, and ready to go.

Curved wall shape is designed to reduce noise, providing a quiet workspace. Short and tall privacy wall options available.

Available in a variety of fabric combinations through our graded-in program.

Designed to allow multiple pods to be arranged in many configurations, fitting any space or nook.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Ships set up
- Wood combination construction of plywood and hardwood
- Upholstered seating and pod wall
- Built-in laminate work surface and side table

### Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Upholstered (.UPP) wall finish
- Table laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Table edge band selection (-XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Power:

- Integrated electrical outlets (.P), or no power (.NP)

Orientation:

- Left-hand (.L) or right-hand (.R)

Foot:

- Ships with casters (.C) (recommended); legs with glides available (.G)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Privacy Pod – Short (Right)</b>		
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (COM)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 01)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 02)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 03)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 04)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 05)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 06)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 07)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 08)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 09)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
<b>B. Privacy Pod – Short (Left)</b>		
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (COM)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 01)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 02)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 03)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 04)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 05)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 06)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 07)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 08)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 09)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D



## MooreCo Privacy Pod (Short + Power)

Privacy Pods feature a built-in work surface and side table to provide ample space for a laptop and storage for a bag, backpack, or other belongings.

Optional integrated electrical outlets keep your devices powered, charged, and ready to go.

Curved wall shape is designed to reduce noise, providing a quiet workspace. Short and tall privacy wall options available.

Available in a variety of fabric combinations through our graded-in program.

Designed to allow multiple pods to be arranged in many configurations, fitting any space or nook.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Ships set up
- Wood combination construction of plywood and hardwood
- Upholstered seating and pod wall
- Built-in laminate work surface and side table

### Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Upholstered (.UPP) wall finish
- Table laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Table edge band selection (-XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Power:

- Integrated electrical outlets (.P), or no power (.NP)

Orientation:

- Left-hand (.L) or right-hand (.R)

Foot:

- Ships with casters (.C) (recommended); legs with glides available (.G)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right)</b>		
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (COM)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 01)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 02)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 03)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 04)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 05)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 06)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 07)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 08)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 09)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
<b>B. Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left)</b>		
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (COM)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 01)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 02)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 03)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 04)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 05)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 06)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 07)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 08)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 09)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D



## MooreCo Double Privacy Pod (Tall)

Double Privacy Pods feature a built-in work surface and side table to provide ample space for a laptop and storage for a bag, backpack, or other belongings.

Two seats provide space for one-on-one meetings, conversations, and collaboration with no distractions.

Optional integrated electrical outlets keep your devices powered, charged, and ready to go.

Curved wall shape is designed to reduce noise, providing a quiet workspace. Short and tall privacy wall options available.

Available in a variety of fabric combinations through our graded-in program.

Designed to allow multiple pods to be arranged in many configurations, fitting any space or nook.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Ships set up
- Wood combination construction of plywood and hardwood
- Upholstered seating and pod wall
- Built-in laminate work surface and side table

### Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Upholstered (.UPP) wall finish
- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Edgeband selection (-XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Power:

- Integrated electrical outlets (.P), or no power (.NP)

Foot:

- Ships with casters (.C) (recommended); legs with glides available (.G)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Double Privacy Pod - Tall</b>		
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (COM)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (Grade 01)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (Grade 02)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (Grade 03)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (Grade 04)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (Grade 05)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (Grade 06)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (Grade 07)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (Grade 08)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (Grade 09)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
<b>B. Double Privacy Pod - Tall + Power</b>		
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (COM)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (Grade 01)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (Grade 02)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (Grade 03)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (Grade 04)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (Grade 05)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (Grade 06)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (Grade 07)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (Grade 08)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (Grade 09)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D



## MooreCo Double Privacy Pod (Short)

Double Privacy Pods feature a built-in work surface and side table to provide ample space for a laptop and storage for a bag, backpack, or other belongings.

Two seats provide space for one-on-one meetings, conversations, and collaboration with no distractions.

Optional integrated electrical outlets keep your devices powered, charged, and ready to go.

Curved wall shape is designed to reduce noise, providing a quiet workspace. Short and tall privacy wall options available.

Available in a variety of fabric combinations through our graded-in program.

Designed to allow multiple pods to be arranged in many configurations, fitting any space or nook.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Ships set up with casters for easy mobility
- Wood combination construction of plywood and hardwood
- Upholstered seating and pod wall
- Built-in laminate work surface and side table

### Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Upholstered (.UPP) wall finish
- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Edgeband selection (-XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Power:

- Integrated electrical outlets (.P), or no power (.NP)

Foot:

- Ships with casters (.C) (recommended); legs with glides available (.G)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Double Privacy Pod - Short</b>		
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (COM)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (Grade 01)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (Grade 02)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (Grade 03)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (Grade 04)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (Grade 05)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (Grade 06)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (Grade 07)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (Grade 08)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (Grade 09)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
<b>B. Double Privacy Pod - Short + Power</b>		
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (COM)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (Grade 01)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (Grade 02)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (Grade 03)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (Grade 04)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (Grade 05)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (Grade 06)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (Grade 07)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (Grade 08)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (Grade 09)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D







## **Section VII:** Casegoods & Storage

## Recto Circulation Desk - Radius

Custom built to your unique needs and dimensions, Recto Circulation Desks are available with a wide variety of options, designed to fit any library, media center, or customer-facing environment.

Recto Circulation Desks are built with a continuous top as a stand-alone permanent desk.

This extensive line of circulation desks is available in multiple shape options: radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more.

All components feature matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard offering of laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Recto Circulation Desk - Radius</b>		
RCD-RADS-3013260-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk - Radius (Left Hand)	30"H × 132"W × 60"D
RCD-RADS-3013260-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk - Radius (Right Hand)	30"H × 132"W × 60"D
RCD-RADS-TL-4213260-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk - Radius + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 132"W × 60"D
RCD-RADS-TL-4213260-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk - Radius + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 132"W × 60"D



## Recto Circulation Desk - C-Shape

Custom built to your unique needs and dimensions, Recto Circulation Desks are available with a wide variety of options, designed to fit any library, media center, or customer-facing environment.

Recto Circulation Desks are built with a continuous top as a stand-alone permanent desk.

This extensive line of circulation desks is available in multiple shape options: radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more.

All components feature matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard offering of laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Recto Circulation Desk - C-shape</b>		
RCD-CSHP-3018066-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – C-Shape (Left Hand)	30"H × 180"W × 66"D
RCD-CSHP-3018066-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – C-Shape (Right Hand)	30"H × 180"W × 66"D
RCD-CSHP-TL-4218066-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – C-Shape + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 180"W × 66"D
RCD-CSHP-TL-4218066-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – C-Shape + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 180"W × 66"D





## Recto Circulation Desk - L-Shape

Custom built to your unique needs and dimensions, Recto Circulation Desks are available with a wide variety of options, designed to fit any library, media center, or customer-facing environment.

Recto Circulation Desks are built with a continuous top as a stand-alone permanent desk.

This extensive line of circulation desks is available in multiple shape options: radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more.

All components feature matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard offering of laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Recto Circulation Desk - L-Shape</b>		
RCD-LSHP-3010266-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk - L-Shape (Left Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 66"D
RCD-LSHP-3010266-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk - L-Shape (Right Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 66"D
RCD-LSHP-TL-4210266-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk - L-Shape + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 66"D
RCD-LSHP-TL-4210266-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk - L-Shape + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 66"D



## Recto Circulation Desk - Straight

Custom built to your unique needs and dimensions, Recto Circulation Desks are available with a wide variety of options, designed to fit any library, media center, or customer-facing environment.

Recto Circulation Desks are built with a continuous top as a stand-alone permanent desk.

This extensive line of circulation desks is available in multiple shape options: radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more.

All components feature matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard offering of laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Recto Circulation Desk - Straight</b>		
RCD-STRT-3010230-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk - Straight (Left Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 30"D
RCD-STRT-3010230-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk - Straight (Right Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 30"D
RCD-STRT-TL-4210230-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk - Straight + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 30"D
RCD-STRT-TL-4210230-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk - Straight + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 30"D



## Recto Circulation Desk - Right Angle

Custom built to your unique needs and dimensions, Recto Circulation Desks are available with a wide variety of options, designed to fit any library, media center, or customer-facing environment.

Recto Circulation Desks are built with a continuous top as a stand-alone permanent desk.

This extensive line of circulation desks is available in multiple shape options: radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more.

All components feature matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard offering of laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Recto Circulation Desk - Right Angle</b>		
RCD-RANG-30102108-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – Right Angle (Left Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 108"D
RCD-RANG-30102108-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – Right Angle (Right Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 108"D
RCD-RANG-TL-42102108-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – Right Angle + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 108"D
RCD-RANG-TL-42102108-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – Right Angle + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 108"D



## Recto Reception Desk - Radius

Elevate your library, media center, or customer-facing space with custom-built circulation and reception desks tailored to your unique needs.

The Recto Reception Desk line is designed with flexibility in mind, offering a wide range of sizes, configurations, and finishes to seamlessly integrate into any environment.

Recto desks are constructed as stand-alone permanent units featuring a continuous top for a cohesive, professional appearance. Choose from multiple shape options—including radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more—to suit your layout and traffic flow.

Each component is finished in matching high-quality laminates with durable PVC edge bands. Select from our curated collection of stock and standard laminate finishes to complement any interior aesthetic.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified for healthier indoor air quality and sustainability.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Recto Reception Desk - Radius</b>		
RRD-RADS-3013260-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk - Radius (Left Hand)	30"H × 132"W × 60"D
RRD-RADS-3013260-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk - Radius (Right Hand)	30"H × 132"W × 60"D
RRD-RADS-TL-4213260-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk - Radius + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 132"W × 60"D
RRD-RADS-TL-4213260-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk - Radius + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 132"W × 60"D



## Recto Reception Desk - C-Shape

Elevate your library, media center, or customer-facing space with custom-built circulation and reception desks tailored to your unique needs.

The Recto Reception Desk line is designed with flexibility in mind, offering a wide range of sizes, configurations, and finishes to seamlessly integrate into any environment.

Recto desks are constructed as stand-alone permanent units featuring a continuous top for a cohesive, professional appearance. Choose from multiple shape options—including radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more—to suit your layout and traffic flow.

Each component is finished in matching high-quality laminates with durable PVC edge bands. Select from our curated collection of stock and standard laminate finishes to complement any interior aesthetic.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified for healthier indoor air quality and sustainability.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Recto Reception Desk - C-shape</b>		
RRD-CSHP-3018066-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – C-Shape (Left Hand)	30"H × 180"W × 66"D
RRD-CSHP-3018066-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – C-Shape (Right Hand)	30"H × 180"W × 66"D
RRD-CSHP-TL-4218066-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – C-Shape + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 180"W × 66"D
RRD-CSHP-TL-4218066-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – C-Shape + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 180"W × 66"D



## Recto Reception Desk - L-Shape

Elevate your library, media center, or customer-facing space with custom-built circulation and reception desks tailored to your unique needs.

The Recto Reception Desk line is designed with flexibility in mind, offering a wide range of sizes, configurations, and finishes to seamlessly integrate into any environment.

Recto desks are constructed as stand-alone permanent units featuring a continuous top for a cohesive, professional appearance. Choose from multiple shape options—including radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more—to suit your layout and traffic flow.

Each component is finished in matching high-quality laminates with durable PVC edge bands. Select from our curated collection of stock and standard laminate finishes to complement any interior aesthetic.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified for healthier indoor air quality and sustainability.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Recto Reception Desk - L-Shape</b>		
RRD-LSHP-3010266-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk - L-Shape (Left Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 66"D
RRD-LSHP-3010266-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk - L-Shape (Right Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 66"D
RRD-LSHP-TL-4210266-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk - L-Shape + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 66"D
RRD-LSHP-TL-4210266-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk - L-Shape + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 66"D





## Recto Reception Desk - Straight

Elevate your library, media center, or customer-facing space with custom-built circulation and reception desks tailored to your unique needs.

The Recto Reception Desk line is designed with flexibility in mind, offering a wide range of sizes, configurations, and finishes to seamlessly integrate into any environment.

Recto desks are constructed as stand-alone permanent units featuring a continuous top for a cohesive, professional appearance. Choose from multiple shape options—including radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more—to suit your layout and traffic flow.

Each component is finished in matching high-quality laminates with durable PVC edge bands. Select from our curated collection of stock and standard laminate finishes to complement any interior aesthetic.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified for healthier indoor air quality and sustainability.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Recto Reception Desk - Straight</b>		
RRD-STRT-3010230-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Straight (Left Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 30"D
RRD-STRT-3010230-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Straight (Right Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 30"D
RRD-STRT-TL-4210230-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Straight + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 30"D
RRD-STRT-TL-4210230-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Straight + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 30"D



## Recto Reception Desk - Right Angle

Elevate your library, media center, or customer-facing space with custom-built circulation and reception desks tailored to your unique needs.

The Recto Reception Desk line is designed with flexibility in mind, offering a wide range of sizes, configurations, and finishes to seamlessly integrate into any environment.

Recto desks are constructed as stand-alone permanent units featuring a continuous top for a cohesive, professional appearance. Choose from multiple shape options—including radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more—to suit your layout and traffic flow.

Each component is finished in matching high-quality laminates with durable PVC edge bands. Select from our curated collection of stock and standard laminate finishes to complement any interior aesthetic.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified for healthier indoor air quality and sustainability.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Recto Reception Desk - Right Angle</b>		
RRD-RANG-30102108-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Right Angle (Left Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 108"D
RRD-RANG-30102108-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Right Angle (Right Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 108"D
RRD-RANG-TL-42102108-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Right Angle + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 108"D
RRD-RANG-TL-42102108-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Right Angle + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 108"D



## Verso Open Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit

Meet the evolving needs of libraries, media centers, or any customer-facing environment with Verso, an extensive line of modular desk components designed to easily adjust as your needs change.

Desk components are available in multiple configurations with open or closed storage, drawer storage, open knee desk, corner transitions, and more.

The Verso Circulation Desk is designed with individual tops for modular units that can be rearranged as needed, allowing you to change sizes and configurations quickly and easily.

Each modular unit features matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate panel construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Verso Open Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit</b>		
VRC-OSS-303630-XXXX	Verso Open Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit (30"H)	30"H × 36"W × 30"D
VRC-OSS-363630-XXXX	Verso Open Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit (36"H)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D



## Verso Drawer + Open Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit

Meet the evolving needs of libraries, media centers, or any customer-facing environment with Verso, an extensive line of modular desk components designed to easily adjust as your needs change.

Desk components are available in multiple configurations with open or closed storage, drawer storage, open knee desk, corner transitions, and more.

The Verso Circulation Desk is designed with individual tops for modular units that can be rearranged as needed, allowing you to change sizes and configurations quickly and easily.

Each modular unit features matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate panel construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Verso Drawer + Open Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit</b>		
VRC-DOS-303630-XXXX	Verso Drawer + Open Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit (30"H)	30"H × 36"W × 30"D
VRC-DOS-363630-XXXX	Verso Drawer + Open Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit (36"H)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D



## Verso Top Slot Book Return + Drawer Unit

Meet the evolving needs of libraries, media centers, or any customer-facing environment with Verso, an extensive line of modular desk components designed to easily adjust as your needs change.

Desk components are available in multiple configurations with open or closed storage, drawer storage, open knee desk, corner transitions, and more.

The Verso Circulation Desk is designed with individual tops for modular units that can be rearranged as needed, allowing you to change sizes and configurations quickly and easily.

Each modular unit features matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate panel construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Verso Top Slot Book Return + Drawer Unit</b>		
VRC-TSB-303630-XXXX	Verso Top Slot Book Return + Drawer Unit (30"H)	30"H × 36"W × 30"D
VRC-TSB-363630-XXXX	Verso Top Slot Book Return + Drawer Unit (36"H)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D



## Verso Closed Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit

Meet the evolving needs of libraries, media centers, or any customer-facing environment with Verso, an extensive line of modular desk components designed to easily adjust as your needs change.

Desk components are available in multiple configurations with open or closed storage, drawer storage, open knee desk, corner transitions, and more.

The Verso Circulation Desk is designed with individual tops for modular units that can be rearranged as needed, allowing you to change sizes and configurations quickly and easily.

Each modular unit features matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate panel construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Verso Closed Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit</b>		
VRC-CSS-303630-XXXX	Verso Closed Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit (30"H)	30"H × 36"W × 30"D
VRC-CSS-363630-XXXX	Verso Closed Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit (36"H)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D





## Verso Drawer + Closed Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit

Meet the evolving needs of libraries, media centers, or any customer-facing environment with Verso, an extensive line of modular desk components designed to easily adjust as your needs change.

Desk components are available in multiple configurations with open or closed storage, drawer storage, open knee desk, corner transitions, and more.

The Verso Circulation Desk is designed with individual tops for modular units that can be rearranged as needed, allowing you to change sizes and configurations quickly and easily.

Each modular unit features matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate panel construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Verso Drawer + Closed Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit</b>		
VRC-DCS-303630-XXXX	Verso Drawer + Closed Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit (30"H)	30"H × 36"W × 30"D
VRC-DCS-363630-XXXX	Verso Drawer + Closed Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit (36"H)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D



## Verso 3 Drawer Storage Unit

Meet the evolving needs of libraries, media centers, or any customer-facing environment with Verso, an extensive line of modular desk components designed to easily adjust as your needs change.

Desk components are available in multiple configurations with open or closed storage, drawer storage, open knee desk, corner transitions, and more.

The Verso Circulation Desk is designed with individual tops for modular units that can be rearranged as needed, allowing you to change sizes and configurations quickly and easily.

Each modular unit features matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate panel construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Verso 3 Drawer Storage Unit</b>		
VRC-3DS-303630-XXXX	Verso 3 Drawer Storage Unit (30"H)	30"H × 36"W × 30"D
VRC-3DS-363630-XXXX	Verso 3 Drawer Storage Unit (36"H)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D



## Verso Open Knee Space Desk - Straight

Meet the evolving needs of libraries, media centers, or any customer-facing environment with Verso, an extensive line of modular desk components designed to easily adjust as your needs change.

Desk components are available in multiple configurations with open or closed storage, drawer storage, open knee desk, corner transitions, and more.

The Verso Circulation Desk is designed with individual tops for modular units that can be rearranged as needed, allowing you to change sizes and configurations quickly and easily.

Each modular unit features matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate panel construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Verso Open Knee Space Desk - Straight</b>		
VRC-OKD-304830-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk - Straight (4830) (30"H)	30"H × 48"W × 30"D
VRC-OKD-364830-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk - Straight (4830) (36"H)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D
VRC-OKD-306030-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk - Straight (6030) (30"H)	30"H × 60"W × 30"D
VRC-OKD-366030-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk - Straight (6030) (36"H)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D
VRC-OKD-307230-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk - Straight (7230) (30"H)	30"H × 72"W × 30"D
VRC-OKD-367230-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk - Straight (7230) (36"H)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D
VRC-OKD-308430-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk - Straight (8430) (30"H)	30"H × 84"W × 30"D
VRC-OKD-368430-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk - Straight (8430) (36"H)	36"H × 84"W × 30"D



## Verso Open Knee Space Desk – Radius

Meet the evolving needs of libraries, media centers, or any customer-facing environment with Verso, an extensive line of modular desk components designed to easily adjust as your needs change.

Desk components are available in multiple configurations with open or closed storage, drawer storage, open knee desk, corner transitions, and more.

The Verso Circulation Desk is designed with individual tops for modular units that can be rearranged as needed, allowing you to change sizes and configurations quickly and easily.

Each modular unit features matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate panel construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Verso Open Knee Space Desk – Radius</b>		
VRC-CRK-304230-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk – Radius (30"H)	30"H × 42"W × 30"D
VRC-CRK-364230-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk – Radius (36"H)	36"H × 42"W × 30"D



## Verso 90° Corner Transition Unit

Meet the evolving needs of libraries, media centers, or any customer-facing environment with Verso, an extensive line of modular desk components designed to easily adjust as your needs change.

Desk components are available in multiple configurations with open or closed storage, drawer storage, open knee desk, corner transitions, and more.

The Verso Circulation Desk is designed with individual tops for modular units that can be rearranged as needed, allowing you to change sizes and configurations quickly and easily.

Each modular unit features matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate panel construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Verso 90° Corner Transition Unit</b>		
VRC-TRU-303630-XXXX	Verso 90° Corner Transition Unit (30"H)	30"H × 36"W × 30"D
VRC-TRU-363630-XXXX	Verso 90° Corner Transition Unit (36"H)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D



## Porto Mobile 4-Sided Book Cart

Serving as a functional high-capacity book display, storage, and transport in one, the Porto Mobile 4-Sided Book Cart is the ideal storage and transport addition to libraries and media centers.

Constructed with scratch-resistant HPL in a wide range of finishes with durable twin-wheel casters, the 4-sided cart features three open shelves on each side.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Porto Mobile 4-Sided Book Cart</b>		
36928-XXXX	Porto Mobile 4-Sided Book Cart	41"H × 34.3"W × 34.3"D



## Porto Mobile Angled Book Cart

A classic book and literature display, storage, and transport in one, the Porto Mobile Angled Book Cart features both mobility and versatility.

Fabricated from scratch-resistant HPL construction in a wide range of finishes, the Porto Mobile Angled Book Cart includes three racks of angled display storage, a top shelf with metal stops, and three open storage shelves on the opposite side.

With durable twin-wheel casters, the Porto Mobile Angled Book Cart gives you maximum capacity in a stylish and easily maneuverable footprint.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Metal shelf stops
- Twin wheel casters

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Porto Mobile Angled Book Cart</b>		
36927-XXXX	Porto Mobile Angled Book Cart	38"H × 36"W × 19"D





## Porto Mobile Book Cubby Cart

With multiple storage options for flexibility, the Porto Mobile Book Cubby Cart is an ideal book repository and transport for libraries and media centers.

With durable twin-wheel casters, the Porto Mobile Book Cubby Cart provides maximum capacity and superior maneuverability.

Featuring scratch-resistant HPL construction in a wide range of finishes, the Porto Mobile Book Cubby Cart is available either single- or double-sided with open cubbies on the top and deep shelves below.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Metal shelf stops
- Twin wheel casters

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Porto Mobile Book Cubby Cart</b>		
36925-XXXX	Porto Mobile Book Cubby Cart – Single Sided	29"H × 48"W × 20"D
36926-XXXX	Porto Mobile Book Cubby Cart – Double Sided	29"H × 48"W × 30"D



## Porto Mobile Book Tower

Compact, mobile storage lets you take your materials on the go or reconfigure your space in seconds.

With durable twin-wheel casters, the Porto Mobile Book Tower gives your media spaces, libraries, classrooms, or other learning spaces maximum capacity in a small and easily maneuverable footprint.

Featuring scratch-resistant HPL construction in a wide range of finishes, the Porto Mobile Book Tower includes four shelves for storing and transporting books.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

### Required to Specify

- Laminate color (-XXXX)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Porto Mobile Book Tower</b>		
36911-XXXX	Porto Mobile Book Tower	62"H × 39"W × 24"D



## Tallo Mobile Metal Book Truck

Add durable and easily maneuverable book storage and transport to your library or media center with the Tallo Mobile Metal Book Truck. Each truck features two shelves with angled storage for keeping books secure and a flat bottom shelf for additional storage.

Fabricated with a powder-coated steel, the Tallo Book Truck utilizes 20-gauge steel shelves with an 18-gauge steel frame and side panels.

Heavy-duty 5" industrial casters provide smooth turning and reversing for easy maneuverability over any flooring material.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 18- and 20-gauge steel panel construction
- 5" industrial casters

### Required to Specify

- Metal color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Tallo Mobile Metal Book Truck</b>		
36929-PL	Tallo Mobile Metal Book Truck (Platinum)	46"H × 39"W × 19"D
36929-BK	Tallo Mobile Metal Book Truck (Black)	46"H × 39"W × 19"D
36929-CC	Tallo Mobile Metal Book Truck (Charcoal)	46"H × 39"W × 19"D



## MooreCo Array Shelving (Starter Units)

Flexible and customizable storage works in any space. The Array Shelving collection is a set of sturdy and modular shelves perfect for libraries, classrooms, or office spaces.

Available in stand alone, starter, adder, ender, and mobile units.

Laminate construction with PVC edge banding.

Available in a variety of laminates, or customize with your choice of finishes.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Single sided (.S)
- Double sided (.DS)
- 36" wide units
- Shelves are 12" deep
- Adjustable shelves
- 36"H has 2 shelves per side
- 42"H has 3 shelves per side
- 48"H has 3 shelves per side
- 60"H has 4 shelves per side
- 72"H has 5 shelves per side
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides

### Required to Specify

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Array Shelving (Starter Units) - Single Sided</b>		
SH.AR.SL.S.361236	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Single Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.S.361242	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Single Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.S.361248	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Single Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.S.361260	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Single Sided) – 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.S.361272	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Single Sided) – 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 12"D
<b>B. Array Shelving (Starter Units) - Double Sided</b>		
SH.AR.SL.DS.362436	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Double Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DS.362442	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Double Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DS.362448	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Double Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DS.362460	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Double Sided) – 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DS.362472	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Double Sided) – 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 24"D



## MooreCo Array Shelving (Adder Units)

Flexible and customizable storage works in any space. The Array Shelving collection is a set of sturdy and modular shelves perfect for libraries, classrooms, or office spaces.

Available in stand alone, starter, adder, ender, and mobile units.

Laminate construction with PVC edge banding.

Available in a variety of laminates, or customize with your choice of finishes.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Single sided (.S)
- Double sided (.DS)
- 36" wide units
- Shelves are 12" deep
- Adjustable shelves
- 36"H has 2 shelves per side
- 42"H has 3 shelves per side
- 48"H has 3 shelves per side
- 60"H has 4 shelves per side
- 72"H has 5 shelves per side
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides

### Required to Specify

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Array Shelving (Adder Units) - Single Sided</b>		
SH.AR.SL.A.361236	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Single Sided) - 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.A.361242	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Single Sided) - 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.A.361248	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Single Sided) - 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.A.361260	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Single Sided) - 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.A.361272	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Single Sided) - 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 12"D
<b>B. Array Shelving (Adder Units) - Double Sided</b>		
SH.AR.SL.DA.362436	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Double Sided) - 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DA.362442	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Double Sided) - 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DA.362448	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Double Sided) - 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DA.362460	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Double Sided) - 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DA.362472	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Double Sided) - 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 24"D



## MooreCo Array Shelving (Stand Alone Units)

Flexible and customizable storage works in any space. The Array Shelving collection is a set of sturdy and modular shelves perfect for libraries, classrooms, or office spaces.

Available in stand alone, starter, adder, ender, and mobile units.

Laminate construction with PVC edge banding.

Available in a variety of laminates, or customize with your choice of finishes.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Single sided (.S)
- Double sided (.DS)
- 36" wide units
- Shelves are 12" deep
- Adjustable shelves
- 36"H has 2 shelves per side
- 42"H has 3 shelves per side
- 48"H has 3 shelves per side
- 60"H has 4 shelves per side
- 72"H has 5 shelves per side
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides

### Required to Specify

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Array Shelving (Stand Alone Units) - Single Sided</b>		
SH.AR.SL.O.361236	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Single Sided) - 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.O.361242	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Single Sided) - 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.O.361248	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Single Sided) - 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.O.361260	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Single Sided) - 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.O.361272	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Single Sided) - 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 12"D
<b>B. Array Shelving (Stand Alone Units) - Double Sided</b>		
SH.AR.SL.DO.362436	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Double Sided) - 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DO.362442	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Double Sided) - 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DO.362448	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Double Sided) - 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DO.362460	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Double Sided) - 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DO.362472	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Double Sided) - 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 24"D





## MooreCo Array Shelving (Mobile Units)

Flexible and customizable storage works in any space. The Array Shelving collection is a set of sturdy and modular shelves perfect for libraries, classrooms, or office spaces.

Available in stand alone, starter, adder, ender, and mobile units.

Laminate construction with PVC edge banding.

Available in a variety of laminates, or customize with your choice of finishes.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Double sided (.DS)
- 36" wide units
- Shelves are 12" deep
- Adjustable shelves
- 36"H has 2 shelves per side
- 42"H has 3 shelves per side
- 45"H has 3 shelves per side
- 48"H has 3 shelves per side
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides

### Required to Specify

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Base MSRP
<b>A. Array Shelving (Mobile Units) - Double Sided</b>			
SH.AR.SLC.DS.362436	Array Shelving Mobile Unit (Double Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	\$3,922.56
SH.AR.SLC.DS.362442	Array Shelving Mobile Unit (Double Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 24"D	\$4,051.63
SH.AR.SLC.DS.362445	Array Shelving Mobile Unit (Double Sided) – 45"H	45"H × 36"W × 24"D	\$4,169.47
SH.AR.SLC.DS.362448	Array Shelving Mobile Unit (Double Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 24"D	\$4,332.21





## MooreCo Schoolworks Curved Bookcase

A versatile and modern storage solution for classrooms, media spaces, and libraries.

Schoolworks Bookcases are designed to be modular to work where you need them. Available in multiple heights with either single- or double-sided configuration.

The standard single model includes two height adjustable shelves. Back panel features a peg board panel for additional storage of tools or supplies.

The double-sided bookcase provides twice the shelving capacity and may be combined with soft seating to create a multi-functional reading and lounge space.

Bookcases come standard with casters and platinum perforated panel. Legs also available.

Multiple accessory options available, including handles and magnetic ganging.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Single sided (.SS)
- Double sided (.DS)
- Curved (.C)
- Adjustable shelves
- 3" locking casters
- Platinum perforated panel
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding

### Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)

Frame:

- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal Metallic (.7CM)
- Platinum (.7PL)

### Options

- With handle (.WHL) or without handle (.NHL)
- With magnetic ganging (.WGN) or without magnetic ganging (.NGN)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Schoolworks Curved Bookcase - Single Sided (35"H)</b>		
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6035.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided)	35"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6035.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle	35"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6035.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6035.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
<b>B. Schoolworks Curved Bookcases - Single Sided (42"H)</b>		
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6042.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided)	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6042.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6042.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6042.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
<b>C. Schoolworks Curved Bookcases - Double Sided (35"H)</b>		
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6035.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided)	35"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6035.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle	35"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6035.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6035.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
<b>D. Schoolworks Curved Bookcases - Double Sided (42"H)</b>		
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6042.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided)	42"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6042.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle	42"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6042.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6042.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 60"W × 26.5"D



## MooreCo Schoolworks Straight Bookcase

A versatile and modern storage solution for classrooms, media spaces, and libraries.

Schoolworks Bookcases are designed to be modular to work where you need them. Available in multiple heights with either single- or double-sided configuration.

The standard single model includes two height adjustable shelves. Back panel features a peg board panel for additional storage of tools or supplies.

The double-sided bookcase provides twice the shelving capacity and may be combined with soft seating to create a multi-functional reading and lounge space.

Bookcases come standard with casters and platinum perforated panel. Legs also available.

Multiple accessory options available, including handles and magnetic ganging.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Single sided (.SS)
- Double sided (.DS)
- Straight (.S)
- Adjustable shelves
- 3" locking casters
- Platinum perforated panel
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding

### Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)

Frame:

- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal Metallic (.7CM)
- Platinum (.7PL)

### Options

- With handle (.WHL) or without handle (.NHL)
- With magnetic ganging (.WGN) or without magnetic ganging (.NGN)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Schoolworks Straight Bookcase - Single Sided (35"H)</b>		
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4235.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided)	35"H × 42"W × 16.5"D
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4235.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle	35"H × 42"W × 16.5"D
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4235.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 42"W × 16.5"D
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4235.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 42"W × 16.5"D
<b>B. Schoolworks Straight Bookcases - Single Sided (42"H)</b>		
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4242.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided)	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4242.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4242.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4242.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
<b>C. Schoolworks Straight Bookcases - Double Sided (35"H)</b>		
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4235.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided)	35"H × 42"W × 21"D
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4235.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle	35"H × 42"W × 21"D
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4235.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 42"W × 21"D
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4235.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 42"W × 21"D
<b>D. Schoolworks Straight Bookcases - Double Sided (42"H)</b>		
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4242.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided)	42"H × 42"W × 21"D
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4242.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle	42"H × 42"W × 21"D
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4242.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 42"W × 21"D
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4242.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 42"W × 21"D



## MooreCo Folio Lateral Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 18"D cabinet
- 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W
- Integrated horizontal drawer pulls
- Metal construction

### Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

### Options

- 28"H with 2 drawers (.2DR)
- 40"H with 3 drawers (.3DR)
- 51"H with 4 drawers (.4DR)
- 66"H with 1 shelf and 4 drawers (.RS.4DR)
- 77"H with 1 shelf and 5 drawers (.RS.5DR)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Folio Lateral Storage - 30"W</b>		
ST.FO.LF.2DR.301828	Folio Lateral Storage (2 Drawer) – 30"W	28"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.3DR.301840	Folio Lateral Storage (3 Drawer) – 30"W	40"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.4DR.301851	Folio Lateral Storage (4 Drawer) – 30"W	51"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.RS.4DR.301866	Folio Lateral Storage (4 Drawer + 1 Shelf) – 30"W	66"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.RS.5DR.301877	Folio Lateral Storage (5 Drawer + 1 Shelf) – 30"W	77"H × 30"W × 18"D
<b>B. Folio Lateral Storage - 36"W</b>		
ST.FO.LF.2DR.361828	Folio Lateral Storage (2 Drawer) – 36"W	28"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.3DR.361840	Folio Lateral Storage (3 Drawer) – 36"W	40"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.4DR.361851	Folio Lateral Storage (4 Drawer) – 36"W	51"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.RS.4DR.361866	Folio Lateral Storage (4 Drawer + 1 Shelf) – 36"W	66"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.RS.5DR.361877	Folio Lateral Storage (5 Drawer + 1 Shelf) – 36"W	77"H × 36"W × 18"D
<b>C. Folio Lateral Storage - 42"W</b>		
ST.FO.LF.2DR.421828	Folio Lateral Storage (2 Drawer) – 42"W	28"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.3DR.421840	Folio Lateral Storage (3 Drawer) – 42"W	40"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.4DR.421851	Folio Lateral Storage (4 Drawer) – 42"W	51"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.RS.4DR.421866	Folio Lateral Storage (4 Drawer + 1 Shelf) – 42"W	66"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.RS.5DR.421877	Folio Lateral Storage (5 Drawer + 1 Shelf) – 42"W	77"H × 42"W × 18"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



## MooreCo Folio Freestanding Pedestal Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 18"D, 22"D, or 28"D cabinet
- 15"W
- Two file drawers, or 2 box drawers + file drawer configuration
- Integrated horizontal drawer pulls
- Metal construction

### Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Folio Freestanding Pedestal Storage</b>		
ST.FO.FP.FF.151828	Folio Freestanding Pedestal (File File) – 18"D	28"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.FP.BBF.151828	Folio Freestanding Pedestal (Box Box File) – 18"D	28"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.FP.FF.152228	Folio Freestanding Pedestal (File File) – 18"D	28"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.FP.BBF.152228	Folio Freestanding Pedestal (Box Box File) – 22"D	28"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.FP.FF.152828	Folio Freestanding Pedestal (File File) – 28"D	28"H × 15"W × 28"D
ST.FO.FP.BBF.152828	Folio Freestanding Pedestal (Box Box File) – 28"D	28"H × 15"W × 28"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



## MooreCo Folio Mobile Pedestal Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 18"D, 22"D, or 28"D cabinet
- 15"W
- Two file drawers, two box drawers + file drawer, or tray + box drawer + file drawer configuration
- Integrated horizontal drawer pulls
- Metal construction

### Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Folio Mobile Pedestal Storage</b>		
ST.FO.MP.FF.151827	Folio Mobile Pedestal (File File) – 18"D	27"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.MP.BBF.151827	Folio Mobile Pedestal (Box Box File) – 18"D	27"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.MP.TBF.151828	Folio Mobile Pedestal (Tray Box File) – 18"D	28"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.MP.FF.152227	Folio Mobile Pedestal (File File) – 22"D	27"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.MP.BBF.152227	Folio Mobile Pedestal (Box Box File) – 22"D	27"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.MP.TBF.152228	Folio Mobile Pedestal (Tray Box File) – 22"D	28"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.MP.FF.152827	Folio Mobile Pedestal (File File) – 28"D	27"H × 15"W × 28"D
ST.FO.MP.BBF.152827	Folio Mobile Pedestal (Box Box File) – 28"D	27"H × 15"W × 28"D
ST.FO.MP.TBF.152828	Folio Mobile Pedestal (Tray Box File) – 28"D	28"H × 15"W × 28"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



## MooreCo Folio Fixed Pedestal Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 18"D, 22"D, or 28"D cabinet
- 15"W
- Two file drawers, or two box drawers + file drawer configuration
- Integrated horizontal drawer pulls
- Metal construction

### Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Folio Fixed Pedestal Storage</b>		
ST.FO.FXP.FF.151828	Folio Fixed Pedestal (File File) – 18"D	28"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.FXP.BBF.151828	Folio Fixed Pedestal (Box Box File) – 18"D	28"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.FXP.FF.152228	Folio Fixed Pedestal (File File) – 22"D	28"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.FXP.BBF.152228	Folio Fixed Pedestal (Box Box File) – 22"D	28"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.FXP.FF.152828	Folio Fixed Pedestal (File File) – 28"D	28"H × 15"W × 28"D
ST.FO.FXP.BBF.152828	Folio Fixed Pedestal (Box Box File) – 28"D	28"H × 15"W × 28"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



## MooreCo Folio Hanging Pedestal Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 18"D, 22"D, or 28"D cabinet
- 15"W
- Box drawer and file drawer
- Integrated horizontal drawer pulls
- Metal construction

### Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Folio Hanging Pedestal Storage</b>		
ST.FO.HP.BF.151819	Folio Hanging Pedestal (Box File) – 18"D	19"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.HP.BF.152219	Folio Hanging Pedestal (Box File) – 22"D	19"H × 15"W × 22"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.





## MooreCo Folio Cabinet Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Integrated door pulls
- 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W
- 18"D
- Metal construction
- 1 shelf (.1S)
- 2 shelf (.2S)
- 3 shelf (.3S)
- 4 shelf (.4S)
- 5 shelf (.5S)

### Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Folio Cabinet Storage - 30"W</b>		
ST.FO.SC.1S.301828	Folio Cabinet (1 shelf) – 30"W	28"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.2S.301840	Folio Cabinet (2 shelf) – 30"W	40"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.3S.301851	Folio Cabinet (3 shelf) – 30"W	51"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.4S.301865	Folio Cabinet (4 shelf) – 30"W	65"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.5S.301877	Folio Cabinet (5 shelf) – 30"W	77"H × 30"W × 18"D
<b>B. Folio Cabinet Storage - 36"W</b>		
ST.FO.SC.1S.361828	Folio Cabinet (1 shelf) – 36"W	28"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.2S.361840	Folio Cabinet (2 shelf) – 36"W	40"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.3S.361851	Folio Cabinet (3 shelf) – 36"W	51"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.4S.361865	Folio Cabinet (4 shelf) – 36"W	65"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.5S.361877	Folio Cabinet (5 shelf) – 36"W	77"H × 36"W × 18"D
<b>C. Folio Cabinet Storage - 42"W</b>		
ST.FO.SC.1S.421828	Folio Cabinet (1 shelf) – 42"W	28"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.2S.421840	Folio Cabinet (2 shelf) – 42"W	40"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.3S.421851	Folio Cabinet (3 shelf) – 42"W	51"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.4S.421865	Folio Cabinet (4 shelf) – 42"W	65"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.5S.421877	Folio Cabinet (5 shelf) – 42"W	77"H × 42"W × 18"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



## MooreCo Folio Wardrobe Cabinet Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Coat rod
- 1 fixed shelf
- Metal construction

### Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Folio Wardrobe Cabinet Storage</b>		
ST.FO.WC.1S.361866	Folio Wardrobe Cabinet (66")	66"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.WC.1S.361877	Folio Wardrobe Cabinet (77")	77"H × 36"W × 18"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



## MooreCo Folio Storage Tower

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Integrated door pulls
- Metal construction
- File file (.FF)
- Box box file (.BBF)
- Right hinge (.R) or left hinge (.L)

### Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Folio Storage Tower (51"H)</b>		
ST.FO.2D.FFR.152451	Folio Storage Tower (File File) – Right Hinge (51"H)	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.FFL.152451	Folio Storage Tower (File File) – Left Hinge (51"H)	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.BBF.R.152451	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) – Right Hinge (51"H)	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.BBF.L.152451	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) – Left Hinge (51"H)	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
<b>B. Folio Storage Tower (56"H)</b>		
ST.FO.2D.FFR.152456	Folio Storage Tower (File File) – Right Hinge (56"H)	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.FFL.152456	Folio Storage Tower (File File) – Left Hinge (56"H)	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.BBF.R.152456	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) – Right Hinge (56"H)	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.BBF.L.152456	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) – Left Hinge (56"H)	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
<b>C. Folio Storage Tower (66"H)</b>		
ST.FO.2D.FFR.152466	Folio Storage Tower (File File) – Right Hinge (66"H)	66"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.FFL.152466	Folio Storage Tower (File File) – Left Hinge (66"H)	66"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.BBF.R.152466	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) – Right Hinge (66"H)	66"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.BBF.L.152466	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) – Left Hinge (66"H)	66"H × 15"W × 24"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



## MooreCo Folio Storage Tower + Bookcase

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Integrated door pulls
- Metal construction
- File file (.FF)
- Box box file (.BBF)
- Right bookcase (.R) or left bookcase (.L)

### Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Folio Storage Tower + Bookcase (51"H)</b>		
ST.FO.CB.2D.FFR.152451	Folio Storage Tower (File File) + Bookcase (Right) – 51"H	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.FFL.152451	Folio Storage Tower (File File) + Bookcase (Left) – 51"H	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.BBFR.152451	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) + Bookcase (Right) – 51"H	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.BBFL.152451	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) + Bookcase (Left) – 51"H	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
<b>A. Folio Storage Tower + Bookcase (56"H)</b>		
ST.FO.CB.2D.FFR.152456	Folio Storage Tower (File File) + Bookcase (Right) – 56"H	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.FFL.152456	Folio Storage Tower (File File) + Bookcase (Left) – 56"H	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.BBFR.152456	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) + Bookcase (Right) – 56"H	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.BBFL.152456	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) + Bookcase (Left) – 56"H	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
<b>A. Folio Storage Tower + Bookcase (66"H)</b>		
ST.FO.CB.2D.FFR.152466	Folio Storage Tower (File File) + Bookcase (Right) – 66"H	66"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.FFL.152466	Folio Storage Tower (File File) + Bookcase (Left) – 66"H	66"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.BBFR.152466	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) + Bookcase (Right) – 66"H	66"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.BBFL.152466	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) + Bookcase (Left) – 66"H	66"H × 15"W × 24"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



## MooreCo Folio Wardrobe Tower

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Integrated door pulls
- Metal construction
- File file (.FF)
- Box box file (.BBF)
- Right wardrobe (.R) or left wardrobe (.L)

### Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Folio Wardrobe Tower (51"H)</b>		
ST.FO.STW.2D.FFR.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Right Wardrobe (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.FFL.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Left Wardrobe (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.BBFR.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Right Wardrobe (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.BBFL.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Left Wardrobe (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
<b>A. Folio Wardrobe Tower (56"H)</b>		
ST.FO.STW.2D.FFR.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Right Wardrobe (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.FFL.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Left Wardrobe (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.BBFR.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Right Wardrobe (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.BBFL.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Left Wardrobe (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
<b>A. Folio Wardrobe Tower (66"H)</b>		
ST.FO.STW.2D.FFR.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Right Wardrobe (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.FFL.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Left Wardrobe (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.BBFR.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Right Wardrobe (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.BBFL.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Left Wardrobe (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



## MooreCo Folio Wardrobe Tower + Bookcase

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Integrated door pulls
- Metal construction
- File file (.FF)
- Box box file (.BBF)
- Right wardrobe (.R) or left wardrobe (.L)

### Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Folio Wardrobe Tower + Bookcase (51"H)</b>		
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.FFR.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Right Wardrobe + Bookcase (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.FFL.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Left Wardrobe + Bookcase (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.BBF.R.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Right Wardrobe + Bookcase (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.BBF.L.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Left Wardrobe + Bookcase (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
<b>A. Folio Wardrobe Tower + Bookcase (51"H)</b>		
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.FFR.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Right Wardrobe + Bookcase (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.FFL.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Left Wardrobe + Bookcase (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.BBF.R.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Right Wardrobe + Bookcase (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.BBF.L.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Left Wardrobe + Bookcase (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
<b>A. Folio Wardrobe Tower + Bookcase (51"H)</b>		
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.FFR.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Right Wardrobe + Bookcase (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.FFL.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Left Wardrobe + Bookcase (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.BBF.R.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Right Wardrobe + Bookcase (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.BBF.L.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Left Wardrobe + Bookcase (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



## MooreCo Folio Bookcase

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 13"D shelves
- 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W
- Metal construction
- 2 shelf (.2S)
- 3 shelf (.3S)
- 4 shelf (.4S)
- 5 shelf (.5S)
- 6 shelf (.6S)

### Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Folio Bookcase - 2 Shelf</b>		
ST.FO.BC.2S.301328	Folio Bookcase (2 Shelf) - 30"W	28"H × 30"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.2S.361328	Folio Bookcase (2 Shelf) - 36"W	28"H × 36"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.2S.421328	Folio Bookcase (2 Shelf) - 42"W	28"H × 42"W × 13"D
<b>B. Folio Bookcase - 3 Shelf</b>		
ST.FO.BC.3S.301340	Folio Bookcase (3 Shelf) - 30"W	40"H × 30"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.3S.361340	Folio Bookcase (3 Shelf) - 36"W	40"H × 36"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.3S.421340	Folio Bookcase (3 Shelf) - 42"W	40"H × 42"W × 13"D
<b>C. Folio Bookcase - 4 Shelf</b>		
ST.FO.BC.4S.301353	Folio Bookcase (4 Shelf) - 30"W	53"H × 30"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.4S.361353	Folio Bookcase (4 Shelf) - 36"W	53"H × 36"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.4S.421353	Folio Bookcase (4 Shelf) - 42"W	53"H × 42"W × 13"D
<b>D. Folio Bookcase - 5 Shelf</b>		
ST.FO.BC.5S.301365	Folio Bookcase (5 Shelf) - 30"W	65"H × 30"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.5S.361365	Folio Bookcase (5 Shelf) - 36"W	65"H × 36"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.5S.421365	Folio Bookcase (5 Shelf) - 42"W	65"H × 42"W × 13"D
<b>E. Folio Bookcase - 6 Shelf</b>		
ST.FO.BC.6S.301377	Folio Bookcase (6 Shelf) - 30"W	77"H × 30"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.6S.361377	Folio Bookcase (6 Shelf) - 36"W	77"H × 36"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.6S.421377	Folio Bookcase (6 Shelf) - 42"W	77"H × 42"W × 13"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.





## Dot Cart

Keep your Dots and seat pads tidy with a handy mobile storage cart. Easily store Dots and seat pads to create more space throughout the room with our new Dot Carts, available in four variations to suit your needs.

Single and double sizes available for 15" and 18" Dots. The single holds up to five Dots, while the double holds up to ten. Dot Carts are designed also to store seat pads. Single holds up to nine 3" seat pads, while the double holds up to 18.

Each Dot Cart comes in sophisticated Gray Elm with matching edge band.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Gray Elm laminate finish and edge band
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

### Options

- Available in single or double width models
- Available to hold 15" or 18" Dots or seat pads

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Dot Cart</b>			
20702	Dot Cart Single (for 15" Dots)	31.8"H × 17"W × 17"D	41 lbs
20703	Dot Cart Double (for 15" Dots)	31.8"H × 33"W × 17"D	61 lbs
20704	Dot Cart Single (for 18" Dots)	31.8"H × 20"W × 20"D	46 lbs
20705	Dot Cart Double (for 18" Dots)	31.8"H × 39"W × 20"D	70 lbs



# MTD File Cabinet

Add adjustable workspace and file storage to your desk setup.

Top adjusts in height from 30" to 38" to match the height of many desks and workstations, adding work space as well as drawer and file storage.

Top is available in a variety of standard laminate choices. Laminate and edge band can also be customized with longer lead times.

Features three locking full extension drawers. Largest drawer accepts standard hanging files. Box drawers include divider.

Includes casters for easy mobility.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. MTD File Cabinet			
90369-XXXX-XX	MTD Height Adjustable File Cabinet	30" – 38"H × 18"W × 24"D	103 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!



## 3D Printer Cart

Mobilize and organize your 3D printer and supplies with closed locking storage, sturdy casters, accessory shelf, and visible filament spool storage.

Detachable side shelf (18" x 18") creates extended work surface or can be stored on the side of the cart for compact storage.

Cabinet includes four stationary shelves and a locking door, ideal for keeping your materials secure while stored.

Six durable external hooks provide ample storage for 3D printer filament reels.

Durable and washable gray nebula laminate exterior features platinum ABS edge band and commercial quality 3" skate casters (two locking).

Covered by a 12 year limited warranty.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified..

### Includes

- Grey Nebula laminate with platinum ABS edge band
- Commercial quality 3" skate casters (two locking)
- Detachable side shelf measures 18"W x 18"D
- Four stationary shelves
- Six filament reel hooks

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. 3D Printer Cart</b>			
91403A	3D Printer Cart	38"H x 48.1"W x 21"D	125 lbs



## Compass Cabinets

We created a series of cabinets with teachers and students in mind, allowing for space, movement, ample storage, and adaptability. Available in nine base sizes, the Compass cabinets are light and mobile, making them ideal for active teaching. Add handles to quickly and smoothly move materials throughout the entire classroom.

Easily create custom filing stations, work tables, or teacher desk spaces with these durable cabinets, reinforced with braces for structural stability. Fill your cabinets with shelves, cubbies, or plastic totes to suit your lesson plans and curriculum. Side panels and optional handles match our Hierarchy family of colors, encouraging creativity, play, and school spirit.

Optional add-ons include peg side panels, Ogee double-sided whiteboard tops, TV mounts, laminate or butcher block tabletops, wardrobe hooks, porcelain steel whiteboard backs, and more. Crafted with durable and easy-to-clean steel, these cabinets will last years, simplifying daily activity for teachers while keeping students engaged.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Side panels made with 18-gauge powder coated steel reinforced with two 20-gauge 25mm square steel tubes
- Dual-wheel high durability 100mm casters (two locking) constructed from a reinforced plastic body with non-marking gray polyurethane wheels

### Options

- Available with open storage or locking doors
- Available with standard platinum steel or porcelain whiteboard back panel
- Side panels with two rows of 14 peg holes (available in multiple colors)
- Side panels fully perforated for peg storage
- Top options include handles (in all colors), laminate table top, butcher block table top, Ogee whiteboard easel top, TV mount top, and lectern top (see line lists for availability)
- Customizable HPL on laminate and lectern top options (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band on laminate and lectern top options (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Glides available
- Interior filling options include shelves, sliding totes available in three sizes, cubbies, and combinations (see line lists for availability)
- Custom options available (call for information on customization)



Compass Mini H1



Compass Mini H2



Compass Mini H3



Compass Midi H1



Compass Midi H2



Compass Midi H3



Compass Maxi H1



Compass Maxi H2



Compass Maxi H3

## Compass Cabinets: Mini H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A1A2X4C1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	
B.	A1A2X4C1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Handles
C.	A1A2X4C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Laminate
D.	A1A2X4A1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(5) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	A1A2X4A1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(5) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	A1A2X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(5) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	A1A2X4D1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	
H.	A1A2X4D1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	A1A2X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	A1A2X1C1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	
K.	A1A2X1C1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Handles
L.	A1A2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Mini H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A1A2X1A1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(5) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	A1A2X1A1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(5) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	A1A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(5) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	A1A2X1D1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
E.	A1A2X1D1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
F.	A1A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
G.	A1A1X4C1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	
H.	A1A1X4C1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Handles
I.	A1A1X4C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Laminate
J.	A1A1X4A1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(5) 3" Totes	Y	
K.	A1A1X4A1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(5) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	A1A1X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(5) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate



## Compass Cabinets: Mini H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A1A1X4D1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	
B.	A1A1X4D1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	A1A1X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	A1A1X1C1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	
E.	A1A1X1C1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Handles
F.	A1A1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Laminate
G.	A1A1X1A1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(5) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	A1A1X1A1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(5) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	A1A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(5) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	A1A1X1D1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	A1A1X1D1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	A1A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate



## Compass Cabinets: Mini H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1A2X4C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B1A2X4C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1A2X4C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1A2X4C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1A2X4B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	
F.	B1A2X4B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1A2X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1A2X4B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1A2X4A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	
J.	B1A2X4A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1A2X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1A2X4A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern

## Compass Cabinets: Mini H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1A2X4D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	
B.	B1A2X4D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	B1A2X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	B1A2X4D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Lectern
E.	B1A2X1C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
F.	B1A2X1C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1A2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1A2X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1A2X1B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	
J.	B1A2X1B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1A2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1A2X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern

## Compass Cabinets: Mini H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1A2X1A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B1A2X1A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1A2X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1A2X1D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
F.	B1A2X1D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
G.	B1A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
H.	B1A2X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Lectern
I.	B1A1X4C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
J.	B1A1X4C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1A1X4C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1A1X4C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern

## Compass Cabinets: Mini H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1A1X4B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B1A1X4B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1A1X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1A1X4B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1A1X4A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	
F.	B1A1X4A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1A1X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1A1X4A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1A1X4D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	
J.	B1A1X4D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
K.	B1A1X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate
L.	B1A1X4D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Lectern

## Compass Cabinets: Mini H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1A1X1C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B1A1X1C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1A1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1A1X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1A1X1B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	
F.	B1A1X1B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1A1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1A1X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1A1X1A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	
J.	B1A1X1A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1A1X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern



## Compass Cabinets: Mini H2 / Mini H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1A1X1D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
B.	B1A1X1D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	B1A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	B1A1X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Lectern
E.	B1B2X4C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
F.	B1B2X4C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1B2X4C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1B2X4C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1B2X4B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	
J.	B1B2X4B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1B2X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1B2X4B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern

## Compass Cabinets: Mini H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1B2X4A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B1B2X4A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1B2X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1B2X4A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1B2X4D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	
F.	B1B2X4D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
G.	B1B2X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate
H.	B1B2X4D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Lectern
I.	B1B2X1C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
J.	B1B2X1C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1B2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1B2X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern



## Compass Cabinets: Mini H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1B2X1B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B1B2X1B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1B2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1B2X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1B2X1A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	
F.	B1B2X1A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1B2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1B2X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1B2X1D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
J.	B1B2X1D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
K.	B1B2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
L.	B1B2X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Lectern

## Compass Cabinets: Mini H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1B1X4C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B1B1X4C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1B1X4C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1B1X4C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1B1X4B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	
F.	B1B1X4B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1B1X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1B1X4B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1B1X4A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	
J.	B1B1X4A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1B1X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1B1X4A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern

## Compass Cabinets: Mini H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1B1X4D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	
B.	B1B1X4D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	B1B1X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	B1B1X4D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Lectern
E.	B1B1X1C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
F.	B1B1X1C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1B1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1B1X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1B1X1B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	
J.	B1B1X1B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1B1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1B1X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern

## Compass Cabinets: Mini H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1B1X1A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B1B1X1A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1B1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1B1X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1B1X1D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
F.	B1B1X1D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
G.	B1B1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
H.	B1B1X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Lectern

## Compass Cabinets: Mini H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1A2X4A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1A2X4A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1A2X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1A2X4G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1A2X4G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1A2X4G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1A2X4B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1A2X4B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1A2X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1A2X4D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	
K.	C1A2X4D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1A2X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate



## Compass Cabinets: Mini H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1A2X1A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1A2X1A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1A2X1G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1A2X1G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1A2X1G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1A2X1B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1A2X1B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1A2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1A2X1D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
K.	C1A2X1D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Mini H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1A1X4A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1A1X4A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1A1X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1A1X4G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1A1X4G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1A1X4G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1A1X4B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1A1X4B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1A1X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1A1X4D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	
K.	C1A1X4D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1A1X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate



## Compass Cabinets: Mini H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1A1X1A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1A1X1A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1A1X1G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1A1X1G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1A1X1G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1A1X1B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1A1X1B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1A1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1A1X1D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	C1A1X1D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Mini H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1B2X4A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1B2X4A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1B2X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1B2X4G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1B2X4G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1B2X4G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1B2X4B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1B2X4B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1B2X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1B2X4D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	
K.	C1B2X4D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1B2X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Mini H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1B2X1A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1B2X1A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1B2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1B2X1G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1B2X1G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1B2X1G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1B2X1B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1B2X1B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1B2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1B2X1D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
K.	C1B2X1D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1B2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Mini H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1B1X4A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1B1X4A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1B1X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1B1X4G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1B1X4G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1B1X4G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1B1X4B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1B1X4B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1B1X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1B1X4D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	
K.	C1B1X4D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1B1X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Mini H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1B1X1A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1B1X1A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1B1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1B1X1G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1B1X1G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1B1X1G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1B1X1B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1B1X1B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1B1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1B1X1D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	C1B1X1D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1B1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate



## Compass Cabinets: Midi H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A2A2X2A1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	A2A2X2A1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	A2A2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	A2A2X2A1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
E.	A2A2X2A1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
F.	A2A2X2C1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
G.	A2A2X2C1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
H.	A2A2X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
I.	A2A2X2C1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
J.	A2A2X2C1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
K.	A2A2X2D1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
L.	A2A2X2D1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A2A2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
B.	A2A2X2D1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
C.	A2A2X2D1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount
D.	A2A2X1A1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(10) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	A2A2X1A1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(10) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	A2A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(10) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	A2A2X1A1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(10) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
H.	A2A2X1A1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(10) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
I.	A2A2X1C1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
J.	A2A2X1C1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	A2A2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	A2A2X1C1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee



## Compass Cabinets: Midi H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A2A2X1C1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
B.	A2A2X1D1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
C.	A2A2X1D1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
D.	A2A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
E.	A2A2X1D1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Ogee
F.	A2A2X1D1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	TV Mount
G.	A2A1X2A1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	A2A1X2A1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	A2A1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	A2A1X2A1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
K.	A2A1X2A1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
L.	A2A1X2C1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A2A1X2C1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
B.	A2A1X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
C.	A2A1X2C1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
D.	A2A1X2C1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
E.	A2A1X2D1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
F.	A2A1X2D1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
G.	A2A1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
H.	A2A1X2D1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
I.	A2A1X2D1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount
J.	A2A1X1A1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(10) 3" Totes	Y	
K.	A2A1X1A1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(10) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	A2A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(10) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A2A1X1A1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(10) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
B.	A2A1X1A1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(10) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
C.	A2A1X1C1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
D.	A2A1X1C1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
E.	A2A1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
F.	A2A1X1C1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
G.	A2A1X1C1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
H.	A2A1X1D1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
I.	A2A1X1D1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	A2A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	A2A1X1D1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	A2A1X1D1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A2X2A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A2X2A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A2X2A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A2X2A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A2X2A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A2X2C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2A2X2C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2A2X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A2X2C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A2X2C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A2X2C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A2X2B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A2X2B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A2X2B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A2X2B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A2X2B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A2X2D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B2A2X2D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2A2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A2X2D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A2X2D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A2X2D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount



## Compass Cabinets: Midi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A2X1A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A2X1A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A2X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A2X1A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A2X1A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A2X1C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2A2X1C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2A2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A2X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A2X1C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A2X1C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount



## Compass Cabinets: Midi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A2X1B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A2X1B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A2X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A2X1B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A2X1B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A2X1D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
H.	B2A2X1D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A2X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A2X1D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A2X1D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A1X2A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A1X2A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A1X2A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A1X2A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A1X2A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A1X2C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2A1X2C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2A1X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A1X2C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A1X2C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A1X2C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A1X2B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A1X2B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A1X2B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A1X2B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A1X2B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A1X2D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B2A1X2D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2A1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A1X2D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A1X2D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A1X2D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A1X1A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A1X1A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A1X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A1X1A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A1X1A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A1X1C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2A1X1C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2A1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A1X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A1X1C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A1X1C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A1X1B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A1X1B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A1X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A1X1B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A1X1B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A1X1D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
H.	B2A1X1D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A1X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A1X1D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A1X1D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	TV Mount



## Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B2X2A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B2X2A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B2X2A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B2X2A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B2X2A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B2X2C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2B2X2C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2B2X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B2X2C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B2X2C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B2X2C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount



## Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B2X2B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B2X2B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B2X2B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B2X2B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B2X2B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B2X2D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B2B2X2D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2B2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B2X2D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B2X2D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B2X2D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B2X1A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes		
B.	B2B2X1A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes		Handles
C.	B2B2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes		Laminate
D.	B2B2X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes		Lectern
E.	B2B2X1A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes		Ogee
F.	B2B2X1A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes		TV Mount
G.	B2B2X1C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2B2X1C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2B2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B2X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B2X1C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B2X1C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B2X1B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B2X1B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B2X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B2X1B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B2X1B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B2X1D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
H.	B2B2X1D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2B2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B2X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B2X1D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B2X1D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B1X2A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B1X2A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B1X2A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B1X2A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B1X2A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B1X2C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2B1X2C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2B1X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B1X2C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B1X2C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B1X2C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B1X2B1X0	Midi H2	36.1\"H × 28.4\"W × 19.2\"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 6\" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B1X2B1F0	Midi H2	38.6\"H × 28.4\"W × 19.2\"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 6\" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1\"H × 36\"W × 20\"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 6\" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B1X2B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7\"H × 28.4\"W × 22\"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 6\" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B1X2B1B0	Midi H2	72.1\"H × 28.4\"W × 19.2\"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 6\" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B1X2B1A0	Midi H2	66.1\"H × 28.4\"W × 19.2\"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 6\" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B1X2D1X0	Midi H2	36.1\"H × 28.4\"W × 19.2\"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B2B1X2D1F0	Midi H2	38.6\"H × 28.4\"W × 19.2\"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2B1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1\"H × 36\"W × 20\"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B1X2D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7\"H × 28.4\"W × 22\"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B1X2D1B0	Midi H2	72.1\"H × 28.4\"W × 19.2\"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B1X2D1A0	Midi H2	66.1\"H × 28.4\"W × 19.2\"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount



## Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B1X1A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B1X1A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B1X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B1X1A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B1X1A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B1X1C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2B1X1C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2B1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B1X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B1X1C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B1X1C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount



## Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B1X1B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B1X1B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B1X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B1X1B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B1X1B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B1X1D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
H.	B2B1X1D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2B1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B1X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B1X1D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B1X1D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2A2X2B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2A2X2B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2A2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2A2X2A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2A2X2A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2A2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2A2X2F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2A2X2F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2A2X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2A2X2D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C2A2X2D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2A2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2A2X1B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2A2X1B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2A2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2A2X1A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2A2X1A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2A2X1F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2A2X1F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2A2X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2A2X1D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
K.	C2A2X1D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2A1X2B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2A1X2B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2A1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2A1X2A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2A1X2A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2A1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2A1X2F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2A1X2F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2A1X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2A1X2D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C2A1X2D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2A1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate



## Compass Cabinets: Midi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2A1X1B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2A1X1B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2A1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2A1X1A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2A1X1A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2A1X1F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2A1X1F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2A1X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2A1X1D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	C2A1X1D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2B2X2B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2B2X2B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2B2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2B2X2A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2B2X2A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2B2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2B2X2F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2B2X2F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2B2X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2B2X2D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C2B2X2D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2B2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate



## Compass Cabinets: Midi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2B2X1B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2B2X1B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2B2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2B2X1A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2B2X1A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2B2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2B2X1F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2B2X1F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2B2X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2B2X1D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
K.	C2B2X1D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2B2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2B1X2B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2B1X2B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2B1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2B1X2A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2B1X2A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2B1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2B1X2F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2B1X2F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2B1X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2B1X2D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C2B1X2D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2B1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Midi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2B1X1B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2B1X1B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2B1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2B1X1A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2B1X1A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2B1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2B1X1F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2B1X1F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2B1X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2B1X1D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	C2B1X1D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2B1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A2X2A1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	A3A2X2A1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	A3A2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	A3A2X2A1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
E.	A3A2X2A1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
F.	A3A2X2C1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	
G.	A3A2X2C1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
H.	A3A2X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
I.	A3A2X2C1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
J.	A3A2X2C1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
K.	A3A2X2E1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	
L.	A3A2X2E1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles



## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A2X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
B.	A3A2X2E1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Ogee
C.	A3A2X2E1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
D.	A3A2X2D1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
E.	A3A2X2D1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
F.	A3A2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
G.	A3A2X2D1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
H.	A3A2X2D1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount
I.	A3A2X1A1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(15) 3" Totes	Y	
J.	A3A2X1A1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(15) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	A3A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(15) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	A3A2X1A1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(15) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A2X1A1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(15) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
B.	A3A2X1C1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	
C.	A3A2X1C1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	A3A2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	A3A2X1C1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	A3A2X1C1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	A3A2X1E1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	
H.	A3A2X1E1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	A3A2X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	A3A2X1E1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Ogee
K.	A3A2X1E1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
L.	A3A2X1D1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	



## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A2X1D1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
B.	A3A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
C.	A3A2X1D1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Ogee
D.	A3A2X1D1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	TV Mount
E.	A3A1X2A1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	
F.	A3A1X2A1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	A3A1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	A3A1X2A1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
I.	A3A1X2A1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
J.	A3A1X2C1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	A3A1X2C1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	A3A1X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1



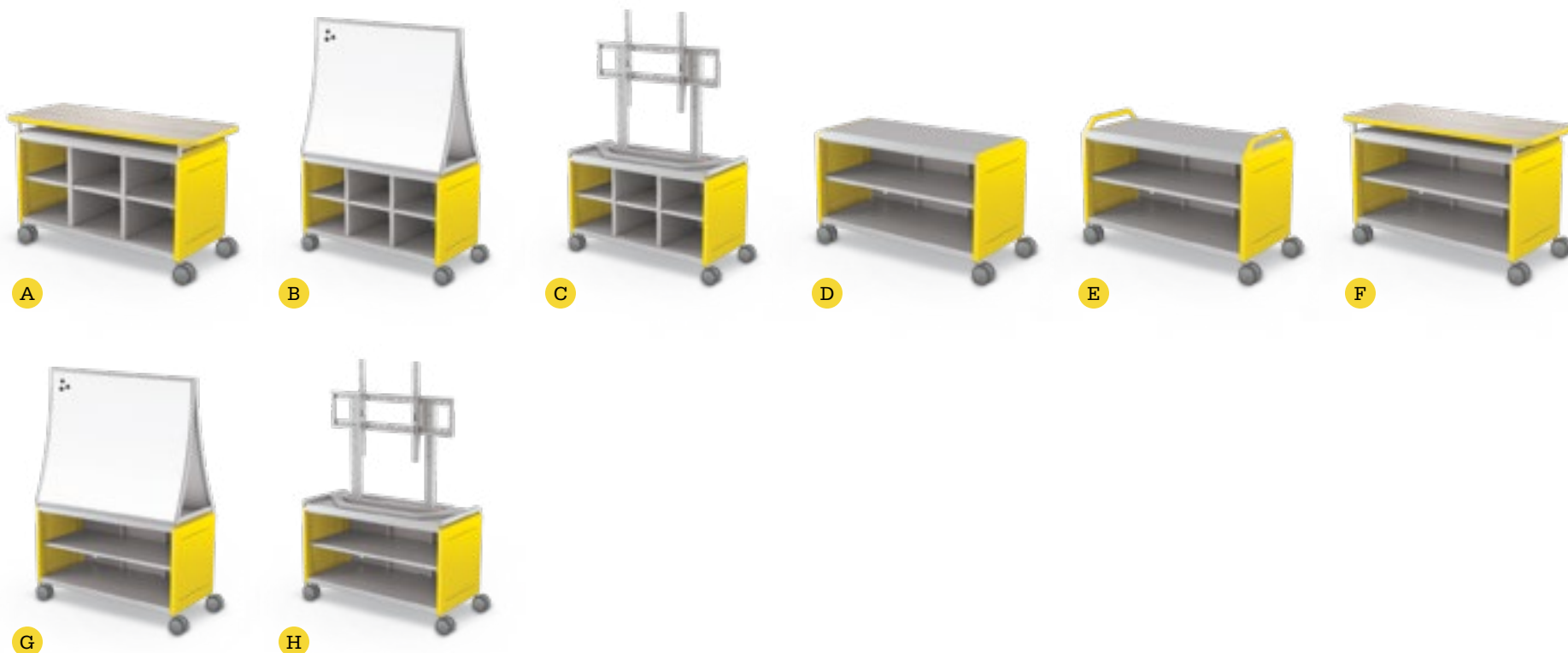
Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A1X2C1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
B.	A3A1X2C1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
C.	A3A1X2E1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	
D.	A3A1X2E1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
E.	A3A1X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
F.	A3A1X2E1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Ogee
G.	A3A1X2E1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
H.	A3A1X2D1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
I.	A3A1X2D1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	A3A1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	A3A1X2D1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	A3A1X2D1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A1X1A1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(15) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	A3A1X1A1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(15) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	A3A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(15) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	A3A1X1A1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(15) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
E.	A3A1X1A1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(15) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
F.	A3A1X1C1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	
G.	A3A1X1C1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
H.	A3A1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
I.	A3A1X1C1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
J.	A3A1X1C1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
K.	A3A1X1E1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	
L.	A3A1X1E1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Handles

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A1X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
B.	A3A1X1E1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Ogee
C.	A3A1X1E1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
D.	A3A1X1D1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
E.	A3A1X1D1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
F.	A3A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
G.	A3A1X1D1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Ogee
H.	A3A1X1D1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A2X2C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A2X2C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A2X2C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A2X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A2X2C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A2X2C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A2X2B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3A2X2B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A2X2B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3A2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A2X2B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A2X2B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount



## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A2X2A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A2X2A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A2X2A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A2X2A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A2X2A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A2X2A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A2X2A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A2X2A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A2X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A2X2A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A2X2A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount



## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A2X2E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3A2X2E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A2X2E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3A2X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A2X2E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A2X2E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A2X2D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A2X2D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A2X2D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A2X2D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A2X2D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A2X1C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A2X1C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A2X1C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A2X1C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A2X1C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A2X1B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3A2X1B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A2X1B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3A2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A2X1B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A2X1B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A2X1A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A2X1A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A2X1A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A2X1A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A2X1A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A2X1A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A2X1A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A2X1A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A2X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A2X1A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A2X1A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A2X1E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3A2X1E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A2X1E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3A2X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A2X1E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A2X1E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A2X1D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A2X1D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A2X1D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A2X1D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A2X1D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A1X2C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A1X2C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A1X2C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A1X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A1X2C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A1X2C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A1X2B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3A1X2B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A1X2B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3A1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A1X2B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A1X2B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount



## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A1X2A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A1X2A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A1X2A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A1X2A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A1X2A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A1X2A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A1X2A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A1X2A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A1X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A1X2A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A1X2A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount



## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A1X2E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3A1X2E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A1X2E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3A1X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A1X2E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A1X2E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A1X2D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A1X2D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A1X2D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A1X2D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A1X2D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A1X1C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A1X1C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A1X1C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A1X1C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A1X1C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A1X1B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3A1X1B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A1X1B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3A1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A1X1B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A1X1B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A1X1A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A1X1A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A1X1A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A1X1A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A1X1A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A1X1A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A1X1A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A1X1A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A1X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A1X1A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A1X1A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A1X1E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3A1X1E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A1X1E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3A1X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A1X1E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A1X1E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A1X1D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A1X1D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A1X1D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A1X1D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A1X1D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B2X2C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B2X2C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B2X2C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B2X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B2X2C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B2X2C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B2X2B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3B2X2B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B2X2B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3B2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B2X2B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B2X2B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount



## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B2X2A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B2X2A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B2X2A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B2X2A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B2X2A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B2X2A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B2X2A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B2X2A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B2X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B2X2A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B2X2A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount



## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B2X2E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3B2X2E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B2X2E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3B2X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B2X2E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B2X2E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B2X2D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B2X2D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B2X2D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B2X2D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B2X2D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B2X1C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B2X1C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B2X1C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B2X1C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B2X1C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B2X1B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3B2X1B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B2X1B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3B2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B2X1B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B2X1B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B2X1A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B2X1A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B2X1A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B2X1A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B2X1A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B2X1A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B2X1A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B2X1A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B2X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B2X1A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B2X1A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B2X1E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3B2X1E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B2X1E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3B2X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B2X1E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B2X1E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B2X1D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B2X1D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B2X1D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B2X1D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B2X1D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B1X2C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B1X2C1X0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B1X2C1F0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B1X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B1X2C1B0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B1X2C1A0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B1X2B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3B1X2B1X0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B1X2B1F0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3B1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B1X2B1B0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B1X2B1A0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount



## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B1X2A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B1X2A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B1X2A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B1X2A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B1X2A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B1X2A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B1X2A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B1X2A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B1X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B1X2A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B1X2A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount



## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B1X2E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3B1X2E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B1X2E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3B1X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B1X2E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B1X2E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B1X2D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B1X2D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B1X2D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B1X2D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B1X2D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B1X1C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B1X1C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B1X1C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B1X1C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B1X1C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B1X1B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3B1X1B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B1X1B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3B1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B1X1B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B1X1B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B1X1A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B1X1A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B1X1A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B1X1A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B1X1A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B1X1A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B1X1A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B1X1A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B1X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B1X1A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B1X1A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B1X1E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3B1X1E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B1X1E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3B1X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B1X1E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B1X1E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B1X1D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B1X1D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B1X1D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B1X1D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B1X1D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	TV Mount



## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A2X2A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3A2X2A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3A2X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A2X2B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A2X2B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A2X2B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A2X2B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3A2X2B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3A2X2B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A2X2B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3A2X2B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3A2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A2X2A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A2X2A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A2X2A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A2X2A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A2X2A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A2X2A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A2X2A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3A2X2A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3A2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A2X2F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3A2X2F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3A2X2F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate



## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A2X2F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A2X2F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A2X2F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A2X2F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3A2X2F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3A2X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A2X2E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3A2X2E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3A2X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A2X2D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C3A2X2D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3A2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A2X1A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3A2X1A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3A2X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A2X1B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A2X1B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A2X1B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A2X1B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3A2X1B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3A2X1B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A2X1B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3A2X1B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3A2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A2X1A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A2X1A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A2X1A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A2X1A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A2X1A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A2X1A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A2X1A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3A2X1A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A2X1F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3A2X1F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3A2X1F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A2X1F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A2X1F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A2X1F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A2X1F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3A2X1F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3A2X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A2X1E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3A2X1E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3A2X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A2X1D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
K.	C3A2X1D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A1X2A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3A1X2A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3A1X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A1X2B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A1X2B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A1X2B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A1X2B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3A1X2B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3A1X2B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A1X2B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3A1X2B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3A1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate



## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A1X2A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A1X2A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A1X2A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A1X2A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A1X2A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A1X2A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A1X2A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3A1X2A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3A1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A1X2F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3A1X2F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3A1X2F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate



## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A1X2F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A1X2F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A1X2F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A1X2F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3A1X2F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3A1X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A1X2E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3A1X2E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3A1X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A1X2D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C3A1X2D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3A1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A1X1A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3A1X1A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3A1X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A1X1B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A1X1B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A1X1B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A1X1B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3A1X1B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3A1X1B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A1X1B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3A1X1B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3A1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A1X1A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A1X1A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A1X1A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A1X1A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A1X1A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A1X1A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A1X1A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3A1X1A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A1X1F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3A1X1F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3A1X1F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A1X1F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A1X1F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A1X1F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A1X1F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3A1X1F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3A1X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A1X1E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3A1X1E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3A1X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A1X1D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	C3A1X1D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B2X2A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3B2X2A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3B2X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B2X2B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B2X2B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B2X2B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B2X2B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3B2X2B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3B2X2B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B2X2B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3B2X2B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3B2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate



## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B2X2A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B2X2A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B2X2A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B2X2A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B2X2A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B2X2A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B2X2A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3B2X2A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3B2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B2X2F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3B2X2F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3B2X2F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate



## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B2X2F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B2X2F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B2X2F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B2X2F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3B2X2F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3B2X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B2X2E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3B2X2E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3B2X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B2X2D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C3B2X2D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3B2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B2X1A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3B2X1A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3B2X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B2X1B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B2X1B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B2X1B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B2X1B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3B2X1B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3B2X1B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B2X1B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3B2X1B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3B2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B2X1A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B2X1A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B2X1A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B2X1A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B2X1A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B2X1A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B2X1A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3B2X1A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3B2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B2X1F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3B2X1F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3B2X1F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B2X1F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B2X1F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B2X1F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B2X1F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3B2X1F1F0	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3B2X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B2X1E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3B2X1E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3B2X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B2X1D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
K.	C3B2X1D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3B2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B1X2A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3B1X2A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3B1X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B1X2B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B1X2B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B1X2B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B1X2B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3B1X2B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3B1X2B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B1X2B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3B1X2B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3B1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate



## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B1X2A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B1X2A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B1X2A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B1X2A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B1X2A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B1X2A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B1X2A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3B1X2A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3B1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B1X2F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3B1X2F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3B1X2F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate



## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B1X2F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B1X2F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B1X2F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B1X2F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3B1X2F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3B1X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B1X2E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3B1X2E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3B1X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B1X2D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C3B1X2D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3B1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B1X1A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3B1X1A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3B1X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B1X1B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B1X1B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B1X1B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B1X1B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3B1X1B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3B1X1B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B1X1B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3B1X1B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3B1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B1X1A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B1X1A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B1X1A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B1X1A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B1X1A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B1X1A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B1X1A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3B1X1A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3B1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B1X1F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3B1X1F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3B1X1F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B1X1F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B1X1F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B1X1F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B1X1F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3B1X1F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3B1X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B1X1E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3B1X1E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3B1X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B1X1D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	C3B1X1D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3B1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

## Compass Cabinets: Grande



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	D3A1X2E1X0	Grande	60.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	
B.	D3A1X2D1X0	Grande	60.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
C.	D3A1X1E1X0	Grande	60.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	
D.	D3A1X1D1X0	Grande	60.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	





## **Section VIII:** Media Space & AV



## MooreCo Cocoon

Curved design created an inviting and welcoming space, inspired by the new world of learning. A perfect solution for flexible socializing, meeting, and relaxing.

An ideal choice for in-between spaces, with ample seating capacity and configurability.

Low or high surface provides generous work space.

Stadium seating capacity increases line-of-sight, allowing optimum viewing ability for everyone.

Fully upholstered soft seating bench available with backrest for extra comfort.

Can be specified in multiple configurations.

Offered in customizable laminate and fabric options. Use our graded-in program or call about COM.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Post laminate construction
- 1-1/4" laminate

Configuration 1:

- Fully upholstered bench with back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883641
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.602930

Configuration 3:

- Fully upholstered bench with no back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883641
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.602918.NB

### Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Cocoon Configurations</b>		
SG.CO.1527041-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Configuration 1	41"H × 152"W × 70"D
SG.CO.1527041.NB-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Configuration 3	41"H × 152"W × 70"D
<b>B. Cocoon Laminate Pieces</b>		
BM.CO.TB.883641-XXXX	Cocoon High Surface	41"H × 88"W × 36"D
BM.CO.TB.883630-XXXX	Cocoon Low Surface	30"H × 88"W × 36"D
BM.CO.ST.211913-XXXX	Cocoon Divider	22"H × 24.5"W × 20"D



Configuration 1



Configuration 3

## MooreCo Cocoon (continued)

Curved design created an inviting and welcoming space, inspired by the new world of learning. A perfect solution for flexible socializing, meeting, and relaxing.

An ideal choice for in-between spaces, with ample seating capacity and configurability.

Low or high surface provides generous work space.

Stadium seating capacity increases line-of-sight, allowing optimum viewing ability for everyone.

Fully upholstered soft seating bench available with backrest for extra comfort.

Can be specified in multiple configurations.

Offered in customizable laminate and fabric options. Use our graded-in program or call about COM.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Post laminate construction
- 1-1/4" laminate

Configuration 1:

- Fully upholstered bench with back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883641
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.602930

Configuration 2:

- Fully upholstered bench with no back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- Center wedge table
- 30"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883630
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.512818.NB
- Qty 1 – CO.ST.2119131

Configuration 3:

- Fully upholstered bench with no back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883641
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.602918.NB

### Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Cocoon Bench + Back Rest</b>		
BM.CO.B.602930-COM	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (COM)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE1	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 01)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE2	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 02)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE3	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 03)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE4	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 04)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE5	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 05)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE6	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 06)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE7	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 07)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE8	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 08)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE9	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 09)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
<b>B. Cocoon Bench</b>		
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-COM	Cocoon Bench (COM)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE1	Cocoon Bench (Grade 01)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE2	Cocoon Bench (Grade 02)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE3	Cocoon Bench (Grade 03)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE4	Cocoon Bench (Grade 04)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE5	Cocoon Bench (Grade 05)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE6	Cocoon Bench (Grade 06)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE7	Cocoon Bench (Grade 07)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE8	Cocoon Bench (Grade 08)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE9	Cocoon Bench (Grade 09)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D



## MooreCo Cocoon Media Space

Cozy and insular, a cocoon is a space where powerful change takes place.

The Cocoon Media Space is an upscale solution combining technology and functionality, with versatile and independent seating, ideal for situations that require thinking outside the box.

For students and collaborative learners, the Cocoon Media Space provides the closeness that allows for group thinking, as well as the expansiveness required for big ideas.

Hybrid learning and integrative educational experiences can take place at the Cocoon Media Space, easily configurable into any library, study hall, or open office area.

The seating is versatile and independent, with laminate available in countless finishes. The back panel has been designed to support up to a 55" flat panel. Grommet holes are included for cable management.

All seating fabric COM or through our graded-in program (call for pricing).

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

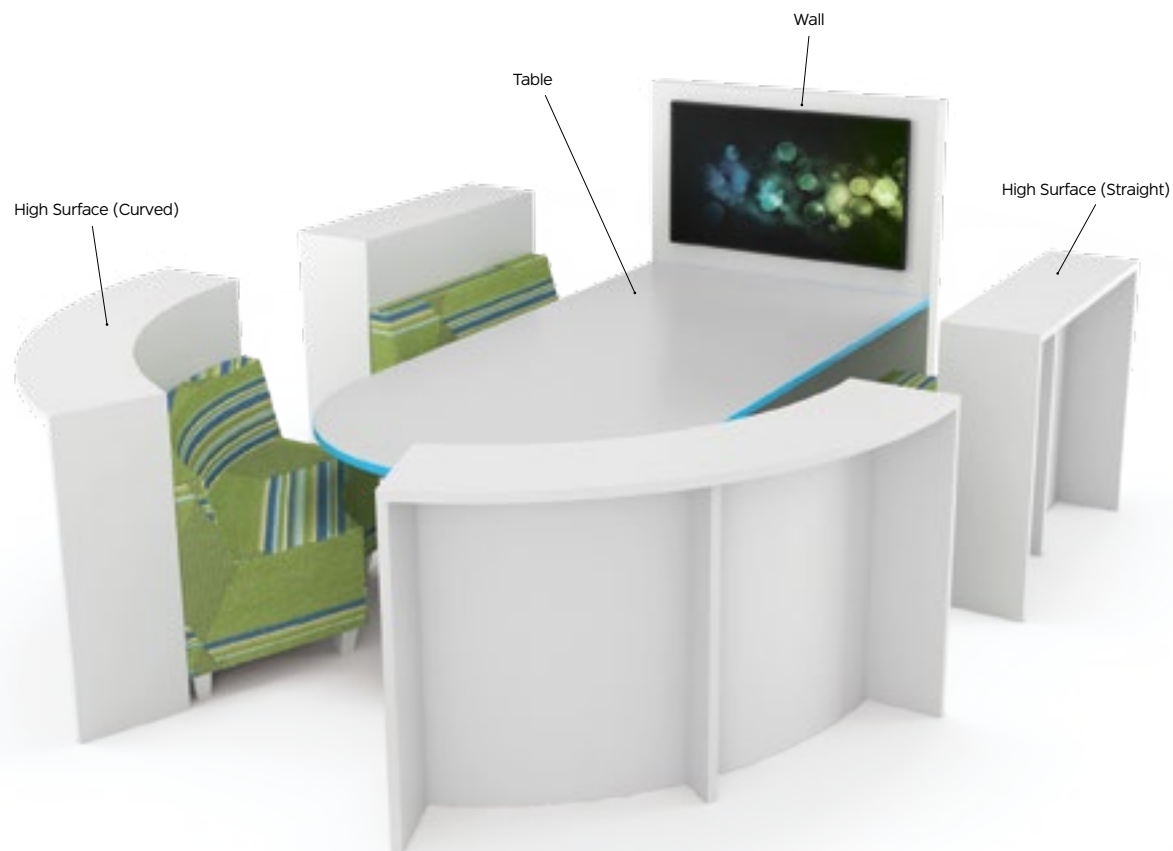
- Post laminate construction
- 1-1/4" laminate
- Fully upholstered benches with back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface

### Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Cocoon Media Space Laminate Pieces</b>		
BM.CO.WL.540462	Cocoon Media Space Wall	62"H × 54"W × 4"D
BM.CO.TB.1125429	Cocoon Media Space Table (112") + Power	29"H × 112"W × 54"D
BM.CO.TB.1125429.NP	Cocoon Media Space Table (112")	29"H × 112"W × 54"D
BM.CO.TB.725429	Cocoon Media Space Table (72") + Power	29"H × 72"W × 54"D
BM.CO.TB.725429.NP	Cocoon Media Space Table (72")	29"H × 72"W × 54"D
BM.CO.TB.491441	Cocoon Media Space High Surface (Straight)	41"H × 49"W × 14"D
BM.CO.TB.711441	Cocoon Media Space High Surface (Curved)	41"H × 71"W × 14"D
BM.CO.WL.COW	Cocoon Media Space Wall Mount Brackets (customer own wall)	n/a



## MooreCo Cocoon Media Space (continued)

Cozy and insular, a cocoon is a space where powerful change takes place.

The Cocoon Media Space is an upscale solution combining technology and functionality, with versatile and independent seating, ideal for situations that require thinking outside the box.

For students and collaborative learners, the Cocoon Media Space provides the closeness that allows for group thinking, as well as the expansiveness required for big ideas.

Hybrid learning and integrative educational experiences can take place at the Cocoon Media Space, easily configurable into any library, study hall, or open office area.

The seating is versatile and independent, with laminate available in countless finishes. The back panel has been designed to support up to a 55" flat panel. Grommet holes are included for cable management.

All seating fabric COM or through our graded-in program (call for pricing).

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Post laminate construction
- 1-1/4" laminate
- Fully upholstered benches with back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface

### Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest</b>		
BM.CO.B.492630-COM	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (COM)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE1	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 01)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE2	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 02)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE3	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 03)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE4	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 04)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE5	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 05)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE6	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 06)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE7	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 07)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE8	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 08)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE9	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 09)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
<b>B. Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench</b>		
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-COM	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (COM)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE1	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 01)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE2	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 02)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE3	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 03)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE4	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 04)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE5	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 05)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE6	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 06)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE7	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 07)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE8	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 08)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE9	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 09)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D





## MooreCo Cocoon Media Space (continued)

Cozy and insular, a cocoon is a space where powerful change takes place.

The Cocoon Media Space is an upscale solution combining technology and functionality, with versatile and independent seating, ideal for situations that require thinking outside the box.

For students and collaborative learners, the Cocoon Media Space provides the closeness that allows for group thinking, as well as the expansiveness required for big ideas.

Hybrid learning and integrative educational experiences can take place at the Cocoon Media Space, easily configurable into any library, study hall, or open office area.

The seating is versatile and independent, with laminate available in countless finishes. The back panel has been designed to support up to a 55" flat panel. Grommet holes are included for cable management.

All seating fabric COM or through our graded-in program (call for pricing).

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Post laminate construction
- 1-1/4" laminate
- Fully upholstered benches with back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface

### Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
<b>A. Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest</b>		
BM.CO.B.552630-COM	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (COM)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE1	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 01)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE2	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 02)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE3	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 03)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE4	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 04)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE5	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 05)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE6	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 06)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE7	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 07)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE8	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 08)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE9	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 09)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
<b>B. Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench</b>		
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-COM	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (COM)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE1	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 01)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE2	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 02)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE3	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 03)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE4	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 04)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE5	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 05)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE6	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 06)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE7	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 07)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE8	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 08)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE9	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 09)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D



## iTeach® Spider Flat Panel Cart

Engage your audience anywhere with either version of the modern black iTeach® Spider Flat Panel Cart, a stylish solution to your flat panel mobility needs.

Available in either an electric or manual height adjustable model. Sleek black finish adds a dramatic and modern touch to any environment.

Electric version comes with an easy to use wired remote that allows for 18" of smooth height adjustment (from 37" at the bottom to 55" at the top)

Manual height adjust version features a mounting bracket that can be attached at six different heights. The brackets range from 20-5/8" at the bottom to 67-7/8" at the top. Each set of brackets is 6-1/4" apart.

Overall dimensions of height adjustment will vary depending on the size of your display.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Black powder-coated steel finish
- Supports a display up to 100"/250 lbs including all accessories and cables
- VESA mount size up to 800x600

### Options

- Optional locking storage cabinet available.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. iTeach Spider Flat Panel Cart</b>			
37675	iTeach Spider Flat Panel Cart – Electric Height Adjustable	75" – 98"H × 58"W × 30.3"D	219 lbs
37650	iTeach Spider Flat Panel Cart – Manual Height Adjustable	74"H × 58"W × 30.3"D	184 lbs
<b>B. Optional Accessories</b>			
36614	iTeach Spider Locking Storage Cabinet	26.9"H × 17.9"W × 15.1"D	36 lbs
36615	iTeach Spider Sidewing Arm + Shelf (1)	89.3" – 130.4"W × 12.6"D	20 lbs

**DISCONTINUED: Products in red available while supplies last!**



Manual adjust model



Electric model shown with optional accessories



# MediaSpace Flat Panel Cart

Sleek and stylish MediaSpace Flat Panel Cart provides safe and easy flat panel mobility while adding modern elegance to any multimedia environment, with durable design, materials, and versatile storage options.

Keep cables under control with wiring channel in main pillar and multiple grommets, keeping the appearance clean and minimalist.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

## Standard Includes

- Scratch-resistant white laminate and black powder-coated steel frame
- Supports a display up to 60"/125 lbs on an angle-adjustable bracket
- Removable back panel for cable access
- Body features wire management channel and multiple grommets
- Four casters (locking)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. MediaSpace Flat Panel Cart			
27809	MediaSpace Flat Panel Cart	70"H × 34.1"W × 21.8"D	156 lbs



# iTeach® Flat Panel Wall Mount

Capture your audience's attention with the iTeach® Flat Panel Wall Mount, providing a modern solution to your flat panel mounting needs. Attach the mount wherever needed on your wall to allow easy accessibility and optimal viewing.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- Electric powered height adjustment of 18"
- Wired remote control
- 800x600 VESA mounts
- Holds up to 250 lbs if mounted per instructions
- Black powder-coated steel finish

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. iTeach Flat Panel Wall Mount			
37745	iTeach Flat Panel Wall Mount	36" – 46"H × 37.5"W × 8"D	55 lbs



## iTeach® Flat Panel Mount + Whiteboard System

Keep your whiteboard space while adding modern interactive technology to your classroom, training room, or other collaborative spaces.

We've bundled two whiteboards plus an iTeach Flat Panel Wall Mount to provide you full use of the front of the classroom or training space for interactivity without sacrificing your whiteboard space.

All whiteboard materials are magnetic porcelain steel for smooth writing, clean erasing, and excellent color contrast with dry erase markers. Boards available with our quality deluxe aluminum trim, which features a full-length map rail and accessory tray. Or choose the more economical ABC trim, which features aluminum corner caps on the top trim.

The flat panel mount features a sleek black finish, and is powered with an electric motor for 18" of smooth height adjustment with a simple touch of a button on the handy wired remote. The durable flat panel bracket supports 800×600 VESA mounts and a flat panel up to 250 lbs.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Includes

- See p. 225 for iTeach Wall Mount specifications
- See p. 20 for Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Deluxe Aluminum Trim specifications
- See p. 26 for Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + ABC Trim specifications

### Options

- Boards available with Deluxe Aluminum or ABC Trim
- Boards available in a variety of sizes

Part No.	Description	Ship Wt.
<b>A. iTeach Flat Panel Mount + Whiteboard System</b>		
74302	iTeach Flat Panel Mount + (2) Porcelain Steel Deluxe Aluminum (4'H × 4'W)	193 lbs
74303	iTeach Flat Panel Mount + (2) Porcelain Steel Deluxe Aluminum (4'H × 6'W)	243 lbs
74304	iTeach Flat Panel Mount + (2) Porcelain Steel Deluxe Aluminum (4'H × 8'W)	295 lbs
74305	iTeach Flat Panel Mount + (2) Porcelain Steel ABC (4'H × 4'W)	165 lbs
74306	iTeach Flat Panel Mount + (2) Porcelain Steel ABC (4'H × 6'W)	203 lbs
74307	iTeach Flat Panel Mount + (2) Porcelain Steel ABC (4'H × 8'W)	239 lbs



# Avid Podium

Ideal for the teacher on-the-go, the Avid Podium is a stylish and mobile solution to today's changing classroom needs.

Features a durable angled top with a paper stop, and a platinum steel base. Grommet provides easy cable management.

Base features a locking cabinet to accommodate all of your devices and materials.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

## Standard Includes

- HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated platinum steel base
- Locking storage cabinet integrated in the base
- 3" locking non-marring casters

## Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7-8 for swatches)
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Avid Podium			
91198-XXXX-XX	Avid Podium	43" - 49"H × 19.8"W × 20.8"D	87 lbs



## Trend Podium

The innovative and stylish Trend Podium Desk is a stylish and functional piece for any instructional or audio visual environment.

**Please note:** Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

### Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Height adjustable angled podium top measures 43" – 49"H × 19.8"W × 20.8"D
- Podium top includes paper stop
- Grommets included in the podium body
- Podium includes an integrated locking cabinet with two adjustable interior shelves
- Interior dimensions of locking cabinet are 29.8"H × 16.5"W × 15.5"D
- Powder-coated platinum steel base
- 3" locking non-marring casters

### Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Trend Podium</b>			
58230-XXXX-XX	Trend Podium	43" – 49"H × 19.8"W × 20.8"D	87 lbs

**DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!**



## Presentation Cart

The Presentation Cart provides AV equipment space and storage in one compact unit.

Black powder-coated steel frame includes 3"casters. Available with gray shelving.

Top shelf and laptop shelf are 18"W × 14"D. Laptop shelf adjusts from 19" to 39.5"H. Bottom shelf measures 18"W × 18"D.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Presentation Cart</b>			
89759	Presentation Cart (Gray)	40.3"H × 18"W × 30"D	50 lbs





## MoorePower® Tower

Get convenient access to power in your multiuser table groups with the versatile and capable MoorePower® Tower. Provides instant AC outlet and USB charging access to multiple users in group seating arrangements.

Ideal for providing power to laptops, Chromebooks, tablets, or smart phones. Power capacity is provided through a single 3-prong plug. Users no longer have to search for or share power outlets.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. ETL certified to UL 1363.2018 Ed. 5.

### Includes

- Four faces each include two AC outlets and two USB outlets (total of eight each)
- Four dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Durable powder-coated steel frame in platinum
- Cord winder and 13.5' power cable

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. MoorePower Tower</b>			
27735	MoorePower Tower	40"H × 17.5"W × 17.5"D	25 lbs



## Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger

The Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger adds instant convenient AC power and USB charging accessibility to your desktop.

Keep your laptops, tablets, phones, or other mobile computing devices charged and ready to go at your desk, in your conference room, or anywhere else power access is needed. Handy lip can be used as a tablet stand. Accommodates the Otterbox Defender case with cover.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. UL/cUL listed. Tested for UL 962A (furniture power distribution).

Electrical rating: 12A (Derated from 15A due to UL 962A), 125V, 50/60Hz

EMI/RFI Noise Filtration: 150kHz~100MHz up to 37dB reduction

USB Output: 5V/2.1A max total

### Includes

- Three AC outlets
- Two USB charging ports
- 10' power cord
- Adjusts to fit a desk top from 3/4" to 2" thick

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
<b>A. Clamp Mount Outlet &amp; USB Charger</b>			
66675	Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger	5.3"H × 7.3"W × 3"D	3 lbs



# Power Strip + Surge Protector

Surge protected power strip mounts easily to the exterior of many products.

Deluxe power strip features seven AC outlets, an on/off switch, a 25' cord and cord winder

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Power Strip + Surge Protector			
66572	Deluxe Power Strip with Surge Protector	7 Outlets / 25' Cord / Cord Winder	4 lbs





## **Section IX:** Soft Seating

# Soft Seating + Graded-In Product Information

## Materials

Seating is assembled with ¾" commercial grade plywood and hardwood. The seat back is made up of a Martex Syntex woven webbing. Hard top tables are constructed with 48-52 density MDF core and finished with HPL. CAL 117-2013 Compliant. Weight limit 400 lbs.

## Warranty Information

**Seating Frame** – MooreCo warrants the frames used in soft seating products to be free from design defects in materials and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) years beginning on the date of shipment.

**Seating Foam** – MooreCo warrants the foam used in soft seating products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship, beginning on the date of shipment, extending for five (5) years. This does not include softening and flattening of the foam that occurs as a result of normal use and aging.

**Seating Fabric** – The MooreCo warranty of fabrics offered as part of the graded program is dictated by the materials manufacturer and passed on accordingly. Customer Own Material (COM) is not warranted.

**Table Frame** – MooreCo warrants the frames used in soft seating products to be free from design defects in materials and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) years beginning on the date of shipment.

**Table Top** – MooreCo warrants HPL tops used in soft seating products to be free from design defects in materials and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) years beginning on the date of shipment.

**Table Fabric** – The MooreCo warranty of fabrics offered as part of the graded program is dictated by the materials manufacturer and passed on accordingly. Customer Own Material (COM) is not warranted.

**Electrical Options** – Electrical options are warranted for one (1) year from date of shipment for manufacturer's defects.

## Changes & Cancellation

MooreCo's acceptance of an order for custom soft seating is final and binding and an order may not be changed or canceled without MooreCo's written consent. To change or cancel orders, contact MooreCo Customer Care in writing for authorization and applicable charges. **All orders for soft seating must be on a separate PO with no other MooreCo products.**

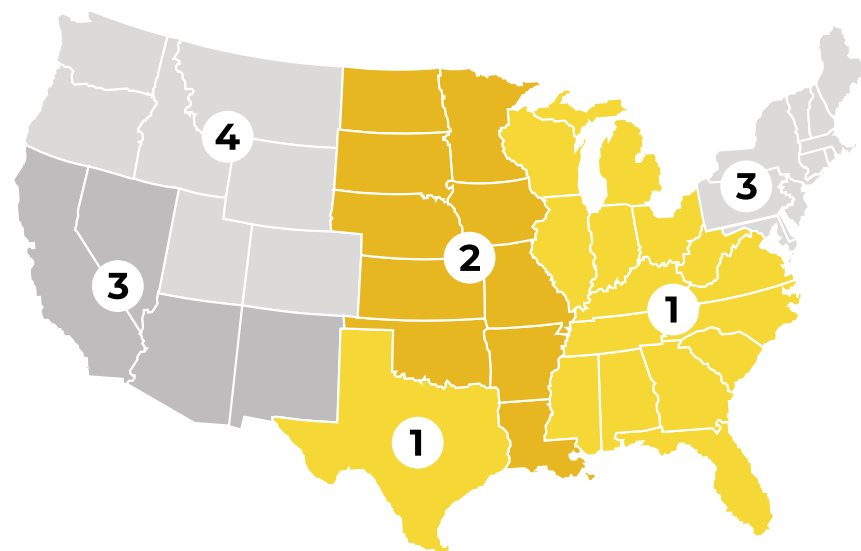
## Freight Program

All soft seating and graded-in products ship FOB Tennessee. All charges illustrated in the matrix include delivery only and do not include extra services such as: inside delivery, lift gate service, white glove services, international shipments, or shipments to Alaska or Hawaii.

## Zoned Freight Pricing Matrix

Zone	Orders less than \$1000	Orders \$1001 – \$42,000	Orders greater than \$42,000 (truckload)
1	\$250.00	11% (\$250.00 min.)	6%
2	\$365.00	14% (\$365.00 min.)	8%
3	\$550.00	21% (\$550.00 min.)	14%
4	\$625.00	22% (\$625.00 min.)	15%

Effective 01-01-2025



# Soft Seating + Graded-In Product Information

## Graded-In Fabric

We've partnered with multiple fabric and textile manufacturers to offer you more than 5000 graded-in fabric options. Please refer to the MooreCo Graded-In Fabrics Guide for grading information. The guide can be downloaded at [www.moorecoinc.com/price-guides](http://www.moorecoinc.com/price-guides).

## Upcharges

<b>Upcharge Option:</b>
Multiple Fabric Upcharge (2 fabrics)
Multiple Fabric Upcharge (3 fabrics)
Ganging Device
Mobility Package (for seating with a back)
Articulating Tablet Arm (for armless seating)
Articulating Tablet Arm (for seating with arms)
<b>E1</b> Under Seat Electrical
<b>E2</b> Pop-Up Grommet Electrical
<b>E3</b> Face-Up Electrical
<b>E4</b> Pop-Up Flat Face Electrical
MoorePower® Tower
Tablet Side Table

## Ordering Details

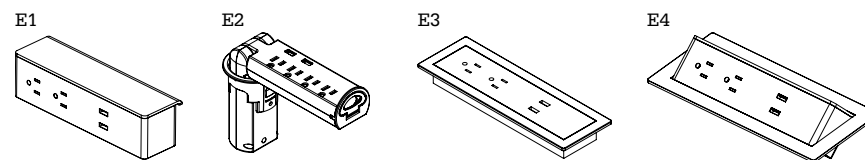
Visit [www.moorecoinc.com/graded-in](http://www.moorecoinc.com/graded-in) or contact your sales representative at 800.749.2258 to request more information. Pricing and fabric availability are subject to change.

## Laminate + Edge Band

View all our extensive laminate and edge band collection for tabletops and accessory shelves and arms on pages 7–8 of this guide. You can also view the offering online at [moorecoinc.com/materials](http://moorecoinc.com/materials). We offer a variety of options to fit any environment or style.

## Electrical Options + Accessories

Add power to any of our soft seating pieces. Under Seat Electrical (E1) available on all pieces with four legs. Pop-Up Grommet Electrical (E2) available on table tops only. Face-Up Electrical (E3) and Pop-Up Flat Face Electrical (E4) available on all soft seating pieces.



MoorePower® Tower



Tablet Side Table



## Morris Single Bench

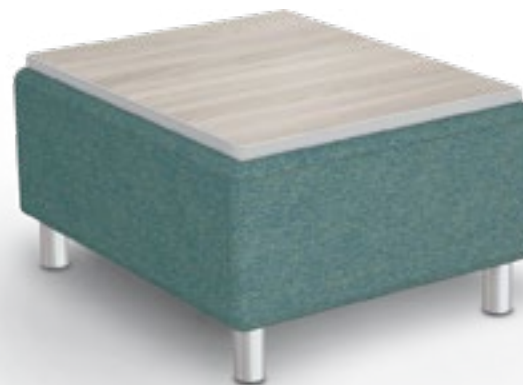
1000B



<b>Dimensions</b>	18.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	37 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Single Bench – Table Top

1000T



<b>Dimensions</b>	16"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	38 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Chair – Armless

1000C



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	57 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Chair – Right Arm

1000CRH



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 26.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	67 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Chair – Left Arm

1000CLH



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 26.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	67 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Chair – Both Arms

1000CLR



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 30.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	85 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

Morris Chair – Armless + Mobility Package

1000CM



Dimensions	34.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Chair – Both Arms + Mobility Package

1000CLRM



Dimensions	34.5"H × 30.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	88 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Double Bench

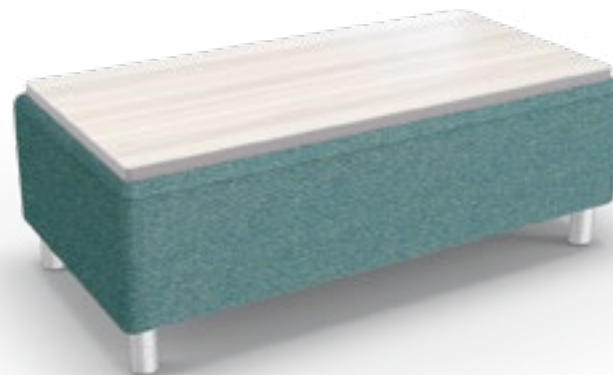
2000B



<b>Dimensions</b>	18.5"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	74 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Double Bench – Table Top

2000T



<b>Dimensions</b>	16"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	76 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Loveseat – Armless

2000C



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	96 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Loveseat – Right Arm

2000CRH



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 49"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	106 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Loveseat – Left Arm

2000CLH



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 49"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	106 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Loveseat – Both Arms

2000CLR



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 53"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	116 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Mid Back Loveseat – Armless

2000BM



<b>Dimensions</b>	37.4"H × 47.1"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	110 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Mid Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (29")

2000BMS-29



<b>Dimensions</b>	37.4"H × 47.1"W × 41.8"D
<b>Weight</b>	120 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Mid Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (36")

2000BMS-36



<b>Dimensions</b>	37.4"H × 47.1"W × 41.8"D
<b>Weight</b>	120 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs



## Morris Mid Back Loveseat – Both Arms

2000MB



<b>Dimensions</b>	37.4"H × 56.3"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	140 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Mid Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (29")

2000MBS-29



<b>Dimensions</b>	37.4"H × 56.3"W × 41.8"D
<b>Weight</b>	150 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Mid Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (36")

2000MBS-36



<b>Dimensions</b>	37.4"H × 56.3"W × 41.8"D
<b>Weight</b>	150 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris High Back Loveseat – Armless

2000BH



<b>Dimensions</b>	49.4"H × 47.1"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	130 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris High Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (29")

2000BHS-29



<b>Dimensions</b>	49.4"H × 47.1"W × 41.8"D
<b>Weight</b>	140 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris High Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (36")

2000BHS-36



<b>Dimensions</b>	49.4"H × 47.1"W × 41.8"D
<b>Weight</b>	140 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris High Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (42")

2000BHS-42



<b>Dimensions</b>	49.4"H × 47.1"W × 41.8"D
<b>Weight</b>	140 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris High Back Loveseat – Both Arms

2000HB



<b>Dimensions</b>	49.4"H × 56.3"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	170 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris High Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (29")

2000HBS-29



<b>Dimensions</b>	49.4"H × 56.3"W × 41.8"D
<b>Weight</b>	180 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris High Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (36")

2000HBS-36



<b>Dimensions</b>	49.4"H × 56.3"W × 41.8"D
<b>Weight</b>	180 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris High Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (42")

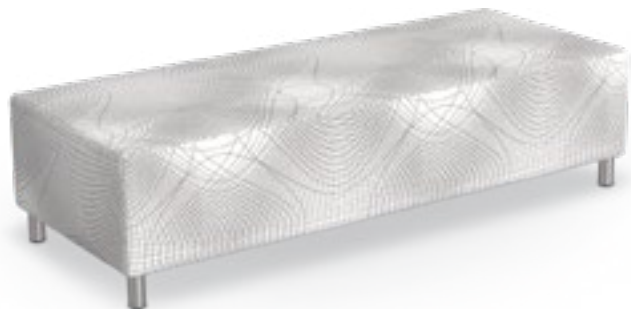
2000HBS-42



<b>Dimensions</b>	49.4"H × 56.3"W × 41.8"D
<b>Weight</b>	180 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Triple Bench

2500B



Dimensions	18.5"H × 68.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	84 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Sofa – Armless

2500C



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 68.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	123 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Sofa – Right Arm

2500CRH



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 72.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	138 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Sofa – Left Arm

2500CLH



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 72.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	138 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Sofa – Both Arms

2500CLR



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 76.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	153 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Square Corner Bench – Table Top

5000SBT



<b>Dimensions</b>	16"H × 49"W × 36"D
<b>Weight</b>	85 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Square Corner Bench

5000SB



<b>Dimensions</b>	16"H × 49"W × 36"D
<b>Weight</b>	85 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Round Corner Bench – Table Top

6000RBT



<b>Dimensions</b>	16"H × 49"W × 34"D
<b>Weight</b>	74 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Round Corner Bench

6000RB

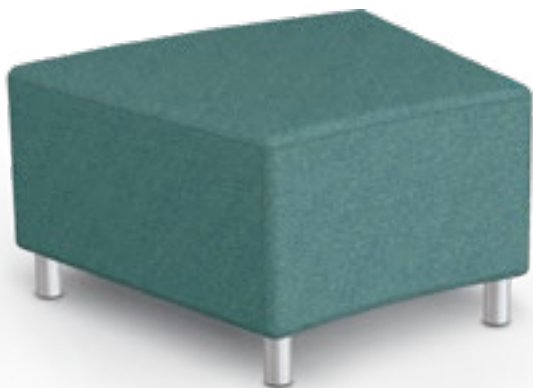


<b>Dimensions</b>	16"H × 49"W × 34"D
<b>Weight</b>	74 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs



## Morris 22.5° Wedge Bench

3000B



<b>Dimensions</b>	18.5"H × 33"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	44 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris 22.5° Wedge Bench – Table Top

3000T



<b>Dimensions</b>	16"H × 33"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	50 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Armless

3000CIB



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 33"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	61 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Right Arm

3000CIBRH



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	71 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Left Arm

3000CIBLH



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	71 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Both Arms

3000CIBLR



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 41"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	81 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Armless

3000COB



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 33"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	65 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Right Arm

3000COBRH



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	75 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Left Arm

3000COBLH



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	75 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Both Arms

3000COBLR



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 41"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	85 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

Morris 45° Wedge Bench

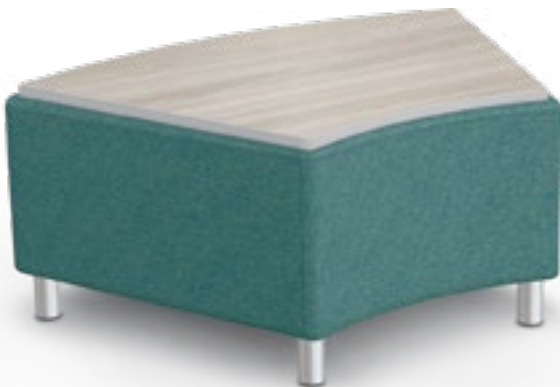
4000B



Dimensions	18.5"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
Weight	54 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 45° Wedge Bench – Table Top

4000T



Dimensions	16"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
Weight	65 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

### Morris 45° Inside Wedge Chair – Armless

4000CIB



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	72 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris 45° Inside Wedge Chair – Right Arm

4000CIBRH



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 49"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	82 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris 45° Inside Wedge Chair – Left Arm

4000CIBLH



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 49"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	82 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris 45° Inside Wedge Chair – Both Arms

4000CIBLR



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 53"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	92 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris 45° Outside Wedge Chair – Armless

4000COB



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	80 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris 45° Outside Wedge Chair – Right Arm

4000COBRH



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 49"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	90 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris 45° Outside Wedge Chair – Left Arm

4000COBLH



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 49"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	90 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris 45° Outside Wedge Chair – Both Arms

4000COBLR



<b>Dimensions</b>	34.5"H × 53"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	100 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs



**Orbit® Chair**

1000CHBT



<b>Dimensions</b>	42.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	81 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

**Orbit® Chair + Back Shelf (29")**

1000CHBTS-29



<b>Dimensions</b>	42.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	91 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

**Orbit® Chair + Back Shelf (36")**

1000CHBTS-36



<b>Dimensions</b>	42.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	91 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

**Orbit® Chair + Back Shelf (42")**

1000CHBTS-42



<b>Dimensions</b>	42.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	91 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Orbit® Loveseat

2000CHBT



<b>Dimensions</b>	42.5"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	188 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Orbit® Loveseat + Back Shelf (29")

2000CHBTS-29



<b>Dimensions</b>	42.5"H × 45"W × 41.8"D
<b>Weight</b>	198 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Orbit® Loveseat + Back Shelf (36")

2000CHBTS-36



<b>Dimensions</b>	42.5"H × 45"W × 41.8"D
<b>Weight</b>	198 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Orbit® Loveseat + Back Shelf (42")

2000CHBTS-42



<b>Dimensions</b>	42.5"H × 45"W × 41.8"D
<b>Weight</b>	198 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Orbit® 45° Wedge

4000CHBT



<b>Dimensions</b>	42.5"H × 52.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	160 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Orbit® 45° Wedge + Back Shelf (29")

4000CHBTS-29



<b>Dimensions</b>	42.5"H × 52.5"W × 43.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	170 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Orbit® 45° Wedge + Back Shelf (36")

4000CHBTS-36



<b>Dimensions</b>	42.5"H × 52.5"W × 43.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	170 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Orbit® 45° Wedge + Back Shelf (42")

4000CHBTS-42



<b>Dimensions</b>	42.5"H × 52.5"W × 43.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	170 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Orbit® Low Back Chair (1821) – Glides

3000CHBT-18-21G



Dimensions	24H × 21"W × 21"D
Weight	XXX lbs
Hardware	Glides

### Orbit® Low Back Chair (1821) – Casters

3000CHBT-18-21C



Dimensions	24H × 21"W × 21"D
Weight	XXX lbs
Hardware	Casters

### Orbit® Low Back Chair (1821) + Tablet Arm – Glides

3000CHBT-18-21G-TA



Dimensions	28.5"H × 21"W × 21"D
Weight	XXX lbs
Hardware	Glides

### Orbit® Low Back Chair (1821) + Tablet Arm – Casters

3000CHBT-18-21C-TA



Dimensions	28.5"H × 21"W × 21"D
Weight	XXX lbs
Hardware	Casters

## Orbit® Low Back Chair (1825) – Glides

3000CHBT-18-25G



<b>Dimensions</b>	24"H × 25"W × 25"D
<b>Weight</b>	XXX lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Glides

## Orbit® Low Back Chair (1825) – Casters

3000CHBT-18-25C



<b>Dimensions</b>	24"H × 25"W × 25"D
<b>Weight</b>	XXX lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Casters

## Orbit® Low Back Chair (1825) + Tablet Arm – Glides

3000CHBT-18-25G-TA



<b>Dimensions</b>	28.5"H × 25"W × 25"D
<b>Weight</b>	XXX lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Glides

## Orbit® Low Back Chair (1825) + Tablet Arm – Casters

3000CHBT-18-25C-TA



<b>Dimensions</b>	28.5"H × 25"W × 25"D
<b>Weight</b>	XXX lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Casters

## Orbit® Kids Low Back Chair (1521) – Glides

3000CHBT-15-21G



Dimensions	21"H × 21"W × 21"D
Weight	XXX lbs
Hardware	Glides



Akt Lounge Chair – Armless (Sled Base Black)

AK-AL-292918-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Dimensions	31"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Chair – Armless (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-AL-292918-RP



Dimensions	31"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Chair – Armless (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-AL-292918-SP



Dimensions	31"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge Chair – Both Arms (Sled Base Black)

AK-LO-293818-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available  
while supplies last!

<b>Dimensions</b>	31"H × 39"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	75 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge Chair – Both Arms (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-LO-293818-RP



<b>Dimensions</b>	31"H × 39"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	75 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge Chair – Both Arms (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-LO-293818-SP



<b>Dimensions</b>	31"H × 39"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	75 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge Corner Chair (Sled Base Black)

AK-CO-292918-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available  
while supplies last!

<b>Dimensions</b>	31"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	68 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge Corner Chair (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-CO-292918-RP



<b>Dimensions</b>	31"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	68 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge Corner Chair (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-CO-292918-SP



<b>Dimensions</b>	31"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	68 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat – Armless (Sled Base Black)

AK-AL-295418-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Dimensions	31"H × 54"W × 29.5"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat – Armless (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-AL-295418-RP



Dimensions	31"H × 54"W × 29.5"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat – Armless (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-AL-295418-SP



Dimensions	31"H × 54"W × 29.5"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge Loveseat – Both Arms (Sled Base Black)

AK-LO-296618-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available  
while supplies last!

<b>Dimensions</b>	31"H × 66"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	100 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge Loveseat – Both Arms (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-LO-296618-RP



<b>Dimensions</b>	31"H × 66"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	100 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge Loveseat – Both Arms (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-LO-296618-SP



<b>Dimensions</b>	31"H × 66"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	100 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge Sofa – Armless (Sled Base Black)

AK-AL-297818-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available  
while supplies last!

<b>Dimensions</b>	31"H × 78"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	115 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge Sofa – Armless (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-AL-297818-RP



<b>Dimensions</b>	31"H × 78"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	115 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge Sofa – Armless (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-AL-297818-SP



<b>Dimensions</b>	31"H × 78"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	115 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides



### Akt Lounge Sofa – Both Arms (Sled Base Black)

AK-LO-298718-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available  
while supplies last!

<b>Dimensions</b>	31"H × 87"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	130 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge Sofa – Both Arms (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-LO-298718-RP



<b>Dimensions</b>	31"H × 87"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	130 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge Sofa – Both Arms (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-LO-298718-SP



<b>Dimensions</b>	31"H × 87"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	130 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge Single Bench (Sled Base Black)

AK-BN-292918-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available  
while supplies last!

<b>Dimensions</b>	17"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	30 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge Single Bench (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-BN-292918-RP



<b>Dimensions</b>	17"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	30 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge Single Bench (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-BN-292918-SP



<b>Dimensions</b>	17"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	30 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat Bench (Sled Base Black)

AK-BN-295418-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Dimensions	17"H × 54"W × 29.5"D
Weight	68 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat Bench (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-BN-295418-RP



Dimensions	17"H × 54"W × 29.5"D
Weight	68 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat Bench (4-Leg Base Platinum)

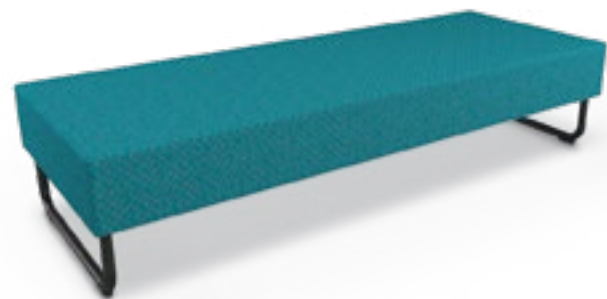
AK-BN-295418-SP



Dimensions	17"H × 54"W × 29.5"D
Weight	68 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa Bench (Sled Base Black)

AK-BN-297818-RB

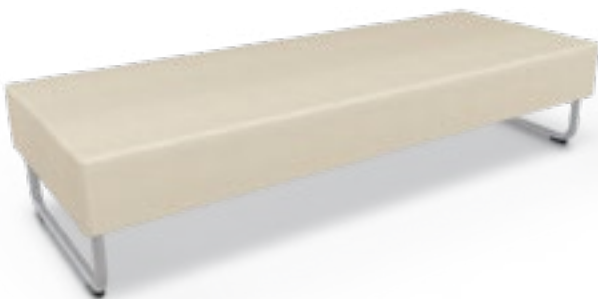


DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Dimensions	17"H × 78"W × 29.5"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa Bench (Sled Base Platinum)

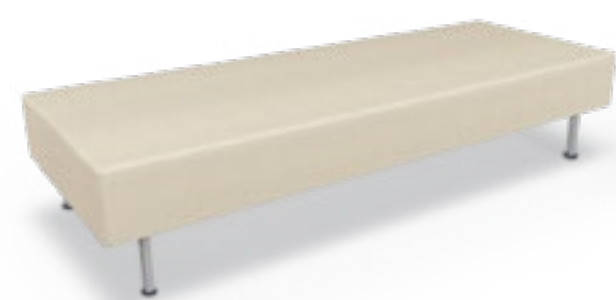
AK-BN-297818-RP



Dimensions	17"H × 78"W × 29.5"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa Bench (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-BN-297818-SP



Dimensions	17"H × 78"W × 29.5"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge High Back Chair (Sled Base Black)

AK-HB-293718-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available  
while supplies last!

<b>Dimensions</b>	57"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	70 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge High Back Chair (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-HB-293718-RP



<b>Dimensions</b>	57"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	70 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge High Back Chair (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-HB-293718-SP



<b>Dimensions</b>	57"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	70 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge High Back Loveseat (Sled Base Black)

AK-HB-295918-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available  
while supplies last!

Dimensions	57"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge High Back Loveseat (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-HB-295918-RP



Dimensions	57"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge High Back Loveseat (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-HB-295918-SP



Dimensions	57"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides



## Phoeby Indoor Chair – Armless

PBB0N1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 22"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	50 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Indoor Chair – Left Arm

PBB0L1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 30"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	55 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Indoor Chair – Right Arm

PBB0R1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 30"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	55 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Indoor Chair – Both Arms

PBB0B1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 38"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	60 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Indoor Loveseat – Armless

PBB1N1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 45"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	80 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Indoor Loveseat – Left Arm

PBB1L1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 53"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	85 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

## Phoeby v Loveseat – Right Arm

PBB1R1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 53"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	85 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Indoor Loveseat – Both Arms

PBB1B1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 61"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	90 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Indoor Sofa – Armless

PBB2N1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 60"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	110 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Indoor Sofa – Left Arm

PBB2L1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 68"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	115 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Indoor Sofa – Right Arm

PBB2R1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 68"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	115 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Indoor Sofa – Both Arms

PBB2B1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 76"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	120 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

### Phoeby Indoor Outside Curve Chair – Armless

PBB3N1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 33.8"W × 32"D
<b>Weight</b>	55 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

### Phoeby Indoor Outside Curve Chair – Left Arm

PBB3L1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 41.8"W × 33"D
<b>Weight</b>	60 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

### Phoeby Indoor Outside Curve Chair – Right Arm

PBB3R1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 41.8"W × 33"D
<b>Weight</b>	65 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

### Phoeby Indoor Outside Curve Chair – Both Arms

PBB3B1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 49.8"W × 34"D
<b>Weight</b>	65 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

### Phoeby Indoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Armless

PBB4N1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 46.5"W × 33"D
<b>Weight</b>	90 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

### Phoeby Indoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Left Arm

PBB4L1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 54.5"W × 35"D
<b>Weight</b>	95 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

### Phoeby Indoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Right Arm

PBB4R1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 54.5"W × 35"D
<b>Weight</b>	95 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

### Phoeby Indoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Both Arms

PBB4B1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 62.5"W × 36"D
<b>Weight</b>	100 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Indoor Inside Curve Chair – Armless

PBB5N1L



Dimensions	35"H × 33.8"W × 32"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs



## Phoeby Indoor Inside Curve Loveseat – Armless

PBB6N1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 46.5"W × 33"D
<b>Weight</b>	90 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Indoor Ottoman – Small

PBB7N1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 18"W × 18"D
<b>Weight</b>	15 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Indoor Ottoman – Medium

PBB8N1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 22"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	40 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Indoor Ottoman – Large

PBB9N1L



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 45"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	65 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Chair – Armless

PBA0N1L



Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 22"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	50 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Chair – Right Arm

PBA0R1L



Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 30"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	55 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Chair – Left Arm

PBA0L1L



Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 30"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	55 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Chair – Both Arms

PBA0B1L



Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 38"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	60 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Loveseat – Armless

PBA1N1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 45"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	80 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Loveseat – Left Arm

PBA1L1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 53"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	85 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Loveseat – Right Arm

PBA1R1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 53"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	85 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Loveseat – Both Arms

PBA1B1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 61"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	90 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Sofa – Armless

PBA2N1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 60"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	110 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Sofa – Left Arm

PBA2L1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 68"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	115 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Sofa – Right Arm

PBA2R1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 68"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	115 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Sofa – Both Arms

PBA2B1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 76"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	120 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Chair – Armless

PBA3N1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 33.8"W × 32"D
<b>Weight</b>	55 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Chair – Right Arm

PBA3R1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 41.8"W × 33"D
<b>Weight</b>	65 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Chair – Left Arm

PBA3L1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 41.8"W × 33"D
<b>Weight</b>	60 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Chair – Both Arms

PBA3B1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 49.8"W × 34"D
<b>Weight</b>	65 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs



## Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Armless

PBA4N1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 46.5"W × 33"D
<b>Weight</b>	90 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Left Arm

PBA4L1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 54.5"W × 35"D
<b>Weight</b>	95 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Right Arm

PBA4R1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 54.5"W × 35"D
<b>Weight</b>	95 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Both Arms

PBA4B1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 62.5"W × 36"D
<b>Weight</b>	100 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

# Phoeby Outdoor Inside Curve Chair – Armless

PBA5N1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 33.8"W × 32"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Inside Curve Loveseat – Armless

PBA6N1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 46.5"W × 33"D
<b>Weight</b>	90 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Ottoman – Small

PBA7N1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 18"W × 18"D
<b>Weight</b>	15 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Ottoman – Medium

PBA8N1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 22"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	40 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Phoeby Outdoor Ottoman – Large

PBA9N1L



Outdoor  
fabric  
options on  
p. 15

<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 45"W × 31"D
<b>Weight</b>	65 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

## Luly Chair – Armless

LYLNGNNA



<b>Dimensions</b>	32"H × 25"W × 29"D
<b>Weight</b>	50 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Tapered aluminum legs

## Luly Chair – Left Arm

LYLNLNA



<b>Dimensions</b>	32"H × 32.5"W × 29"D
<b>Weight</b>	57 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Tapered aluminum legs

## Luly Chair – Right Arm

LYLNGRNA



<b>Dimensions</b>	32"H × 32.5"W × 29"D
<b>Weight</b>	57 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Tapered aluminum legs

## Luly Chair – Both Arms

LYLNBNA



<b>Dimensions</b>	32"H × 40"W × 29"D
<b>Weight</b>	64 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Tapered aluminum legs

## Luly Loveseat – Armless

LYLVSNNA



<b>Dimensions</b>	32"H × 50"W × 29"D
<b>Weight</b>	80 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Tapered aluminum legs

## Luly Loveseat – Left Arm

LYLVSLNA



<b>Dimensions</b>	32"H × 57.5"W × 29"D
<b>Weight</b>	87 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Tapered aluminum legs

## Luly Loveseat – Right Arm

LYLVSRNA



<b>Dimensions</b>	32"H × 57.5"W × 29"D
<b>Weight</b>	87 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Tapered aluminum legs

## Luly Loveseat – Both Arms

LYLVSBNA



<b>Dimensions</b>	32"H × 65"W × 29"D
<b>Weight</b>	94 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Tapered aluminum legs



## Luly Sofa – Armless

LYSOFNNA



<b>Dimensions</b>	32"H × 75"W × 29"D
<b>Weight</b>	110 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Tapered aluminum legs

## Luly Sofa – Left Arm

LYSOFLNA



<b>Dimensions</b>	32"H × 82.5"W × 29"D
<b>Weight</b>	117 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Tapered aluminum legs

## Luly Sofa – Right Arm

LYSOFRNA



<b>Dimensions</b>	32"H × 82.5"W × 29"D
<b>Weight</b>	117 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Tapered aluminum legs

## Luly Sofa – Both Arms

LYSOFBNA



<b>Dimensions</b>	32"H × 90"W × 29"D
<b>Weight</b>	124 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Tapered aluminum legs

## Luly Single Ottoman

LYOTSNNA



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 25"W × 29"D
<b>Weight</b>	45 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Tapered aluminum legs

## Luly Single Table

LYCSTNNA



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 28"W × 28"D
<b>Weight</b>	60 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Tapered aluminum legs

## Constellation All Foam – Sun Ottoman

FM1SUN1



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 37.5"W × 37.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	17 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Wood bottom board with glides

## Constellation All Foam – Moon Ottoman

FM1MON1



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 20.3"W × 30"D
<b>Weight</b>	9 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Wood bottom board with glides

## Constellation All Foam – Sun Floor Pad

FM1SUN2



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

<b>Dimensions</b>	3"H × 37.5"W × 37.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	4 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Concealed zipper

## Constellation All Foam – Moon Floor Pad

FM1MON2



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

<b>Dimensions</b>	3"H × 20.3"W × 30"D
<b>Weight</b>	3 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Concealed zipper

## Constellation All Foam – Star Ottoman

FM1STR1



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 27"W × 27"D
<b>Weight</b>	8 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Wood bottom board with glides

## Constellation All Foam – Cool Cloud Ottoman

FM1CLD1



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 48"W × 25.3"D
<b>Weight</b>	19 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Wood bottom board with glides

## Constellation All Foam – Star Floor Pad

FM1STR2



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

<b>Dimensions</b>	3"H × 27"W × 27"D
<b>Weight</b>	3 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Concealed zipper

## Constellation All Foam – Cool Cloud Floor Pad

FM1CLD2



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

<b>Dimensions</b>	3"H × 48"W × 25.3"D
<b>Weight</b>	5 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Concealed zipper

### Tinker All Foam – Arrowhead Ottoman

FM2ARR1



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

Dimensions	15"H × 32"W × 16"D
Weight	8 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper and non-skid bottom

### Tinker All Foam – Quad Ottoman

FM2QUD1



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

Dimensions	18"H × 21.3"W × 17"D
Weight	10 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

## Tinker All Foam – Bite Ottoman

FM2BTE1



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

Dimensions	18"H × 16"W × 18.3"D
Weight	8 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

## Tinker All Foam – Hex Ottoman

FM2HEX1



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

Dimensions	18"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D
Weight	12 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides



### Tinker All Foam – Dot Ottoman

FM2DOT1

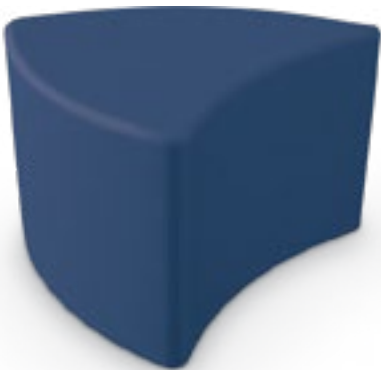


QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

Dimensions	18"H × 22"W × 22"D
Weight	13 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

### Tinker All Foam – Chevron Ottoman

FM2CHV1



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

Dimensions	18"H × 24"W × 28"D
Weight	12 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

### Tinker All Foam – Puzzle Piece Edge Floor Pad

FM2EGP2



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

Dimensions	3"H × 17.5"W × 22"D
Weight	2 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper

### Tinker All Foam – Puzzle Piece Middle Floor Pad

FM2MDP2



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

Dimensions	3"H × 25.8"W × 25.8"D
Weight	2 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper

## Tinker All Foam – Puzzle Piece Corner Ottoman

FM2CNP1



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 21"W × 17.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	6 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Wood bottom board with glides

## Tinker All Foam – Wheel Ottoman (Small)

FM2SMW1



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 24"W × 24"D
<b>Weight</b>	12 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Wood bottom board with glides

## Tinker All Foam – Puzzle Piece Corner Floor Pad

FM2CNP2



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

<b>Dimensions</b>	3"H × 21"W × 17.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	2 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Concealed zipper

## Tinker All Foam – Wheel Ottoman (Medium)

FM2MDW1



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

Dimensions	18"H × 37.5"W × 37.5"D
Weight	29 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

## Tinker All Foam – Wheel Ottoman (Large)

FM2LGW1

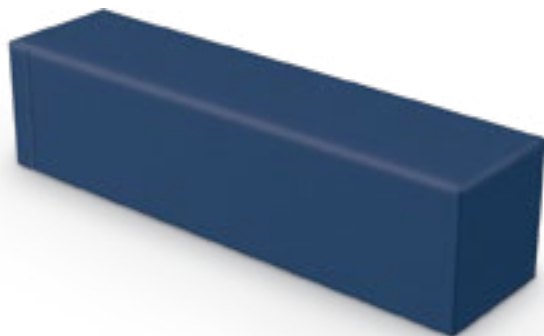


QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

Dimensions	18"H × 47.5"W × 47.5"D
Weight	47 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

## Tinker All Foam – Comfy Block I

FM2CBI1



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

<b>Dimensions</b>	11"H × 11"W × 44"D
<b>Weight</b>	7 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Concealed zipper

## Tinker All Foam – Comfy Block V

FM2CBV1



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

<b>Dimensions</b>	11"H × 22"W × 22"D
<b>Weight</b>	6 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Concealed zipper

## Tinker All Foam – Comfy Block L

FM2CBL1



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

<b>Dimensions</b>	22"H × 33"W × 22"D
<b>Weight</b>	14 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Concealed zipper

## Respite All Foam – Lean

FM3LEN1

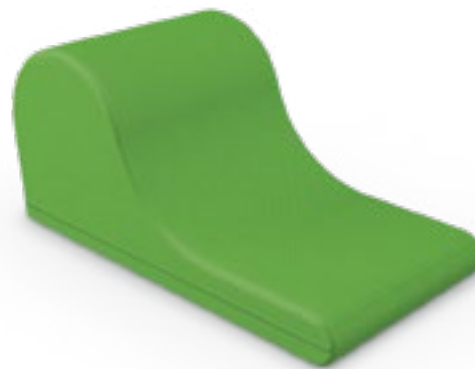


QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

<b>Dimensions</b>	22"H × 20"W × 42"D
<b>Weight</b>	13 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Concealed zipper

## Respite All Foam – Chill

FM3CHL1



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

<b>Dimensions</b>	16"H × 18"W × 34"D
<b>Weight</b>	7 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Concealed zipper

## Respite All Foam – Relax XL

FM3RXL1



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

<b>Dimensions</b>	27.5"H × 20"W × 53.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	17 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Concealed zipper

## Respite All Foam – Relax Junior

FM3RJR1



QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16





<b>Dimensions</b>	22"H × 18"W × 42.8"D
<b>Weight</b>	11 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Concealed zipper



### All Foam Puzzle Piece Set (4 Ottoman)

FM4PZ41







Color	
	 Silvertex Lagoon + Imperial
	 Silvertex Lagoon + Creme de Menthe

Dimensions	18"H × 33"W × 33"D
Weight	24 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper and non-skid bottom

### All Foam Puzzle Piece Set (9 Floor Pad)

FM4PZ92



Color	
	 Silvertex Lagoon + Imperial
	 Silvertex Lagoon + Creme de Menthe

Dimensions	3"H × 49.5"W × 49.5"D
Weight	18 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper and non-skid bottom

Soft Sway Rocking Chair (Small)

7000RC



Dimensions	26"H × 21"W × 26.5"D
Weight	35 lbs
Hardware	Nylon rocking glides

Soft Sway Rocking Chair (Large)

1000RC



Dimensions	30.5"H × 22.5"W × 29"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Nylon rocking glides

Morris Kids Single Bench

7000B



Dimensions	15"H × 19.5"W × 24.5"D
Weight	28 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids Single Bench – Table Top

7000T



Dimensions	12.8"H × 19.5"W × 24.5"D
Weight	37 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Kids Chair – Armless

7000C



<b>Dimensions</b>	29"H × 19.5"W × 24.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	41 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Kids Chair – Right Arm

7000CRH



<b>Dimensions</b>	29"H × 22.9"W × 24.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	56 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Kids Chair – Left Arm

7000CLH



<b>Dimensions</b>	29"H × 22.9"W × 24.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	56 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Kids Chair – Both Arms

7000CLR



<b>Dimensions</b>	29"H × 26.3"W × 24.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	70 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Kids Chair – Armless + Mobility Package

7000CM



<b>Dimensions</b>	29"H × 19.5"W × 24.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	43 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Kids Loveseat – Armless

7500C



<b>Dimensions</b>	29"H × 39"W × 24.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	82 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Kids Loveseat – Right Arm

7500CRH



<b>Dimensions</b>	29"H × 42.4"W × 24.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	97 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Kids Loveseat – Left Arm

7500CLH



<b>Dimensions</b>	29"H × 42.4"W × 24.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	97 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Kids Loveseat – Both Arms

7500CLR



<b>Dimensions</b>	29"H × 45.8"W × 24.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	111 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs



## Morris Kids Square Corner Bench – Table Top

8500SBT



<b>Dimensions</b>	12.5"H × 42.8"W × 28"D
<b>Weight</b>	67 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Kids Round Corner Bench – Table Top

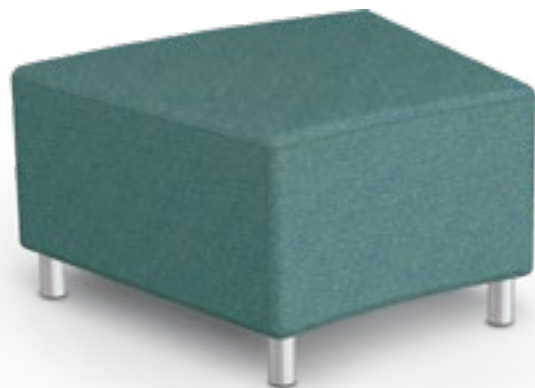
8500RBT



<b>Dimensions</b>	12.5"H × 42.8"W × 28"D
<b>Weight</b>	62 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris Kids 22.5° Curve Bench

8000B



Dimensions	15"H × 26.8"W × 24.5"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

### Morris Kids 22.5° Wedge Bench – Table Top

8000T



Dimensions	12.8"H × 26.8"W × 24.5"D
Weight	39 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Kids 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Armless

8000CIB



<b>Dimensions</b>	29"H × 26.8"W × 24.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	41 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Kids 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Right Arm

8000CIBRH



<b>Dimensions</b>	29"H × 30.1"W × 24.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	56 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Kids 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Left Arm

8000CIBLH



<b>Dimensions</b>	29"H × 30.1"W × 24.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	56 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris Kids 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Armless

8000COB



<b>Dimensions</b>	29"H × 26.8"W × 24.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	43 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris Kids 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Right Arm

8000COBRH



<b>Dimensions</b>	29"H × 30.1"W × 24.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	56 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Morris Kids 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Left Arm

800COBLH



<b>Dimensions</b>	29"H × 30.1"W × 24.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	56 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Elevate Steps 2-Tier Straight Seat

TS1001



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 37"W × 41"D
<b>Weight</b>	100 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Steps 3-Tier Straight Seat

TS1002



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 37"W × 41"D
<b>Weight</b>	105 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Steps 2-Tier Outside Wedge

TS1003



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 37"W × 41"D
<b>Weight</b>	100 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Steps 3-Tier Outside Wedge

TS1004



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 37"W × 41"D
<b>Weight</b>	110 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Steps 2-Tier Inside Wedge

TS1005



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 37"W × 41"D
<b>Weight</b>	110 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Steps 3-Tier Inside Wedge

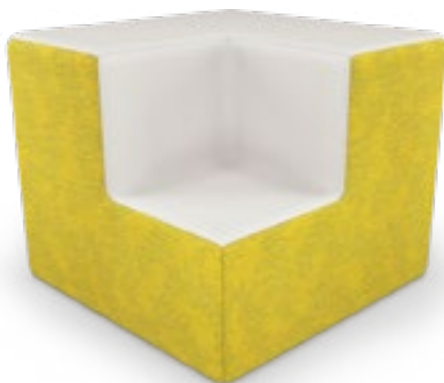
TS1006



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 37"W × 41"D
<b>Weight</b>	110 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Steps 2-Tier Inside Corner

TS1007



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 41"W × 41"D
<b>Weight</b>	115 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Steps 2-Tier Outside Corner

TS1008



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 41"W × 41"D
<b>Weight</b>	115 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides



## Elevate Steps 2-Tier Inside 45° Wedge

TS1009



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 43"W × 41"D
<b>Weight</b>	100 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Steps 3-Tier Inside 45° Wedge

TS1010



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 43"W × 41"D
<b>Weight</b>	110 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Steps 2-Tier Outside 45° Wedge

TS1011



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 43"W × 41"D
<b>Weight</b>	100 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Steps 3-Tier Outside 45° Wedge

TS1012



<b>Dimensions</b>	35"H × 43"W × 41"D
<b>Weight</b>	110 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Wind Lounge Chair

TS1020



<b>Dimensions</b>	30"H × 20"W × 30"D
<b>Weight</b>	77 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Wind 2-Sided Lounge Chair

TS1021



<b>Dimensions</b>	30"H × 20"W × 50"D
<b>Weight</b>	115 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Wind 1-½ Seat Lounge Chair

TS1022



<b>Dimensions</b>	30"H × 30"W × 30"D
<b>Weight</b>	115 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Wind 2-Sided 1-½ Seat Lounge Chair

TS1023



<b>Dimensions</b>	30"H × 30"W × 50"D
<b>Weight</b>	155 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Wind Loveseat

TS1024



<b>Dimensions</b>	30"H × 40"W × 30"D
<b>Weight</b>	145 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Wind 2-Sided Loveseat

TS1025



<b>Dimensions</b>	30"H × 40"W × 50"D
<b>Weight</b>	195 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Wind Corner Lounge Chair

TS1026



<b>Dimensions</b>	30"H × 30"W × 30"D
<b>Weight</b>	97 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Wind Sofa

TS1027



<b>Dimensions</b>	30"H × 60"W × 30"D
<b>Weight</b>	231 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

### Elevate Wind 1-½ Seat Bench

TS1028



Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 20"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

### Elevate Wind 2-Seat Bench

TS1029



Dimensions	18"H × 40"W × 20"D
Weight	120 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

### Elevate Wind 3-Seat Bench

TS1030



Dimensions	18"H × 60"W × 20"D
Weight	160 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

### Elevate Wind Octagonal Ottoman

TS1031



Dimensions	18"H × 32"W × 32"D
Weight	134 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

## Elevate Wind Quartile Bench

TS1032



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 28"W × 20"D
<b>Weight</b>	80 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Wind Quartile Chair

TS1033



<b>Dimensions</b>	30"H × 42"W × 30"D
<b>Weight</b>	100 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Wind Cube

TS1034



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 20"W × 20"D
<b>Weight</b>	35 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Wind Round Ottoman – 20"

TS1035



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 20"W × 20"D
<b>Weight</b>	33 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

### Elevate Wind Round Ottoman – 24"

TS1036



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 24"W × 24"D
<b>Weight</b>	35 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

### Elevate Wind 90° Inside Arch

TS1037



<b>Dimensions</b>	30"H × 85"W × 60"D
<b>Weight</b>	274 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

### Elevate Wind 90° Outside Arch

TS1038



<b>Dimensions</b>	30"H × 70.5"W × 50"D
<b>Weight</b>	240 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

### Elevate Wind 90° Arch

TS1039



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 60"W × 20"D
<b>Weight</b>	164 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides



### Elevate Wind Crescent Bench

TS1040



Dimensions	18"H × 50"W × 20"D
Weight	143 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

### Elevate Wind Hexagonal Ottoman

TS1041



Dimensions	18"H × 37"W × 32"D
Weight	148 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

### Elevate Wind Wedge Pillow

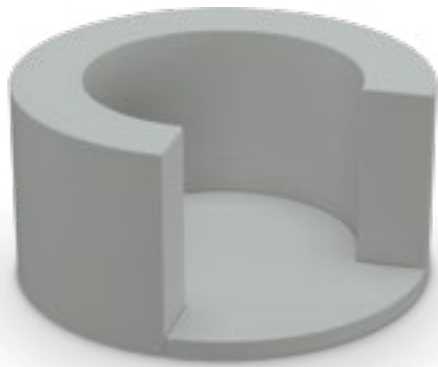
TS1042



Dimensions	17"H × 18"W × 7.5"D
Weight	4 lbs

## Elevate Wind Down Nook (60")

TS1043



<b>Dimensions</b>	30"H × 60"W × 60"D
<b>Weight</b>	85 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Elevate Wind Down Nook (42")

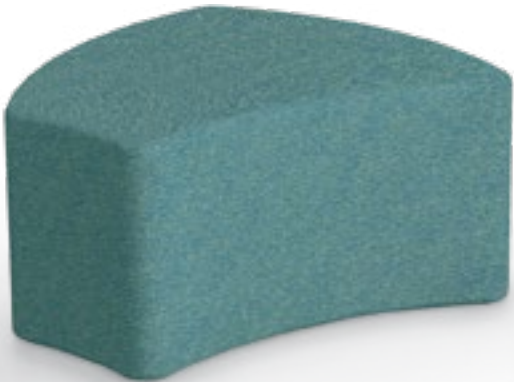
TS1044



<b>Dimensions</b>	24"H × 42"W × 42"D
<b>Weight</b>	45 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

Morris Shapes Bench

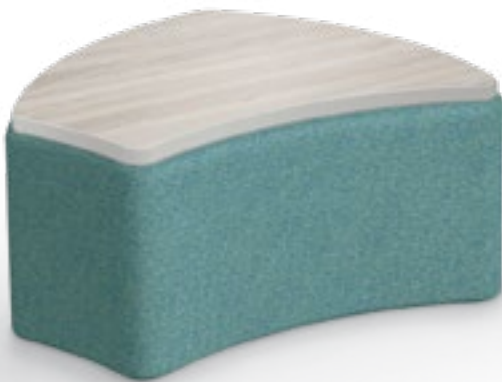
900S



Dimensions	18"H × 29"W × 28.5"D
Weight	44 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Shapes Bench – Table Top

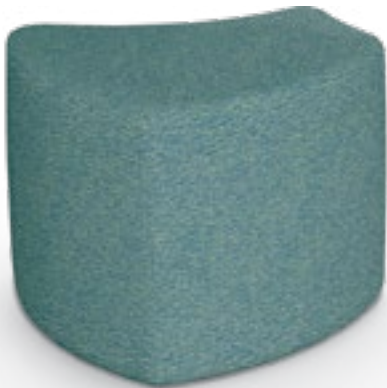
900T



Dimensions	18"H × 29"W × 28.5"D
Weight	54 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Kids Shapes Bench

915S



Dimensions	16"H × 18"W × 20"D
Weight	15 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Kids Shapes Bench – Table Top

915T



Dimensions	16"H × 18"W × 20"D
Weight	24 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Chevron Bench

1100S



Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 24"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Chevron Bench – Table Top

1100T



Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 24"D
Weight	36 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

### Morris Cloud 9 Bench

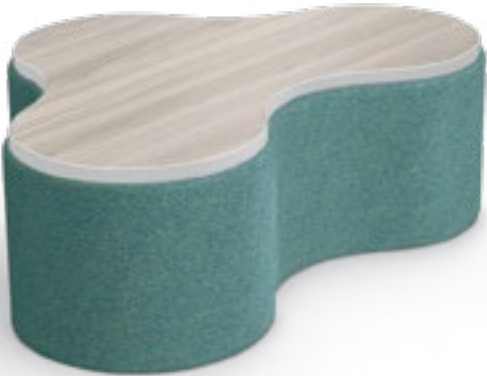
1200S



Dimensions	18"H × 48"W × 33.5"D
Weight	63 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

### Morris Cloud 9 Bench – Table Top

1200T



Dimensions	18"H × 48"W × 33.5"D
Weight	75 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides



### Morris Quad Bench

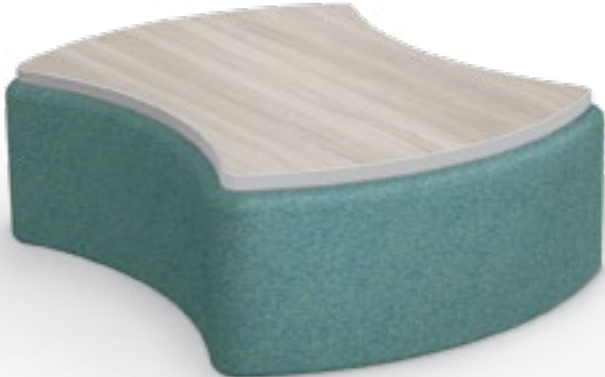
1300S



Dimensions	18"H × 41.5"W × 32"D
Weight	58 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

### Morris Quad Bench – Table Top

1300T



Dimensions	18"H × 41.5"W × 32"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

## Morris Boomerang Bench

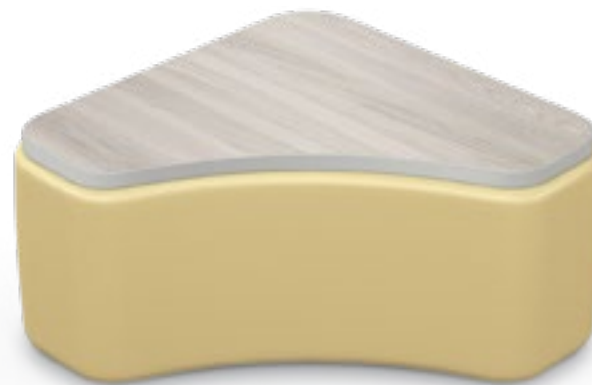
10HS



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 28"W × 28"D
<b>Weight</b>	40 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Morris Boomerang Bench – Table Top

10HST



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 28"W × 28"D
<b>Weight</b>	50 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

### Morris Fender Bench

11RS



Dimensions	18"H × 32.7"W × 22.3"D
Weight	42 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

### Morris Fender Bench – Table Top

11RST



Dimensions	18"H × 32.7"W × 22.3"D
Weight	52 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

## Creator Trapezoid Bench

16JS



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 58"W × 25.4"D
<b>Weight</b>	79 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Creator Trapezoid Bench – Table Top

16JST



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 58"W × 25.4"D
<b>Weight</b>	93 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Creator Square Bench

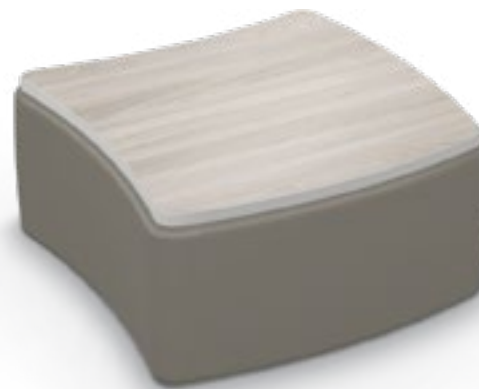
16MS



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 30.8"W × 30.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	50 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Creator Square Bench – Table Top

16MST



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 30.8"W × 30.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	60 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

Creator Half Round Bench

16NS



Dimensions	18"H × 56.9"W × 29.5"D
Weight	88 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Half Round Bench – Table Top

16NST



Dimensions	18"H × 56.9"W × 29.5"D
Weight	102 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides



## Creator Chevron Bench

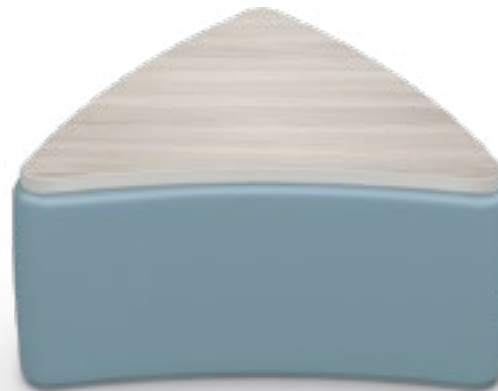
16PS



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 29.8"W × 26"D
<b>Weight</b>	30 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Creator Chevron Bench – Table Top

16PST



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 29.8"W × 26"D
<b>Weight</b>	36 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

### Creator Rectangle Bench

16QS



Dimensions	18"H x 59.6"W x 31"D
Weight	106 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

### Creator Rectangle Bench – Table Top

16QST



Dimensions	18"H x 59.6"W x 31"D
Weight	120 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

## Creator Triangle Bench

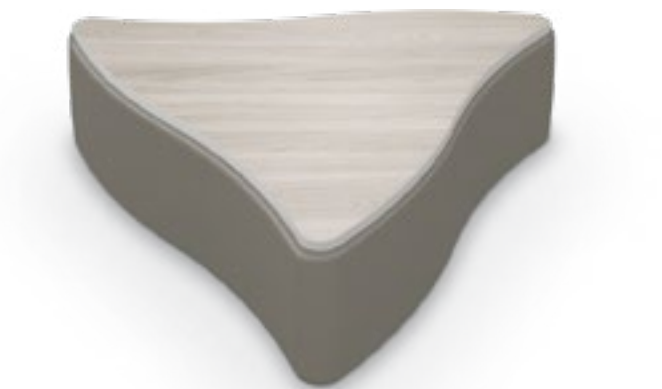
16KS



Dimensions	18"H × 54.2"W × 49.2"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

## Creator Triangle Bench – Table Top

16KST



Dimensions	18"H × 54.2"W × 49.2"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

### Morris Pouf Stool

970



Dimensions	18"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

### Morris Pouf Stool – Table Top

970T



Dimensions	18"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

## Morris Round Stool – Low

980L



<b>Dimensions</b>	15"H × 18"W × 18"D
<b>Weight</b>	20 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Round Stool – Medium

980M



<b>Dimensions</b>	20"H × 18"W × 18"D
<b>Weight</b>	23 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Round Stool – High

980H



<b>Dimensions</b>	24"H × 18"W × 18"D
<b>Weight</b>	26 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Square Stool – Low

990L



<b>Dimensions</b>	15"H × 18"W × 18"D
<b>Weight</b>	20 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Square Stool – Medium

990M



<b>Dimensions</b>	20"H × 18"W × 18"D
<b>Weight</b>	23 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Morris Square Stool – High

990H



<b>Dimensions</b>	24"H × 18"W × 18"D
<b>Weight</b>	26 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs



### Akt Lounge Small Ottoman

AK-OT-313118



Dimensions	18"H × 31"W × 31"D
Weight	
Hardware	Powder-coated steel legs with nylon glides

### Akt Lounge Large Ottoman

AK-OT-505015



Dimensions	15"H × 50"W × 50"D
Weight	
Hardware	Powder-coated steel legs with nylon glides

### 60° Curved Variable Height Ottoman – Low

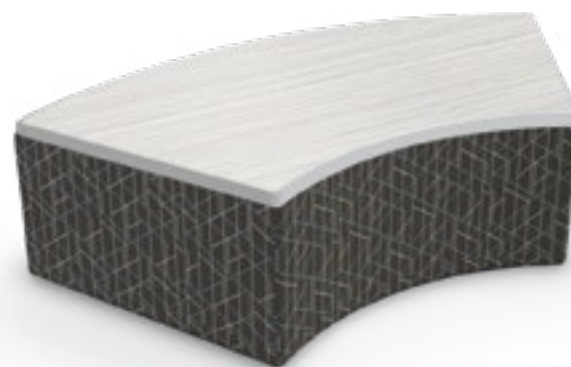
1500S



<b>Dimensions</b>	12"H × 43"W × 23.2"D
<b>Weight</b>	60 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

### 60° Curved Variable Height Ottoman – Low Table Top

1500ST



<b>Dimensions</b>	12"H × 43"W × 23.2"D
<b>Weight</b>	70 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

### 60° Curved Variable Height Ottoman – Medium

1500M



<b>Dimensions</b>	15"H × 43"W × 23.2"D
<b>Weight</b>	65 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

### 60° Curved Variable Height Ottoman – Medium Table Top

1500MT



<b>Dimensions</b>	15"H × 43"W × 23.2"D
<b>Weight</b>	75 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## 60° Curved Variable Height Ottoman – High

1500H



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 43"W × 23.2"D
<b>Weight</b>	70 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## 60° Curved Variable Height Ottoman – High Table Top

1500HT



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 43"W × 23.2"D
<b>Weight</b>	80 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Rectangular Variable Height Ottoman – Low

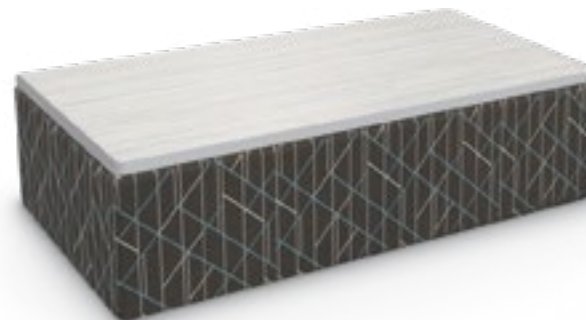
1400S



<b>Dimensions</b>	12"H × 41.5"W × 20.8"D
<b>Weight</b>	60 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Rectangular Variable Height Ottoman – Low Table Top

1400ST



<b>Dimensions</b>	12"H × 41.5"W × 20.8"D
<b>Weight</b>	70 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Rectangular Variable Height Ottoman – Medium

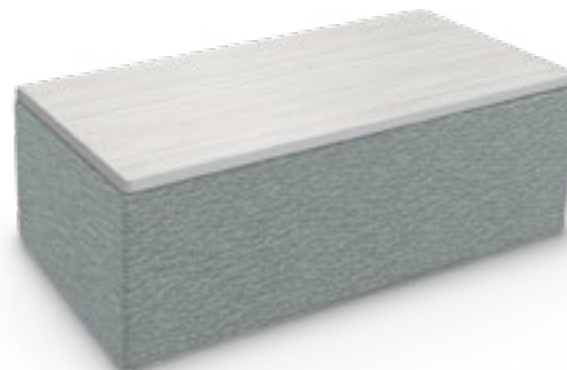
1400M



<b>Dimensions</b>	15"H × 41.5"W × 20.8"D
<b>Weight</b>	65 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Rectangular Variable Height Ottoman – Med. Table Top

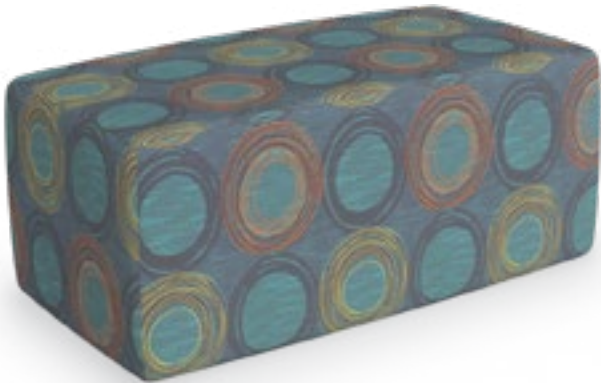
1400MT



<b>Dimensions</b>	15"H × 41.5"W × 20.8"D
<b>Weight</b>	75 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

Rectangular Variable Height Ottoman – High

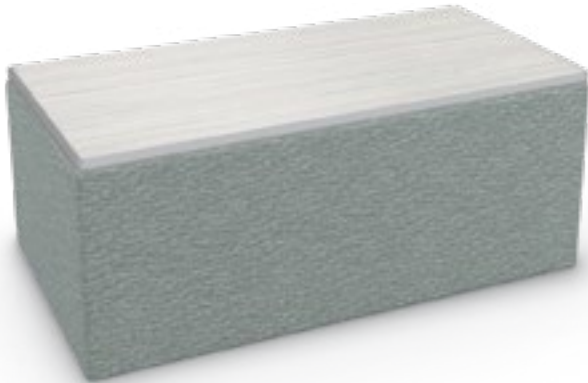
1400H



Dimensions	18"H × 41.5"W × 20.8"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Rectangular Variable Height Ottoman – High Table Top

1400HT



Dimensions	18"H × 41.5"W × 20.8"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

### Schoolworks Ottoman – Curved (12")

SG.SW.B.422312



Dimensions | 12"H × 42"W × 23"D

### Schoolworks Ottoman – Curved (15")

SG.SW.B.422315



Dimensions | 15"H × 42"W × 23"D

### Schoolworks Ottoman – Curved (18")

SG.SW.B.422318





### Schoolworks Ottoman – Straight (12")

SG.SW.B.422112



Dimensions | 12"H × 42"W × 21"D

### Schoolworks Ottoman – Straight (15")

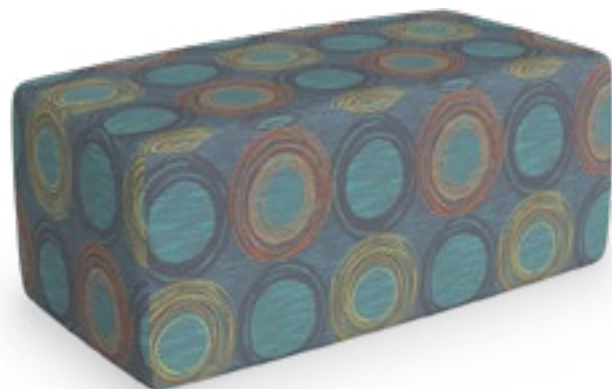
SG.SW.B.422115



Dimensions | 15"H × 42"W × 21"D

### Schoolworks Ottoman – Straight (18")

SG.SW.B.422118



### Dot Rocking Stool (15" dia.) – Xtra Low (5")

97R105



<b>Dimensions</b>	5"H × 15"W × 15"D
<b>Weight</b>	6 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Black plastic base

### Dot Rocking Stool (15" dia.) – Low (12")

97R112



<b>Dimensions</b>	12"H × 15"W × 15"D
<b>Weight</b>	8 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Black plastic base

### Dot Rocking Stool (15" dia.) – Medium (15")

97R115



<b>Dimensions</b>	15"H × 15"W × 15"D
<b>Weight</b>	9 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Black plastic base

### Dot Rocking Stool (15" dia.) – High (18")

97R118



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 15"W × 15"D
<b>Weight</b>	10 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Black plastic base

### Dot Rocking Stool (18" dia.) – Xtra Low (5")

96R105



<b>Dimensions</b>	5"H × 18"W × 18"D
<b>Weight</b>	8 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Black plastic base

### Dot Rocking Stool (18" dia.) – Low (12")

96R112



<b>Dimensions</b>	12"H × 18"W × 18"D
<b>Weight</b>	10 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Black plastic base

### Dot Rocking Stool (18" dia.) – Medium (15")

96R115



<b>Dimensions</b>	15"H × 18"W × 18"D
<b>Weight</b>	11 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Black plastic base

### Dot Rocking Stool (18" dia.) – High (18")

96R118









<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 18"W × 18"D
<b>Weight</b>	12 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Black plastic base

Dot Stool 5-Pack

8784X



Dimensions	5"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Color	
	Charcoal (5)
	Peacock (6)
	Pewter (7)
	Pollen (8)
	Salsa (9)
	Zest (0)

### Blossom Soft Seating Set (5 Petal)

BL26-XXXX-S5-XXXX-G



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 57.5"W × 55.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	135 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

### Blossom Soft Seating Set (6 Petal)

BL30-XXXX-S6-XXXX-G

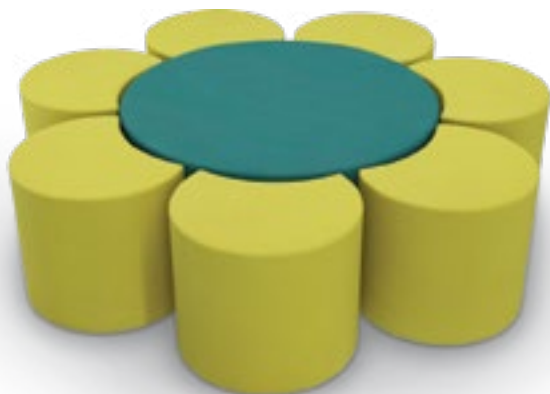


QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 66"W × 60"D
<b>Weight</b>	160 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

### Blossom Soft Seating Set (7 Petal)

BL36-XXXX-S7-XXXX-G



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 68.3"W × 67.3"D
<b>Weight</b>	190 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

### Blossom Soft Seating Set (8 Petal)

BL42-XXXX-S8-XXXX-G



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 75.5"W × 75.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	230 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Blossom Petal Stool – Legs

30BSL



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 20"W × 18"D
<b>Weight</b>	20 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Blossom Petal Stool – Casters

30BSC



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 20"W × 18"D
<b>Weight</b>	20 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Casters

## Blossom Petal Stool – Glides

30BSG



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 20"W × 18"D
<b>Weight</b>	20 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides



## Blossom Center Ottoman (26") – Legs

26BOL



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 26"W × 26"D
<b>Weight</b>	35 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Blossom Center Ottoman (26") – Casters

26BOC



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 26"W × 26"D
<b>Weight</b>	35 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Casters

## Blossom Center Ottoman (26") – Glides

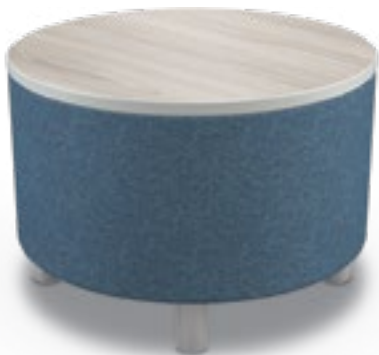
26BOG



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 26"W × 26"D
<b>Weight</b>	35 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (26") – Legs

26BOLT



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 26"W × 26"D
<b>Weight</b>	45 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (26") – Casters

26BOCT



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 26"W × 26"D
<b>Weight</b>	45 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Casters

## Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (26") – Glides

26BOGT



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 26"W × 26"D
<b>Weight</b>	45 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

### Blossom Center Ottoman (30") – Legs

30BOL



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 30"W × 30"D
<b>Weight</b>	40 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Blossom Center Ottoman (30") – Casters

30BOC



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 30"W × 30"D
<b>Weight</b>	40 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Casters

### Blossom Center Ottoman (30") – Glides

30BOG



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 30"W × 30"D
<b>Weight</b>	40 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (30") – Legs

30BOLT



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 30"W × 30"D
<b>Weight</b>	50 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (30") – Casters

30BOCT



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 30"W × 30"D
<b>Weight</b>	50 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Casters

## Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (30") – Glides

30BOGT



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 30"W × 30"D
<b>Weight</b>	50 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

## Blossom Center Ottoman (36") – Legs

36BOL



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 36"W × 36"D
<b>Weight</b>	50 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Blossom Center Ottoman (36") – Casters

36BOC



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 36"W × 36"D
<b>Weight</b>	50 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Casters

## Blossom Center Ottoman (36") – Glides

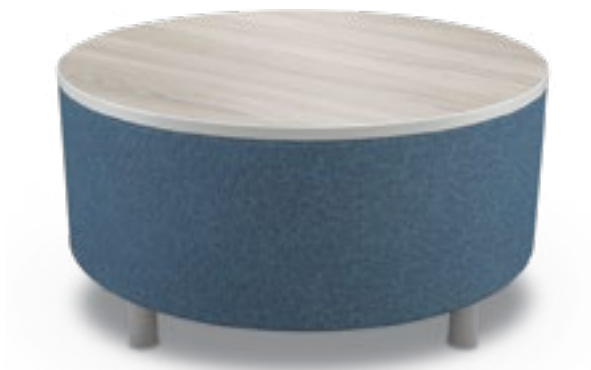
36BOG



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 36"W × 36"D
<b>Weight</b>	50 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

### Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (36") – Legs

36BOLT



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 36"W × 36"D
<b>Weight</b>	60 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (36") – Casters

36BOCT



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 36"W × 36"D
<b>Weight</b>	60 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Casters

### Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (36") – Glides

36BOGT



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 36"W × 36"D
<b>Weight</b>	60 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides



## Blossom Center Ottoman (42") – Legs

42BOL



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 42"W × 42"D
<b>Weight</b>	60 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

## Blossom Center Ottoman (42") – Casters

42BOC



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 42"W × 42"D
<b>Weight</b>	60 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Casters

## Blossom Center Ottoman (42") – Glides

42BOG



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 42"W × 42"D
<b>Weight</b>	60 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

### Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (42") – Legs

42BOLT



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 42"W × 42"D
<b>Weight</b>	70 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Brushed metal legs

### Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (42") – Casters

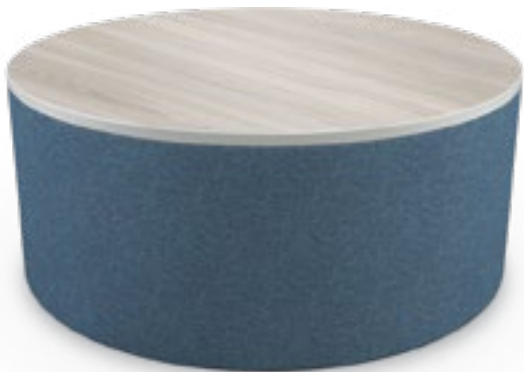
42BOCT



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 42"W × 42"D
<b>Weight</b>	70 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Casters

### Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (42") – Glides

42BOGT



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 42"W × 42"D
<b>Weight</b>	70 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Nylon glides

### Urdu Stool Round – 24"H

SG.UR.RD.CO



<b>Dimensions</b>	24"H × 18.5"W × 18.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	TBD
<b>Hardware</b>	Platinum steel base

### Urdu Stool Round – 30"H

SG.UR.RD.BH



<b>Dimensions</b>	30"H × 18.5"W × 18.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	TBD
<b>Hardware</b>	Platinum steel base

### Urdu Stool Square – 24"H

SG.UR.SQ.CO



<b>Dimensions</b>	24"H × 18.5"W × 18.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	TBD
<b>Hardware</b>	Platinum steel base

### Urdu Stool Square – 30"H

SG.UR.SQ.BH



<b>Dimensions</b>	30"H × 18.5"W × 18.5"D
<b>Weight</b>	TBD
<b>Hardware</b>	Platinum steel base

## Morris Mobile Stool (18"H)

940



<b>Dimensions</b>	18"H × 20"W × 20"D
<b>Weight</b>	29 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Steel base with locking casters

## Morris Mobile Counter Stool (24"H)

940



<b>Dimensions</b>	24"H × 20"W × 20"D
<b>Weight</b>	31 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Steel base with locking casters

## Morris Mobile Bar Stool (30"H)

950



<b>Dimensions</b>	30"H × 20"W × 20"D
<b>Weight</b>	33 lbs
<b>Hardware</b>	Steel base with locking casters

Round Seat Pad (3"H × 15"W)

115R3



Dimensions	3"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	3 lbs

Round Seat Pad (5"H × 15"W)

115R5



Dimensions	5"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	4 lbs

Round Seat Pad (3"H × 18"W)

118R3



Dimensions	3"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	4 lbs

Round Seat Pad (5"H × 18"W)

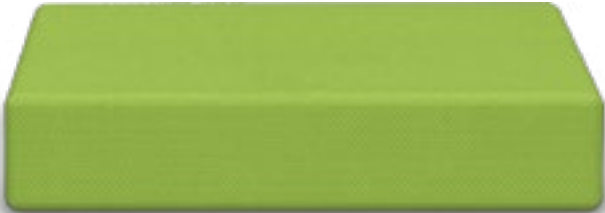
118R5



Dimensions	5"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	5 lbs

Square Seat Pad (3"H × 15"W)

115S3



Dimensions	3"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	3 lbs

Square Seat Pad (5"H × 15"W)

115S5



Dimensions	5"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	4 lbs

Square Seat Pad (3"H × 18"W)

118S3



Dimensions	3"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	4 lbs

Square Seat Pad (5"H × 18"W)

118S5



Dimensions	5"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	5 lbs



Round Seat Pad – Pack of 5

115R3-5-XXXXXX



Dimensions	3"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	15 lbs

QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

Square Seat Pad – Pack of 5

115S3-5-XXXXXX



Dimensions	3"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	15 lbs

QuickShip  
fabric  
options on  
p. 16

### Lima Lounger (Small)

58581-XXX



Dimensions	26"H × 46"W × 34"D
Weight	25 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

### Lima Lounger (Large)

58580-XXX



Dimensions	36"H × 64"W × 47"D
Weight	65 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

### Lentil Round Lounger (Small)

58582-XXX



Dimensions	16"H × 45"W × 45"D
Weight	20 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

### Lentil Round Lounger (Large)

58583-XXX



Dimensions	40"H × 48"W × 58"D
Weight	65 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

Pinto Pillow

58584-XXX



Dimensions	15"H × 44"W × 64"D
Weight	25 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

## Chana Lounge Chair

58588-XXX



<b>Dimensions</b>	30"H × 36"W × 28"D
<b>Weight</b>	8 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

## Fava Lounge Chair

58589-XXX



<b>Dimensions</b>	28"H × 26"W × 36"D
<b>Weight</b>	8 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

## Square Ottoman

58585-XXX



<b>Dimensions</b>	17"H × 17"W × 17"D
<b>Weight</b>	5 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

## Round Ottoman

58586-XXX



<b>Dimensions</b>	17"H × 21"W × 21"D
<b>Weight</b>	5 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

Rectangle Ottoman

58587-XXX



Dimensions	14"H × 26"W × 18"D
Weight	7 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

## COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
1000B-COM	Single Bench	1.5
1000C-COM	Chair – Armless	2.75
1000CHBT-COM	Orbit Chair	5
1000CHBTS-29-COM	Orbit Chair + Back Shelf (29"H)	5
1000CHBTS-36-COM	Orbit Chair + Back Shelf (36"H)	5
1000CHBTS-42-COM	Orbit Chair + Back Shelf (42"H)	5
1000CLH-COM	Chair – Left Arm	3.75
1000CLR-COM	Chair – Both Arms	4.75
1000CLRM-COM	Chair – Both Arms + Mobility Package	4.75
1000CM-COM	Chair – Armless + Mobility Package	2.75
1000CRH-COM	Chair – Right Arm	3.75
1000RC-COM	Soft Sway Rocking Chair (Large)	3.25
1000T-COM	Single Bench + Table Top	1
10HS-COM	Boomerang Bench	2.5
10HST-COM	Boomerang Bench – Table Top	1.25
1100S-COM	Chevron Bench	1.75
1100T-COM	Chevron Bench – Table Top	1
115R3-COM	Round Seat Pad (3"H x 15"W)	0.9
115R5-COM	Round Seat Pad (5"H x 15"W)	0.9
115S3-COM	Square Seat Pad (3"H x 15"W)	1
115S5-COM	Square Seat Pad (5"H x 15"W)	1
118R3-COM	Round Seat Pad (3"H x 18"W)	1
118R5-COM	Round Seat Pad (5"H x 18"W)	1
118S3-COM	Square Seat Pad (3"H x 18"W)	1.2
118S5-COM	Square Seat Pad (5"H x 18"W)	1.2
11RS-COM	Fender by MooreCo Bench	2.5
11RST-COM	Fender by MooreCo Bench – Table Top	1.5
1200S-COM	Cloud 9 Bench	3
1200T-COM	Cloud 9 Bench – Table Top	2.25
1300S-COM	Quad Bench	3
1300T-COM	Quad Bench – Table Top	2
1400H-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – Rectangle – High	1.75
1400HT-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – Rectangle – High – Table Top	1.75
1400M-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – Rectangle – Medium	2
1400MT-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – Rectangle – Medium – Table Top	1.25
1400S-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – Rectangle – Low	1.5



## COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
1400ST-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – Rectangle – Low – Table Top	2
1500H-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – 60° Curve – High	2
1500HT-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – 60° Curve – High – Table Top	1.75
1500M-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – 60° Curve – Medium	2
1500MT-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – 60° Curve – Medium – Table Top	1.75
1500S-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – 60° Curve – Low	2
1500ST-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – 60° Curve – Low – Table Top	1.75
16JS-COM	Creator Trapezoid Bench	3
16JST-COM	Creator Trapezoid Bench – Table Top	2
16KS-COM	Creator Triangle Bench	4
16KST-COM	Creator Triangle Bench – Table Top	2
16MS-COM	Creator Square Bench	3
16MST-COM	Creator Square Bench – Table Top	2
16NS-COM	Creator Half Round Bench	3
16NST-COM	Creator Half Round Bench – Table Top	2
16PS-COM	Creator Chevron Bench	2
16PST-COM	Creator Chevron Bench – Table Top	1.25
16QS-COM	Creator Rectangle Bench	4
16QST-COM	Creator Rectangle Bench – Table Top	2
2000B-COM	Double Bench	3
2000BH-COM	High Back Loveseat – Armless	6
2000BHS-29-COM	High Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (29"H)	6
2000BHS-36-COM	High Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (36"H)	6
2000BHS-42-COM	High Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (42"H)	6
2000BM-COM	Mid Back Loveseat – Armless	5
2000BMS-29-COM	Mid Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (29"H)	5
2000BMS-36-COM	Mid Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (36"H)	5
2000C-COM	Loveseat – Armless	4
2000CHBT-COM	Orbit Loveseat	7
2000CHBTS-29-COM	Orbit Loveseat + Back Shelf (29"H)	7
2000CHBTS-36-COM	Orbit Loveseat + Back Shelf (36"H)	7
2000CHBTS-42-COM	Orbit Loveseat + Back Shelf (42"H)	7
2000CLH-COM	Loveseat – Left Arm	5
2000CLR-COM	Loveseat – Both Arms	6
2000CRH-COM	Loveseat – Right Arm	5
2000HB-COM	High Back Loveseat – Both Arms	11

## COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
2000HBS-29-COM	High Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (29"H)	11
2000HBS-36-COM	High Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (36"H)	11
2000HBS-42-COM	High Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (42"H)	11
2000MB-COM	Mid Back Loveseat – Both Arms	9
2000MBS-29-COM	Mid Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (29"H)	9
2000MBS-36-COM	Mid Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (36"H)	9
2000T-COM	Double Bench – Table Top	2
2500B-COM	Triple Bench	5
2500C-COM	Sofa – Armless	8
2500CLH-COM	Sofa – Left Arm	9
2500CLR-COM	Sofa – Both Arms	11
2500CRH-COM	Sofa – Right Arm	9
26BOC-COM	Blossom Ottoman (26") – Casters	2
26BOCT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (26") – Table Top – Casters	1.75
26BOG-COM	Blossom Ottoman (26") – Glides	2
26BOGT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (26") – Table Top – Glides	1.75
26BOL-COM	Blossom Ottoman (26") – Legs	2
26BOLT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (26") – Table Top – Legs	1.75
3000B-COM	22.5° Wedge Bench	2
3000CIB-COM	22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Armless	3
3000CIBLH-COM	22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Left Arm	4
3000CIBLR-COM	22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Both Arms	5
3000CIBRH-COM	22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Right Arm	4
3000COB-COM	22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Armless	2.75
3000COBLH-COM	22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Left Arm	3.75
3000COBLR-COM	22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Both Arms	4.5
3000COBRH-COM	22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Right Arm	3.75
3000T-COM	22.5° Wedge Bench – Table Top	1
30BOC-COM	Blossom Ottoman (30") – Casters	2
30BOCT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (30") – Table Top – Casters	1.75
30BOG-COM	Blossom Ottoman (30") – Glides	2
30BOGT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (30") – Table Top – Glides	1.75
30BOL-COM	Blossom Ottoman (30") – Legs	2
30BOLT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (30") – Table Top – Legs	1.75
30BSC-COM	Blossom Petal Stool – Casters	1
30BSG-COM	Blossom Petal Stool – Glides	1

## COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
30BSL-COM	Blossom Petal Stool – Legs	1
36BOC-COM	Blossom Ottoman (36") – Casters	2.5
36BOCT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (36") – Table Top – Casters	1.75
36BOG-COM	Blossom Ottoman (36") – Glides	2.5
36BOGT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (36") – Table Top – Glides	1.75
36BOL-COM	Blossom Ottoman (36") – Legs	2.5
36BOLT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (36") – Table Top – Legs	1.75
4000B-COM	45° Wedge Bench	2.25
4000CHBT-COM	Orbit 45° Wedge Chair	6
4000CHBTS-29-COM	Orbit 45° Wedge Chair + Back Shelf (29"H)	6
4000CHBTS-36-COM	Orbit 45° Wedge Chair + Back Shelf (36"H)	6
4000CHBTS-42-COM	Orbit 45° Wedge Chair + Back Shelf (42"H)	6
4000CIB-COM	45° Inside Wedge Chair – Armless	3.5
4000CIBLH-COM	45° Inside Wedge Chair – Left Arm	4.5
4000CIBLR-COM	45° Inside Wedge Chair – Both Arms	5.5
4000CIBRH-COM	45° Inside Wedge Chair – Right Arm	4.5
4000COB-COM	45° Outside Wedge Chair – Armless	3.25
4000COBLH-COM	45° Outside Wedge Chair – Left Arm	4.25
4000COBLR-COM	45° Outside Wedge Chair – Both Arms	5.25
4000COBRH-COM	45° Outside Wedge Chair – Right Arm	4.25
4000T-COM	45° Wedge Bench – Table Top	1.5
42BOC-COM	Blossom Ottoman (42") – Casters	3
42BOCT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (42") – Table Top – Casters	2.25
42BOG-COM	Blossom Ottoman (42") – Glides	3
42BOGT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (42") – Table Top – Glides	2.25
42BOL-COM	Blossom Ottoman (42") – Legs	3
42BOLT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (42") – Table Top – Legs	2.25
5000SB-COM	Corner Bench – Square	2.75
5000SBT-COM	Corner Bench – Square – Table Top	1.25
56584-COM	Elate Task Chair	1.5
58580-COM	Beanies – Indoor Lima Lounger (Large)	9.6
58581-COM	Beanies – Indoor Lima Lounger (Small)	3.7
58582-COM	Beanies – Indoor Lentil Round Lounger (Small)	3.9
58583-COM	Beanies – Indoor Lentil Round Lounger (Large)	6.5
58584-COM	Beanies – Indoor Pinto Pillow	3.8
58585-COM	Beanies – Outdoor Square Ottoman	2.2

## COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
58586-COM	Beanies – Outdoor Round Ottoman	2.1
58584-COM	Beanies – Indoor Pinto Pillow	3.8
58585-COM	Beanies – Outdoor Square Ottoman	2.2
58586-COM	Beanies – Outdoor Round Ottoman	2.1
6000RB-COM	Corner Bench – Round	2.75
6000RBT-COM	Corner Bench – Round – Table Top	1.25
661AD-XX-COM	DOC Partition (6'H x 4'W) – Fabric Panel	3
661AG-XX-COM	DOC Partition (6'H x 6'W) – Fabric Panel	5
661AH-XX-COM	DOC Partition (6'H x 8'W) – Fabric Panel	6
7000B-COM	Kids Single Bench	1
7000C-COM	Kids Chair – Armless	1.5
7000CLH-COM	Kids Chair – Left Arm	2.15
7000CLR-COM	Kids Chair – Both Arms	2.8
7000CM-COM	Kids Chair – Armless + Mobility Package	1.5
7000CRH-COM	Kids Chair – Right Arm	2.15
7000RC-COM	Soft Sway Rocking Chair (Small)	2.5
7000T-COM	Kids Single Bench – Table Top	0.75
7500C-COM	Kids Loveseat – Armless	2.25
7500CLH-COM	Kids Loveseat – Left Arm	2.4
7500CLR-COM	Kids Loveseat – Both Arms	3
7500CRH-COM	Kids Loveseat – Right Arm	2.4
8000B-COM	Kids 22.5° Wedge Bench	1.75
8000CIB-COM	Kids 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Armless	2.25
8000CIBLH-COM	Kids 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Left Arm	2.9
8000CIBRH-COM	Kids 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Right Arm	2.9
8000COB-COM	Kids 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Armless	2
8000COBLH-COM	Kids 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Left Arm	2.65
8000COBRH-COM	Kids 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Right Arm	2.65
8000T-COM	Kids 22.5° Wedge Bench – Table Top	1
8500RBT-COM	Kids Corner Bench – Round	1
8500SBT-COM	Kids Corner Bench – Square	1
900S-COM	Shapes Bench	1.83
900T-COM	Shapes Bench – Table Top	1
915S-COM	Kids Shapes Bench	1
915T-COM	Kids Shapes Bench – Table Top	1
940-COM	Mobile Counter Height Stool – 24"H	0.75

## COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
950-COM	Mobile Bar Height Stool – 30"H	0.75
96R105-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (18") – Xtra Low	1
96R112-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (18") – Low	1
96R115-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (18") – Medium	1
96R118-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (18") – High	1.3
970-COM	Pouf Stool	1
970T-COM	Pouf Stool – Table Top	0.75
97R105-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (15") – Xtra Low	0.9
97R112-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (15") – Low	0.9
97R115-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (15") – Medium	0.9
97R118-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (15") – High	1.2
980H-COM	Round Stool – High	2
980L-COM	Round Stool – Low	1
980M-COM	Round Stool – Medium	1.5
990H-COM	Square Stool – High	2
990L-COM	Square Stool – Low	1
990M-COM	Square Stool – Medium	1.5
AK-AL-292918-XX-COM	Akt Lounge Chair – Armless	3
AK-AL-295418-XX-COM	Akt Lounge Loveseat – Armless	5
AK-AL-297818-XX-COM	Akt Lounge Sofa – Armless	7
AK-BN-292918-COM	Akt Lounge Single Bench	2
AK-BN-295418-COM	Akt Lounge Loveseat Bench	2.75
AK-BN-297818-COM	Akt Lounge Sofa Bench	3.25
AK-CO-292918-XX-COM	Akt Lounge Corner Chair	4.75
AK-HB-293718-XX-COM	Akt Lounge High Back Chair	9
AK-HB-295918-XX-COM	Akt Lounge High Back Loveseat	10
AK-LO-293818-XX-COM	Akt Lounge Chair – Both Arms	6.5
AK-LO-296618-XX-COM	Akt Lounge Loveseat – Both Arms	8.5
AK-LO-298718-XX-COM	Akt Lounge Sofa – Both Arms	10.5
AK-OT-313118-COM	Akt Lounge Small Ottoman	2.6
AK-OT-505015-COM	Akt Lounge Large Ottoman	3.7
AKTUPHSEAT-COM	Akt Upholstered Seat	0.5
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-COM	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench	3.5
BM.CO.B.492630-COM	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest	4.5
BM.CO.B.512818-COM	Cocoon Small Bench + Back Rest	4
BM.CO.B.512818.NB-COM	Cocoon Small Bench	2.5

## COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
BM.CO.B.531718-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Community Table Bench – 53"	1.5
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-COM	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench	2.5
BM.CO.B.552630-COM	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest	4.5
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-COM	Cocoon Bench	3.5
BM.CO.B.602930-COM	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest	5.5
BM.CO.B.651718-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Community Table Bench – 65"	2
BM.CO.B.771718-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Community Table Bench – 77"	2.25
BM.CO.B.891718-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Community Table Bench – 89"	2.5
HIERUPHSEAT-COM	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat	0.5
LYLNGNNA-COM	Luly Chair – Armless	3.3
LYLNGLNA-COM	Luly Chair – Left Arm	5.1
LYLNGRNA-COM	Luly Chair – Right Arm	5.1
LYLGNBNA-COM	Luly Chair – Both Arms	6.9
LYLVSNNA-COM	Luly Loveseat – Armless	5.8
LYLVSLNA-COM	Luly Loveseat – Left Arm	7.2
LYLVSRNA-COM	Luly Loveseat – Right Arm	7.2
LYLVSBNA-COM	Luly Loveseat – Both Arms	9.4
LYSOFNNA-COM	Luly Sofa – Armless	8.3
LYSOFLNA-COM	Luly Sofa – Left Arm	10
LYSOFRNA-COM	Luly Sofa – Right Arm	10
LYSOFBNA-COM	Luly Sofa – Both Arms	11.9
LYCRSNNA-COM	Luly Corner Chair	5.1
LYOTSNNA-COM	Luly Single Ottoman	2
LYCSTNNA-COM	Luly Single Table	1.25
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Tall	16.5
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power	16.5
SG.HVL.6038-XXXX-COM	Harvest Bench – Short	3.66
SG.HVL.6051-XXXX-COM	Harvest Bench – Tall	3.66
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Short	10
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Short + Power	10
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Tall	11
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power	11
SG.SW.B.422112-COM	Schoolworks Straight Low Ottoman (12"H)	2
SG.SW.B.422115-COM	Schoolworks Straight Medium Ottoman (15"H)	2.25
SG.SW.B.422118-COM	Schoolworks Straight High Ottoman (18"H)	2.5
SG.SW.B.422312-COM	Schoolworks Curved Low Ottoman (12"H)	2

# COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
SG.SW.B.422315-COM	Schoolworks Curved Medium Ottoman (15"H)	2.25
SG.SW.B.422318-COM	Schoolworks Curved High Ottoman (18"H)	2.5
TS1001-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Straight Seat	5.5
TS1002-COM	Elevate Steps 3-Tier Straight Seat	5.5
TS1003-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Outside Wedge	6
TS1004-COM	Elevate Steps 3-Tier Outside Wedge	6
TS1005-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Inside Wedge	6
TS1006-COM	Elevate Steps 3-Tier Inside Wedge	6
TS1007-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Inside Corner	6
TS1008-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Outside Corner	6
TS1009-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Inside 45° Wedge	6
TS1010-COM	Elevate Steps 3-Tier Inside 45° Wedge	6
TS1011-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Outside 45° Wedge	6
TS1012-COM	Elevate Steps 3-Tier Outside 45° Wedge	6
TS1020-COM	Elevate Wind Lounge Chair	2.25
TS1021-COM	Elevate Wind 2-Sided Lounge Chair	3.5
TS1022-COM	Elevate Wind 1-1/2 Seat Lounge Chair	3.3
TS1023-COM	Elevate Wind 2-Sided 1-1/2 Seat Lounge Chair	4.5
TS1024-COM	Elevate Wind Loveseat	4.1
TS1025-COM	Elevate Wind 2-Sided Loveseat	6.5
TS1026-COM	Elevate Wind Corner Lounge Chair	4.5
TS1027-COM	Elevate Wind Sofa	5.75
TS1028-COM	Elevate Wind 1-1/2 Seat Bench	2.75
TS1029-COM	Elevate Wind 2-Seat Bench	3
TS1030-COM	Elevate Wind 3-Seat Bench	4.25
TS1031-COM	Elevate Wind Octagonal Ottoman	3.25
TS1032-COM	Elevate Wind Quartile Bench	2
TS1033-COM	Elevate Wind Quartile Chair	3.75
TS1034-COM	Elevate Wind Cube	2.25
TS1035-COM	Elevate Wind Round Ottoman – 20"	2
TS1036-COM	Elevate Wind Round Ottoman – 24"	2.25
TS1037-COM	Elevate Wind 90° Inside Arch	7.75
TS1038-COM	Elevate Wind 90° Outside Arch	6.25
TS1039-COM	Elevate Wind 90° Arch Bench	4.5
TS1040-COM	Elevate Wind Crescent Bench	3.5
TS1041-COM	Elevate Wind Hexagonal Ottoman	3.5



# COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
TS1042-COM	Elevate Wind Wedge Pillow	1

## COM Repeat Table

Repeat Width	Extra %
1" to 4"	10%
5" to 9"	20%
10" to 14"	25%
15" to 19"	30%



# COM Approval Form

All COM must be approved. If your order has been placed, please list PO#

For COM approval ship to:

MooreCo  
1307 Davis Street  
Morristown, TN 37814

COM and COL must be identified as follows:

1. Name and address
2. Your purchase order number
3. Our style number to which fabric is to be applied
4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

Photocopy this form and submit with COM fabric for approval:  
This fabric approval is for the purpose of advising how to  
apply your COM fabric, verify yardage required, and suitability  
of fabric.

COLLECT SHIPMENTS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. Shipment schedule will be given when all fabric is received for entire order. Yardage requirements listed in price list are based on plain goods 54" wide. Fabrics less than 54" wide, or those requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns) will require additional yardage based on the fabric used and the item ordered.

FABRIC WITH NAP: If using mohair, velvet, or any fabric with a nap, increase yardage required by 11%. Consult matrix below for additional yardage needed.

COM Increase Matrix: this table is a general guide

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	Up to 7" Repeat	8" - 13" Repeat	14" - 21" Repeat	22" - 27" Repeat	28" - 33" Repeat	34" - 40" Repeat	41" - 48" Repeat
54"	0%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%
51" - 53"	15%	25%	30%	35%	45%	60%	70%	80%
48" - 50"	20%	30%	35%	40%	50%	65%	75%	85%
45" - 47"	30%	45%	50%	55%	60%	80%	90%	100%
36" - 44"	50%	65%	70%	75%	80%	100%	110%	120%

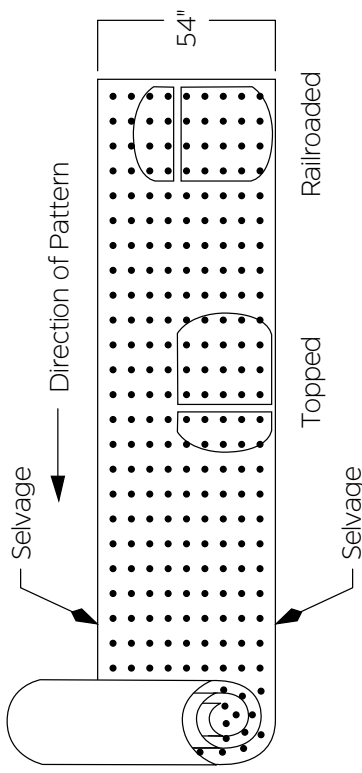
FABRIC WITH A DOUBLE REPEAT: If using a fabric with a double repeat, please follow this formula: take the total amount of the larger and half of the smaller repeat; add together to find the correct overall repeat. EXAMPLE: 10" vertical with 14" horizontal would be  $14 + 5 = 19$ . If fabric comes on multiple rolls, one additional yard per roll needs to be added to the yardage requirements.

SPECIAL NOTE: We can assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer furnished coverings (COM).

## ADDITIONAL NOTES:

- Orders cannot go into production without the information listed below.
- Attach memo sample to this approval sheet.

The cost of the COM sample will be paid by the client. Even after preliminary approval, MooreCo reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the product to be upholstered. MooreCo assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, durability, colorfastness or any other quality after upholstered on a MooreCo product.



Your Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

Material Supplier: \_\_\_\_\_ Material Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Material Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Material Color: \_\_\_\_\_ Width: \_\_\_\_\_ Vertical Repeat: \_\_\_\_\_ Horizontal Repeat: \_\_\_\_\_

Fiber Content: \_\_\_\_\_ Direction stripe/pattern to be applied: \_\_\_\_\_

COM to be used on the following products:

Name/Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty: \_\_\_\_\_ Name/Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty: \_\_\_\_\_

Name/Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty: \_\_\_\_\_ Name/Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty: \_\_\_\_\_

Name/Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty: \_\_\_\_\_ Name/Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty: \_\_\_\_\_

Name/Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty: \_\_\_\_\_ Name/Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Qty: \_\_\_\_\_



MOORECO<sup>®</sup>

MooreCo, Inc.  
2885 Lorraine Ave | Temple, TX 76501  
800.749.2258  
[www.moorecoinc.com](http://www.moorecoinc.com)